

Call No.

MBM

M66

SENATE MINUTES

This index is complete through
year: 1991/92 , number 5 .

AIDS

Progress report issued by AIDS Task Force.

1987-88:5-6

Report from AIDS Task Force, executive summary
presented.

1987-88:38-41

AIDS Task Force

Progress report issued.

1987-88:5-6

Report, executive summary presented.

1987-88:38-41

ASTP BASIC ENGINEERS

Credit for ASTP Basic Engineers

Program listed. 1943-44:32

Transfer of Credits for Basic Training in
the Armed Forces listed. 1944-45:10

ABSENCES

Inter-collegiate Athletics Committee asked to formulate regulations re eligibility and excused absences for outside student functions.

1913-14:37

All authorized absences to be published in the bulletin.

1918-19:6

Recommendation re reporting of student absences and subsequent action.

1920-21:31

Colleges to adopt system of reporting absences.

1920-21:31

ABSENCES

2.

Religious holidays to be treated as any other unexcused absence. 1921-22:7

Principles and procedures of health excuse. 1929-30:7-8

Excusal from Commencement to be forwarded from dean to Recorder, omitting referral to President. 1946-47:14

President authorized to appoint sub-committee to study policy of excusing students from class. 1948-49:29

Report re student excusal from class discussed and re-referred to same subcommittee. 1948-49:45

ABSENCES

3.

Statement of policy re absence from class
by students who participate in University-
approved non-curricular activities approval. 1949-50:12

Absences re Rosebowl 'to be treated as
authorized absences.

1960-61:54

ACADEMIC AND CIVIL SERVICE STATUS SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Extensive report and discussion re the status of academic and civil service employees. Recommendations made and report tabled. 1946-47:46-54

ACADEMIC COSTUME

Caps of candidates for Baccalaureate degrees to be black with tassel indicating degree.

1915-16:40

Regulations for academic costume.

1915-16:41-3

Doctor's hood not to be used by M.D. candidates at commencement.

1919-20:20

Modification of tassel color for various colleges in academic procession.

1929-30:17

Three men of faculty appointed marshalls to dress appropriately and assist in academic procession.

1941-42:12

ACADEMIC COSTUME

2.

Recommendations adopted re system of rotating assignments for faculty attendance at important functions and for dismissal of classes for convocations.

1956-57:89-90

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

Faculty meeting re Foolsap article concerning academic freedom. 1919-20:23

Faculty appoints committee to investigate faculty opinions re academic freedom. 1919-20:23

Academic freedom and tenure--a statement of principles, 1940. 1943-44:82-4

Regulations listed re Academic Tenure at University of Minnesota. William Anderson, Chairman. 1944-45:21-8

Revised regulations re Academic tenure policy approved and submitted to Board of Regents. 1944-45:46-8

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

2.

- Board of Regents approve plan of academic tenure. 1944-45:58
- Resolution of Association of American Universities presented re policy of Security Clearance Provisions. 1950-51:12
- Resolution of Board of Regents concerning Academic freedom. 1951-52:76
- Various proposals for investigation of the University reviewed by vice-president Shepherd. 1963-64:64

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

3.

Statement issued by Charles W. Mayo, Chairman, of Board of Regents as regards it's stand on academic freedom.

1963-64:64-65

Discussion of statement on academic freedom that was issued by Charles W. Mayo, chairman of Board of Regents on Feb. 1, 1964.

1963-64:78

Report of University Committee on Academic Freedom and Responsibility and Prof. C.A. Auerbach's dissenting view, accepted.

1970-71:5-7

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

4.

Consultative committee announced hearing dates for the proposed statement on Academic Freedom and Responsibility.

1970-71:31

Text of statement on academic Freedom and Responsibility; approved.

1970-71:31-34

Committee on Committees recommends new committee, University Appeals Committee on Academic Freedom and Responsibility, approved.

1970-71:42

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

5.

Consultative Committee recommends listed changes for appeal procedure in statement on Academic Freedom and Responsibility; approved.

1970-71:79

Members of appeals committee on Academic Freedom and Responsibility listed.

1971-72:8

Appeals Committee on Academic Freedom and Responsibility listed its functions, defined relevant terms, outlined grievance procedures & listed recommendations.

1973-74:59-66

Continued



ACADEMIC FREEDOM

6

Appeals Committee on Academic Freedom & Responsibility revised its report: listed its functions, defined relevant terms, & outlined grievance procedures; approved as amended.

1973-74:120-129

Members listed for the Appeals Committee on Academic Freedom & Responsibility.

1973-74:138

Discussion of Senate Statement on Acad. Freedom & Resp.; revision III A approved; revision IIIB not approved.

1976-77:29-30

ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY, UNIVERSITY

APPEALS COMMITTEE ON

Committee on Committees recommends its

establishment; approved.	1970-71:42
Members listed.	1971-72:8
Members listed.	1972-73:3
Members listed.	1972-73:82
Student members listed.	1972-73:95
Submitted its 1972-73 annual report.	1972-73:135-136
Listed functions, relevant terms, grievance procedures & recommendations.	1973-74:59-66
Revised its report: listed functions, terms, & grievance procedures approved as amended.	1973-74:120-29

ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY, UNIVERSITY

2

APPEALS COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1973-74:138
Student members listed.	1974-75:2
Members listed.	1974-75:62
Student members listed.	1974-75:119
New member listed.	1975-76:2
Members listed.	1975-76:99
Members listed.	1976-77:3
New members listed.	1976-77:25
Discussion of Senate Statement on Acad. Freedom & Resp., revision IIIA approved. revision IIIB not approved.	1976-77:29-30

ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY, UNIVERSITY 3

APPEALS COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1976-77:46
Members listed.	1977-78:7
Submitted its annual report, 1976-77.	1977-78:18
Revised the Senate Statement on Academic- Freedom & Responsibility re the Grievance Officer; details.	1977-78:39
1978-79 members listed.	1978-79:3
Members listed.	1978-79:3
Submitted its 1977-78 annual report.	1978-79:20-21
Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1979-80.	1978-79:102

continued

APPEALS COMMITTEE ON

Submitted 1978-79 annual report.	1978-79:131
Additional members listed for 1979-80.	1979-80:20
Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1980-81.	1979-80:66
Additional members listed for 1980-81.	1980-81:2
Submitted its 1979-80 Annual Report.	1980-81:19
Additional student members listed.	1980-81:25
Committee members listed.	1980-81:52
Additional members listed.	1981-82:1:2

(cont.)

ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY, UNIVERSITY
APPEALS COMMITTEE ON

5

Members listed.	1981-82:56
Members listed.	1982-83:1-2
Annual report for 1981-82 submitted.	1982-83:15
Annual report for 1982-83 submitted.	1983-84:7
Annual report for 1983-84 submitted.	1983-84:15
Annual report for 1984-85 submitted. Procedures for handling appeals explained.	1984-85:54
Annual report for 1985-86 submitted.	1985-86:75
Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.	1986-87:78

ACADEMIC INTERN

see

ADMINISTRATIVE INTERN.

ACADEMIC RANK

Library Committee to work on question of
academic rank of University Library staff. 1913-14:36

Members of the Extension Department
given academic rank. 1913-14:37

Decision approved re multiple part-time
appointments and academic rank. 1959-60:57

ACADEMIC RESPONSIBILITY, UNIVERSITY

COMMITTEE ON

Presented its report & dissenting view. 1970-71:5-7

ACADEMIC SALARIES, TASK FORCE ON

Proposal for its establishment
approved as amended.

1973-74:90-91

Senate Consultative Committee & Faculty
Affairs Committee submitted its creation
proposal & its annual report with letter
of transmittal; appendices.

1974-75:83-104

Faculty Affairs Committed reported eval-
uation & comments on the Final Report of
this task force.

1975-76:19-21

ACADEMIC STAFF ADVISORY OFFICE

Office to reopen; Maurine Venters to serve as
an academic staff assistance officer.

1989-90:16

ACADEMIC STAFF ASSISTANCE OFFICER

Charlotte Striebel selected by Faculty Affairs
Committee to fill new position; details.

1986-87:23

Report presented.

1986-87:94-95

ACADEMIC STAFF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

see also

"E" CLASS

PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
CATEGORY

Academic Staff Professional Personnel

Business & Rules of the Senate Committee outlines difficulties in ascertaining correct representation for the Academic Staff Professional Personnel category. 1980-81:43

Business & Rules of the Senate Committee proposed constitutional amendment to provide academic staff professional personnel with membership in Senate; reactions to proposal solicited; details. 1982-83:36

Proposal to change the constitution by-laws, and rules to allow for academic professional representation subject to conditions stated; details. approved. 1982-83:52

ACADEMIC STAFF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

2

Motion introduced by Faculty Affairs Committee to amend Senate Bylaws, Article III, Section 7 to add academic professional staff representation; details; approved.

1988-89:67-68

Motion introduced to amend bylaws Article I, Section 6 to add the academic professional category to the list of those for whom memorial statements are included in Senate minutes; approved.

1989-90:32

Motion introduced to approve proposal to amend Article III, Section 1 of the Constitution clarifying definition of administrators eligible to serve in Senate; details; approved and will be brought back at next meeting for a second reading.

1990-91:77-78


ACADEMIC STAFF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

3

Second reading; approved.

1991-92:2

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

- Proposed as a new standing comm.
duties & membership described. 1968-69:101-102
- Members listed. 1969-70:5
- Report on new criteria for accreditation of private secondary schools; details. 1969-70:9-29
- Report given at last meeting accepted. 1969-70:45
- Reports new plan for the transfer of credits from other schools to the U. 1969-70:54-55
- 

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

2.

Reported proposal for new way to handle incompletes.

1969-70:55-56

Approves Morris's plan for the S-U grading system and the college of Medicine's O-S-I plan; details.

1969-70:57

Faculty members listed.

1969-70:70

Reports years activities; breaks into three subcommittees Scholastic standing; Admissions Policy and Institutional Relationships.

1969-70:105-111

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

3.

- Reports on modification in the handling of incompletes, approved. 1969-70:106-108
- Proposes new plan for granting transfer recognition, approved. 1969-70:110-111
- Members listed. 1970-71:4
- Approves use of S-U grading system in College of Education. 1970-71:45-46
- Approves extension of date to change from P-N to A-F grading system. 1970-71:46
- Approves change in the grading for the College of Vet. Med. clinic courses. 1970-71:46

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

4.

Approves the new grading system for
I.T. for Winter '71. 1970-71:46

A review committee for P-N grading
has been appointed. 1970-71:46

Members listed. 1970-71:67

Report on continuance of P-N grading
system and the current grading system,
accepted. 1970-71:70-73

Annual report including accrediting
of two new private schools. 1970-71:85

Student members listed. 1971-72:8

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

5.


Reports establishment of two sub-committees; grading and course transfer.

1971-72:45-46

Recommends the question of grading systems be handled by the individual campus assemblies; approved.

1971-72:93

continued:



ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

6.

Recommends new transfer statement with provision re schools approved by the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges and separate provisions for non-approved schools; approved.

1971-72:94-95

Accrediting of private schools.

1971-72:132

Committee members for 1972-73 listed; approved.

1972-73:1

Recommends policy for transfer of religious studies credits from other institutions.

1972-73:21

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

7.

Report re transfer recognition for Minnesota Colleges; continued transfer recognition for 1972-73 for: Crosier Seminary; Dr. Martin Luther College; Golden Valley Lutheran College; St. Paul Bible College.

1972-73:42-43

Reported revision to Transfer Recognition Policy re accreditation; accepted. 1972-73:56

Committee members for 1973-74 listed; approved.

1972-73:81

~~New members listed.~~

~~1973-74:17~~

~~Submitted its annual report, 1974-75.~~

~~1974-75:79~~

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE	7A
Student members listed.	1972-73:95
Reported the accreditation of non public secondary school.	1972-73:115-16
Grants transfer status to Northwestern College, Roseville.	1972-73:116
Reports on minimum credits for under- graduate degrees & transfer from non- accredited institutions.	1972-73:116-17
Report on credit for military educational programs.	1972-73:117-18
Reported its activities for 1972-73.	1972-73:118-19
New members listed.	1973-74:17

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

8.

Reported conditions of minimum University credits (45) for undergraduate degrees; policy effective Fall, 1974; approved.

1973-74:33

Recommended that the U discontinue accrediting private secondary schools as of July 1, 1974; approved.

1973-74:112

Members listed.

1973-74:137

Presented its Annual Report, 1973-4.

1973-74:198

New member & student members listed.

1974-75:1

Members listed.

1974-75:61

Submitted its 1974-75 annual report.

1974-75:79

Student members listed.

1974-75:119

Student members listed.

1975-76:1

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS COMMITTEE

9

Administrative ex-officio membership approved for this committee.	1975-76:50
New member listed.	1975-76:85
Members listed.	1975-76:98
Submitted its annual report, 1975-76.	1975-76:117
Student members listed.	1976-77:2
New member listed; 1977-78 members listed.	1976-77:45
Members listed.	1977-78:6
New student member listed.	1977-78:57
1978-79 members listed.	1977-78:58
Members listed.	1978-79:2

ACADEMIC STANDING AND RELATIONS, COMMITTEE	10
New member listed.	1978-79:37
Faculty members and chairperson listed for 1979-80.	1978-79:101
Submitted its annual report for 1978-79.	1978-79:117-118
Additional members listed for 1979-80.	1979-80:19
Faculty members and chairperson listed for 1980-81.	1979-80:65
Additional members listed for 1980-81.	1980-81:1
Additional student members listed.	1980-81:25
Annual report of 1980-81 submitted.	1981-82:12

ACADEMIC TENURE SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Senate passes regulations re Academic tenure and submits to Board of Regents. 1943-44:77-85

Regulations listed re Academic Tenure at University of Minnesota. William Anderson, Chairman. 1944-45:21-28

Revised regulations re Academic tenure policy approved and submitted to Board of Regents. 1944-45:46-52

Board of Regents approve plan of academic tenure. 1944-45:58

ACADEMIC UNITS

Consultative committee recommends further retrenchment of administrative and service budgets; academic and related units budget should remain the same; details.

1971-72:72-73

Senate Committee on Educational Policy presents proposal for regular review of all academic units.

1989-90:80-81

ACADEMY OF LUTHER SEMINARY, ST. PAUL

Added to accredited list.

1923-24:8

ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, MANKATO

Accredited for 5 year period.

1965-66:103-104

ACADEMY OF THE HOLY ANGELS, MINNEAPOLIS

SEE

HOLY ANGELS ACADEMY, MINNEAPOLIS

ACCELERATION

Progress in recent acceleration trends
and need for it listed.

1943-44:55-56

Procedure for special examinations given
for proficiency and/or to earn credit
explained and adopted.

1957-58:62-63

ACCOUNTABILITY AND EDUCATIONAL CRITERIA: UNIVERSITY
PLANNING FOR SELECTIVE GROWTH

Abstract i.e. discription of how
program will work.

1971-72:23-41

ACCREDITED SCHOOLS AND ADVANCED STANDING COMMITTEE

R.R. Shumway, chairman.

1915-16:6

Suggestions re college work in high schools and transfer of dropped students referred back to committee for conference with individual colleges.

1915-16:6

ACCREDITING

Education Committee to represent the University in determining list of accredited schools.

1912-13:5

Report on accrediting and affiliation of schools giving a partial college course referred back to Education committee.

1913-14:32-3

The academy of the Red Wing Seminary placed on the list of University accredited schools.

1913-14:36

ACCREDITING

2.

Education Committee lists requirements for recognition of credit in schools not of full collegiate rank.

1913-14:42

Specifications for admittance of students under advanced credits.

1913-14:43

Stanley College accredited by University.

1913-14:44

Bethany Ladies' College, Mankato, visited but no reply to suggestions given so no recommendation re accreditation.

1914-15:12

Visitation Convent accredited subject to improvements of scientific equipment.

1914-15:12

ACCREDITING

3.

Senate votes not to recognize the Univ. of Southern Minnesota, (Austin) until it adopts a name indicative of its work. 1914-15:12

Accreditation recommended for Albert Lea College for Girls but referred back to committee. 1914-15:12

Recommended that transfer credits from Augsburg Seminary, (Mpls.) be accepted up to 90 credits; referred back to committee. 1914-15:12

Voted that action on accreditation await the appointment of a standing committee. 1914-15:12

ACCREDITING

4.

President to appoint 7-member standing committee on recognition of schools and colleges.

1914-15:13

Administrative committee appoints 8-member committee on accreditation and relation with other schools.

1915-16:4-5

Committee on the Relation of the U. to other Educational Institutions recommends accreditation of College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, for Liberal Arts Courses.

1915-16:29

ACCREDITING

5.

- Committee on the Relation of the U. to other Educational Institutions recommends recognition of College of St. Teresa, Winona for undergrad work. 1915-16:29
- Votes for re-inspection by University of accredited colleges. 1915-16:30
- Votes for provisional accreditation of St. Catherine and St. Teresa pending general inspection and re-evaluation. 1915-16:30
- St. Mary's College, Winona to be accredited for a year with inspection at year's end. 1915-16:30

ACCREDITING.

6.

Standards listed for Minnesota schools offering college work.

1915-16:30

Saint Olaf Academy and a copy of criticism report sent to the Academy.

1915-16:44

One year of collegiate work at Cloquet to be accepted for advanced standing at the University.

1915-16:44

One year's work in college depts. of Rochester and Faribault High Schools to be accepted at the University.

1915-16:44

ACCREDITING

7.

One year of collegiate work at Villa Sancta Scholastica, Duluth, acceptable at U. 1915-16:44

Two years of collegiate work at Saint John's College, Collegeville, to be recognized at the University. 1915-16:45

No action taken on relation of the Luthern Ladies' seminary to the the U. until enrollment and equipment warrent consideration. 1915-16:45

Saint Paul Normal School presented with conditions for the acceptance of course credits at the university. 1915-16:46

ACCREDITING

8.

Two years of collegiate work at Augsburg Seminary to be accepted by the University and students in classical languages, Norwegian, and English to be admitted to Graduate School.

1915-16:45

Minnehaha Academy, Mpls, St. Mary's Academy, Graceville, Parker College, Winnebago placed on accredited list for one year subject to their compliance with specified conditions.

1916-17:16

ACCREDITING

9.

Cloquet and Rochester junior colleges approved for two years advanced standing subject to their compliance with specified conditions.

1916-17:16

Stanley College, Hibbing and Jackson, Villa St. Scholastica, Duluth, approved for one year of college work.

1916-17:16

Committee on Relation of the U. to Other Educational Institutions suggest 3-member standing committee for inspection of schools, approved.

1916-17:16-7

ACCREDITING

10.

St. Mary's College, Luther Academy, Cretin High School, St. Mary's Academy and Cathedral High School to be accredited for a year with reinspection at end of year.

1917-18:13-4

St. Mary's Academy to remain accredited for another year because of improvements made.

1917-18:14

Danish-Norwegian Seminary, Maplewood Academy, Parker College, Cathedral High School, and Cotter Commercial High School to remain on provisionally accredited list for a year.

1917-18:14

ACCREDITING

11.

St. Mary's Hall and Villa St. Scholastica allowed advanced standing on a one-year basis.

1917-18:14

Rochester Junior College, St. Benedict's College, Hibbing Junior College and Cloquet Junior College to be recognized on a two-year basis.

1917-18:14

Work of St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, to be recognized on a one-year basis.

1917-18:14

Jackson Junior College not to continue offering college work.

1917-18:14

ACCREDITING

12.

Resolutions re relation of Normal Schools to the University.	1917-18:14
Cathedral High School, Winona accredited.	1918-19:21
Collegiate Business Institute not accredited as a junior college.	1918-19:21
Red Wing Seminary and Luther Ladies' Seminary continued on accredited list.	1919-20:25
Bethel Academy, St. Paul remains on published accredited list with warning to correct matters referred to earlier.	1919-20:25

ACCREDITING

13.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault to remain one year on conditionally accredited, unpublished school list.

1919-20:25

Windom Institute, Montevideo to remain on accredited list for year subject to correcting unsatisfactory conditions.

1919-20:26

Parker College, Winnebago omitted from list of accredited schools until changes made.

1919-20:26

Maplewood Academy, Maple Plain refused recognition until desirable modifications made.

1919-20:26

ACCREDITING

14.

Winona Normal School recognized for one year of collegiate work.

1919-20:26

Out-of-state normal school students subject to Minnesota test before entrance to University.

1919-20:26

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault accredited as a secondary school.

1920-21:10

List of accredited preparatory schools to be omitted from Annual register.

1920-21:30

ACCREDITING

15.

Recommendations re accreditation of Junior Colleges and Preparatory Schools.

1920-21:31-3

Concordia College, Moorhead retained as accredited but further accreditation deferred.

1920-21:32

Oak Hall, St. Paul, continued on Preparatory list pending further consideration.

1920-21:32

St. Mary's School, Winona, will remain on accredited list providing changes are made.

1920-21:32

ACCREDITING

16.

Cathedral High School, St. Cloud dropped from accredited list until improvements made. 1920-21:32

Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls retained on accredited list but will drop unless changes made within year. 1920-21:33


Summit School, St. Paul accreditation retained. 1920-21:33

Cotter High School, Winona to remain on accredited list providing standards are met. 1920-21:33

Bethel Academy retained as accredited. 1920-21:33

ACCREDITING

17.

- Breck School, St. Paul on special list
of private and secondary schools. 1920-21:33
- St. Benedict, St. Joseph retained as
accredited. 1920-21:33
- St. Joseph Academy, St. Paul retained as
accredited providing improvements made. 1920-21:33
- Cathedral High School for Girls, Winona
retained as accredited. 1920-21:33
- Hibbing J.C., Winona Normal Junior
College, Rochester Junior College and
Eveleth Junior College accredited for two
years work. 1920-21:33
- 

ACCREDITING

18.

Pipestone Junior College students to be given special consideration though school to be dropped unless improvements made within year.

1920-21:33

Villa Sancta Scholastica recognized for one year of work provided Junior College standards met.

1920-21:33

Duluth Normal Junior College accredited for one year.

1920-21:33

ACCREDITING

19.

Parker College, Winnebago accredited as a secondary school.

1921-22:20

Cretin High School, St. Paul accredited but not on printed list.

1921-22:20

St. Mary's Hall, Faribault accredited for one year advanced standing.

1921-22:20

Concordia College, St. Paul accredited for two year credit for Junior College work.

1921-22:20

Accreditation of Stanley College deferred until reinspection.

1921-22:20

ACCREDITING

20.

- St. John's High School, Rochester
accredited as a private school. 1921-22:20
- Pipestone Junior College work to be
discontinued after school year. 1921-22:34
- Rochester Junior College and Hibbing
Junior College retained as accredited. 1921-22:34
- Winona Teacher's College retained as
accredited. 1921-22:34
- Accreditation of Duluth Teacher's College
Junior College dropped after current year. 1921-22:34

ACCREDITING

21.

Concordia College, St. Paul and Villa
St. Scholastica College, Duluth retained
as accredited.

1921-22:34

Accreditation of St. Mary's College,
Winona deferred pending reinspection.

1921-22:34

Virginia Junior College accredited for
one year of work.

1921-22:34

Concordia College, Moorhead accredited of
three-year work and graduates acceptable
in University Graduate School.

1921-22:34

ACCREDITING

22.

Report re accrediting of schools by
Committee on the Relations with other
Educational Institutions. 1922-23:7

Provision for the consideration of
individuals with advanced standing from
St. Cloud Teacher's College, J.C. 1922-23:7

Luther Academy, Albert Lea 1922 graduates
acceptable providing other requirements met. 1922-23:7

Admittance of 1922 graduates of Heffron
High School, Rochester, but further in-
spection in 1922-23. 1922-23:7

ACCREDITING

23.

Admittance of 1922 graduates of Bethany College, Mankato with further inspection of school in 1922-23.

1922-23:7

Stanley Hall retained as accredited.

1922-23:7

St. John's College H.S. Dept., Collegeville and Danish Theological Seminary,

Hutchinson retained as accredited.

1922-23:7

Oak Hall and Cretin High School accredited as secondary schools.

1922-23:7

ACCREDITING

24.

List of accredited Junior colleges and
Secondary schools.

1923-24:8

Itaska Junior College, Parker College,
Winnebago, Ely Junior College and St.
Mary's College, Winona accredited for one
year.

1923-24:8

Eveleth Junior College, Hibbing Junior
College, Rochester Junior College, Virginia
Junior College, St. John's College, College-
ville, and Villa Sancta Scholastica
accredited for 2 years.

1923-24:8

ACCREDITING

25.

- Bethany College, Mankato retained on tentative list until Fall of 1923. 1923-24:8
- Cathedral High School, St. Cloud added to published list of accredited schools. 1923-24:8
- Minnehaha Academy, Mpls. retained as accredited. 1923-24:8
- Academy of Luther Seminary, St. Paul added to accredited list. 1923-24:8
- Maplewood Academy, Maple Plain added to list of accredited schools. (published). 1923-24:8

ACCREDITING

26.

Breck School, St. Paul on tentative list of accredited schools.

1923-24:8

Holy Trinity School (Rolling Stone) added to published list of accredited schools.

1923-24:8

Augsburg Seminary Preparatory Dept. retained as accredited.

1923-24:8

Ruling re recognition by University of graduates of College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph.

1923-24:31

ACCREDITING

27.

Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, tentatively recognized for one year subject to certain conditions.

1924-25:7-8

Itasca Junior College accredited for two years.

1924-25:8

St. Mary's College, Winona, accredited for two years.

1924-25:8

Breck School, St. Paul, placed on accredited list for secondary schools.

1924-25:8

St. Anthony School for Girls, Minneapolis, placed on list of accredited Secondary Schools subject to further inspection.

1924-25:8

ACCREDITING

28.

St. Benedict's College, St. Joseph, recognized for 2 years work under certain conditions.

1924-25:20

Rochester Junior College recognized for 2 years.

1924-25:20

Virginia Junior College recognized for two years work.

1924-25:20

Columbus High School, Austin, approved for list of accredited secondary schools.

1924-25:21

Rochester Junior College accredited for two years work.

1925-26:7

ACCREDITING

29.

Virginia Junior College accredited for two
years work. 1925-26:7

Ely Junior College accredited for two years
work. 1925-26:7

Hibbing Junior College accredited for two
years work. 1925-26:7

Concordia Junior College, St. Paul, accred-
ited for two years work. 1925-26:7

St. Mary's College, Winona, accredited for
two years work. 1925-26:7

Villa Sancta Scholastica, Duluth, accredi-
ted for two years work. 1925-26:7

ACCREDITING

30.

Graduates of LaSalle High School, Minneapolis, admitted tentatively pending results of English examination. Accrediting deferred tentatively.

1925-26:7

St. Anthony School for Girls, Minneapolis, approved for publication on accredited secondary schools list.

1925-26:7

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, continued on accredited list.

1925-26:8

Private Secondary Schools teaching staff must conform to published standards or be dropped from accredited list.

1925-26:8

ACCREDITING

31.

Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn., tentatively approved for the accredited list, subject to fulfilling certain conditions.

1925-26:20

Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn., tentatively approved for the unprinted list subject to specific conditions.

1926-27:8

St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, accredited for one year's work.

1926-27:8

ACCREDITING

32.

Added to the list of accredited secondary schools: Sacred Heart High School, Waseca; St. Mary's School, Sleepy Eye; Night High School of St. Paul Institute.

1926-27:8

Phalen Park Luther Seminary recognized as a junior college with credit for two years' work.

1926-27:28-9

Qualifications for accrediting third and fourth years of work in state teachers colleges listed.

1926-27:29

Macahill Institute, Lake City, approved for published list of accredited secondary schools.

1927-28:8

ACCREDITING

33.

St. Adrian High School and St. Francis High School, Little Falls, approved for the unpublished list to be inspected after one year.

1927-28:8

College defined for purposes of accrediting.

1927-28:8

St. Thomas College and Academy dropped from the list of accredited colleges and secondary schools.

1927-28:27

Duluth Junior College approved for one year of work.

1927-28:27

ACCREDITING

34.

- Approved for the unpublished list of secondary schools for one year, St. Joseph Academy, Crookston. 1927-28:27
- Concordia College, Moorhead, recognized with full collegiate standing. 1927-28:27
- Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, approved for the published list of accredited secondary schools. 1928-29:8
- St. Adrian High School, Adrian, approved for the published list of accredited secondary schools. 1928-29:8

ACCREDITING

35.

St. Francis High School, Little Falls,
approved for inclusion on the published
list of accredited secondary schools.

1928-29:8

St. Thomas College recognized as a
Junior College for two years of college
work.

1928-29:9

Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, to contin-
ue for one more year on present basis.

1929-30:11

Loyola High School for Boys, Mankato,
placed on unpublished list of accredited
secondary schools.

1929-30:11

ACCREDITING

36.

Acceptance of the second year's work of Duluth Junior College with plan to meet examiners criticisms. 1929-30:11

St. Mary's Academy, Morris, placed on unpublished list for one year pending correction of physical plant defects. 1929-30:11

St. Mary's Academy, Graceville, to continue on the accredited list of secondary schools. 1929-30:11

Luther Normal School, Madison, to continue on the unpublished list for one year. 1929-30:11-12

ACCREDITING

37.

Voted to add Home Economics to the College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, for two years, pending further inspection.

1929-30:12

Voted to recognize two years of work of Red Wing Seminary Junior College for a one year period subject to inspection.

1929-30:12

Concordia College, St. Paul, approved for two years junior college work.

1929-30:12

Park Region Luther College approved for two years of junior college work subject to re-inspection.

1929-30:12

ACCREDITING

38.

St. Paul Luther College approved for two years of junior college subject to re-inspection.

1929-30:12

Augusburg Seminary, Minneapolis, fully accredited as a junior college and conditions listed re its senior college status.

1930-31:17-18

Placed on published list of accredited secondary schools, Loyola High School, Mankato.

1930-31:18

Maplewood Theological Academy to continue on accredited list of secondary schools.

1930-31:18

ACCREDITING

39.


St. John's High School, Rochester, placed on unpublished list with graduates accepted by University on certificate. 1930-31:18

Gustavus Adolphus Academy, Mankato, removed from the list of accredited secondary schools. 1930-31:18

St. Thomas College, St. Paul, is accredited for 1931 to students in specified fields 1930-31:42

Breck School, St. Paul, dropped from list of accredited private secondary schools. 1930-31:42

Report and recommendation re payment of \$50. fee for the inspection of private secondary schools. 1930-31:43



ACCREDITING

40.

- St. Mary's High School, Bird Island, added to published list of approved secondary schools. 1931-32:14
- St. Francis High School, Little Falls, accredited for three year period. 1931-32:14
- Villa Sancta Scholastica, Duluth, included on list of standard four year colleges. 1931-32:14
- St. Thomas College to be continued on same basis as previous year through June, 1932. 1931-32:24
- Put on unpublished list, St. Felix High School, Wabasha. 1932-33:14

ACCREDITING

41

Holy Trinity School, Rolling Stone, discontinued on printed list of accredited secondary schools. 1932-33:14

St. Mary's High School, Sleepy Eye, on unpublished list of secondary schools. 1932-33:14

St. Thomas College economic major to be recognized on same basis as other St. Thomas departments. 1932-33:15

University officially recognizes and accredits the high school department of Bethany Lutheran College. 1932-33:15

ACCREDITING

42.

Holy Angels Academy, Minneapolis, placed on unpublished list of secondary schools for a year. 1932-33:15

Cathedral High School, Crookston, placed on unpublished list for one year. 1932-33:15

Villa Maria, Frontenac, transferred to unpublished list of private secondary schools for one year. 1932-33:15

St. John's College, Collegeville, graduates accepted into University graduate school in listed. fields. 1932-33:15

ACCREDITING

43.

Breck School, St. Paul, on unpublished list of accredited secondary schools. 1932-33:15

Cathedral High School, Crookston, included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two year. 1932-33:33

St. Felix High School, Wabasha, included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two years. 1932-33:33

St. Mary's High School, Sleepy Eye, included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two years. 1932-33:33

ACCREDITING

44.

Holy Angels Academy included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two years.

1932-33:33

Villa Maria Academy, Frontenac, discontinued from accredited list of secondary schools with 1933 graduates to be admitted by certificate.

1932-33:33

St. Thomas High School, Winona, included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two year period.

1932-33:34

St. Mary's High School, Graceville, transferred to the unpublished list of accredited secondary schools for one year.

1932-33:34

ACCREDITING

45.

- Bethel Institute, Junior College, St. Paul, recognized for two years of work for one year period. 1932-33:34
- St. John's High School, Rochester, put on published list of accredited secondary schools for three-year period. 1932-33:34
- Concordia College, St. Paul, recognized for a three year period subject to specified conditions. 1934-35:10
- St. Paul Evening School placed on unpublished list pending a complete report. 1934-35:10

ACCREDITING

46.

St. Adrian High School, Adrian, dropped from the list of accredited secondary schools. 1934-35:10

Dropped from list of accredited secondary schools, Bethel Senior High School, St. Paul. 1935-36:9

St. Paul Evening High School dropped from list of accredited secondary schools. 1935-36:9

Placed on unpublished list of accredited secondary schools for a one-year period, St. Joseph's Academy, Crookston. 1935-36:9

Breck School, St. Paul, dropped from list of accredited secondary schools. 1935-36:9

ACCREDITING

47.

Cretin High School, St. Paul, dropped from list of accredited secondary schools. 1935-36:9

St. Joseph Academy, Crookston, placed on published list of accredited secondary schools with conditions. 1935-36:23

Loretto High School, Caledonia, dropped from the accredited list of private secondary schools. 1937-38:15

Blake School, Minneapolis, placed on unpublished list of accredited schools. 1937-38:15

McCahill Institute, Lake City, dropped from list of accredited secondary schools. 1937-38:24

ACCREDITING

48.

St. John's High School, Rochester, dropped from list of accredited private secondary schools.

1937-38:24

St. John's University approved as a fully accredited college for a three-year period.

1937-38:24

Credits earned at North Dakota Agricultural College to be recognized only through 1937-38. Referred to committee.

1937-38:24

Worthington Junior College, Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, and Bethel College, St. Paul recommended for two years of college work.

1938-39:8

ACCREDITING

49.

Breck School, St. Paul, accredited for
one year and placed on published list. 1938-39:21

Mankato State Teachers College, Laboratory
School, included on published list of
accredited secondary schools. 1938-39:33-34

Lutheran Bible School, Fergus Falls, placed
on published list of accredited schools. 1938-39:34

Albert Lea Junior College accredited for
two years' work. 1940-41:16

Crosby-Ironton Junior College accredited
for one year. 1940-41:16

ACCREDITING

50.

- Tracy Junior College accredited for two years' work. 1940-41:16
- St. Paul Diocesan Teachers college accredited on the same basis as old two-year normal courses. 1940-41:40
- Austin Junior College accredited for first year's work. 1940-41:40
- Nazareth Hall, St. Paul, accredited for the current year. 1942-43:13
- Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, restored to the list of accredited secondary schools. 1942-43:14

ACCREDITING

51.


Austin Junior College accredited as a two-year junior college. 1942-43:14

Brainerd Junior College included on published list of accredited colleges as approved for two years of college work. 1942-43:18

Lourdes High School, Rochester, placed on published list of accredited schools. 1942-43:42

Miss Wood's Kindergarten School, Minneapolis, credit and transfer qualifications listed. 1944-45:10

St. Agnes High School, St. Paul, placed on published list of accredited preparatory schools. 1944-45:46



ACCREDITING

52.

- Approval of secondary schools on published list for three-year period listed. 1948-49:63
- Approved schools for published list for 3-year period listed. 1949-50:28-29
- Approved schools for published list for three-year period listed. 1949-50:64
- Bethany Lutheran Junior College continued on published list. 1949-50:64
- Duluth Junior College removed from published list of accredited junior colleges. 1949-50:64

ACCREDITING

53.

Remaining activities re accreditation reported.

1949-50:64-65

Due to process of clarifying accrediting procedures, no new agency is to be invited without President's Office clearing.

1950-51:30-31

Reclassified Bethel College, St. Paul, as a 4-year liberal arts college, fully accredited to University.

1950-51:38

Augsburg College, Minneapolis, receives full accreditation as 4-year liberal arts college.

1950-51:38

ACCREDITING

54.

St. Paul Diocesan Teachers College to continue accreditation for 1950-51 and then become the department of Elementary Education of College of St. Catherine. 1950-51:38

Recommended for continued approval for 3-year period: Mount St. Benedict Academy, Crookston; Cathedral High School, Duluth; Stanbrook Hall, Duluth; St. Mary's Academy, Graceville; Nazareth Hall, St. Paul; Hillcrest Lutheran Academy, Fergus Falls. 1950-51:38

Listing of schools recommended for continued approval on published list. 1950-51:73

ACCREDITING

55.

- Summit School, St. Paul continued on
published list for one year. 1950-51:73
- Schools accredited for one year listed. 1951-52:64
- Schools accredited for three years listed. 1951-52:64-65
- Members of committee revising University
policy for accreditation of private second-
ary schools listed. 1951-52:68-69
- Members of committee revising University
policy for accreditation of Minnesota Junior
Colleges listed. 1951-52:69

ACCREDITING

56.

- President explains work of National Commission on Accrediting. 1952-53:19
- Accreditation of Private Secondary Schools policy report adopted. 1952-53a24-33
- Report re activities and need for negotiations to establish an effective program. 1952-53:62
- Central Catholic High School, Marshall, and Sacred Heart High School, East Grand Forks, Minnesota, accredited for 5-years. 1953-54:93
- Progress report re accreditation of Private Secondary Schools by University of Minn. 1953-54:93-4

ACCREDITING

57.

Sub-committee on relationships with private high school; duties and members listed. 1953-54:94-95

School accreditation teams to consider the use of a "generalist" as suggested by North Central Association. 1954-55:30

Cathedral High School and St. Joseph's Academy, Crookston, Minn. accredited for five-year period. 1954-55:32

Schools accredited for five-year period listed. 1954-55:41-42

Schools accredited for five-year period listed. 1955-56:50

ACCREDITING

58.

- Schools accredited for five-year period listed. 1955-56:70-71
- Report re the accreditation of Minneapolis School of Art for three-year term. 1955-56:71-72
- Accredited schools listed. 1956-57:83
- Private high schools accredited for five years listed. 1958-59:62
- Crosier Seminary accredited for five-year period. 1959-60:26
- Schools accredited for five-year period listed. 1961-62:121

ACCREDITING

59

Policy stated re accreditation of College-Level Courses offered by Television; details given.

1962-63:111-113

Report on accredited status for Private Minnesota High Schools; details.

1962-63:113-114

Regina High School, Mpls., recommended for accreditation; details.

1962-63:114

Willmar Community College seeks accreditation; approved on specified conditions cited.

1962-63:114-115

Dr. Martin Luther College seeks accreditation; approved under specific conditions cited.

1962-63:115-116

Concordia College's new upper division program granted preliminary accreditation by North Central Assn.; University of Minnesota to follow N.C.A. proposals; details. 1962-63:116

Schools accredited for five-year period listed. 1963-64:138-39

Schools accredited for five-year period listed; report on accredited status for private Minn. High Schools; colleges seeking accreditation listed. 1964-65:126-131

(continued)

Benilde High School, Mpls., placed on accredited list of private secondary schools for five-years.

1964-65:127-128

Hill High School, St. Paul, placed on accredited list of private secondary schools for five-years.

1964-65:128

Conditions of accreditation detailed for St. Paul Bible College; recommendation that college continue to work toward regional accreditation.

1964-65:128-129

(continued)

U. to accept freshman credits of St. Mary's Junior College appropriate to transfer to baccalaureate degree programs upon successful completion of 1 year's additional work at U.; recommendation to be reviewed annually until fully accredited.

1964-65:129-130

(continued)

U. to accept freshman year credits, 1964-65, of Corbett College, Crookston, upon validation by successful completion of 1 year's additional work at U.; recommendation to be reviewed annually until fully accredited.

1964-65:130

Willmar Community College fully accredited beginning with 1965 spring graduates.

1964-65:130-131

North Central Association to visit U. June 27-30, 1966, for evaluation visit.

1965-66:45

(continued)

ACCREDITING

64

Provisional accreditation granted Northwestern College; report concerning list of items considered during current academic year by Institutional Relationships Committee.

1965-66:63-66

North Central Association to visit U. June 27-30, 1966.

1965-66:99

Schools accredited for five-year period listed; report re accreditation of 5 junior colleges.

1965-66:103-109

(continued)

North Hennepin State Junior College, Osseo,
Northland State Junior College, Thief River
Falls, Anoka-Ramsey State Junior College,
Corbett College, Crookston, granted transfer
recognition of satisfactorily completed credits
appropriate to programs in which student may
be admitted; recommended & approved that part
a of item 1 of Report of Comm. on Relations of
U. to other Institutions of Learning (May 18,
1944) re advanced standing of students entering
U. be revised.

1967-68:72-77


(continued)

Doctor Martin Luther College granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; Lakewood State Junior College & Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during 1968-69 academic year.

1967-68:87-90

(continued)

ACCREDITING


67.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault; Visitation
Convent; Lourdes High School, Rochester;
Northrop Collegiate School & St. Mary's
High School, Bird Island accredited for
7-year period.

1967-68:112-113

(continued on next card)


Metropolitan State Junior College & Golden Valley Lutheran College granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; Golden Valley Lutheran College to be revisited during 1968-69 academic year; Lea College, Albert Lea, granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed lower division credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during 1968-69 academic year when recommendation



concerning upper division offerings can be made.


1967-68:113-116

Possible transfer of accreditation function from U. to some other agency discussed; proposal for new course numbering system reviewed; recommendations being reviewed re development of series of conferences relating to considerations as opportunities for able students & inter-campus faculty discussions; discussions of announcement schedules; extensive committee



participation in Senate reorganization discussions; brief reports heard on number of completed or planned conferences; subcommittee recommended establishment of advisory committee to review criteria for accreditation of private secondary schools; committee heard & discussed progress reports of Committee on U. Representation.

1967-68:116-117



(continued)

Golden Valley Lutheran College granted continued transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during 1971-72 academic year.

1968-69:58-59

Rainy River State Junior College granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs to which students may be admitted; to be revisited within 3 years.

1968-69:59-60

● (continued)

Southwest Minn. State College granted continuing transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during second half of 1970-71 academic year. 1968-69:137-138

Normandale State Junior College granted recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during 1969-70 academic year. 1968-69:138-139

●
(continued)

List of private Minnesota high schools receiving renewal of accredited status; reviewing committee chairmen listed.

1968-69:182

Archbishop Wm. O'Brady High School, West St. Paul, added to list of accredited private secondary schools.

1968-69:182-183

Institutional Relationships Committee appointed Advisory Committee to review the "Criteria for the Accreditation of Private Secondary Schools."

1968-69:184

ACCREDITING

74.

- Report on new criteria for accreditation
of private secondary schools; details. 1969-70:9-29
- Report on criteria for accreditation
of private secondary schools, accepted. 1969-70:45
- Academic standing and relations comm.
reports new plan for the transfer of
credits from other schools to the U. 1969-70:54-55
- List of private secondary schools
accredited. 1969-70:108
- Archbishop Thomas L Grace H.S.
Fridley was newly accredited. 1969-70:108

ACCREDITING

75.

St. Thomas Military Academy and St. Francis High School, Little Falls accredited.

1970-71:85

Lutheran High School, Minneapolis; Cathedral High School, Duluth; Derham Hall High School, St. Paul; Breck School, Hopkins; St. Paul Academy, St. Paul; Summit School, St. Paul; Maplewood Academy, Hutchinson; Benilde High School, St. Louis Park; Hillcrest Lutheran Academy, Fergus Falls; St. Agnes High School, St. Paul, accredited; provisions. 1971-72:132

ACCREDITING

76.

Report re accreditation of Nonpublic
Secondary Schools reported for action
at May 25, 1972 meeting; approved.

1972-73:20-21

Revision to transfer recognition
policy re accreditation; accepted.

1972-73:56

Academic Standing & Relations Committee
recommended that the U discontinue
accrediting private secondary schools as
of July 1, 1974; approved.

1973-74:112

Reported the accreditation of nonpublic
secondary schools.

1972-73:115-16

ACCREDITING, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON,

Due to the process of clarifying accrediting procedures, no new agency is to be invited without President's Office approval.

1950-51:30-31

President explains work of National Commission on Accrediting.

1952-53:19

President calls for advice and comment re proposed plan of National Commission on Accrediting.

1952-53:45

Report re activities and need for negotiations to establish an effective program.

1952-53:62

ACCREDITING, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON
President reports work of commission.

2.
1953-54:20-21

ACHBERGER, FRIEDRICH 1948-1984
Died Sept. 23, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:45

ACHIEVEMENT TEST RESEARCH COMMITTEE

**Requested cooperation in furnishing final
examination copies for analysis.**

1924-25:19

ACHOR, RICHARD WILLIAM PAUL

1922-1962

Necrology.

1962-63:62-63

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

see

AIDS



AD HOC FUND DRIVE COMMITTEE

Appointed by the President to review the
United fund drive proposal.

1959-60:67

Acceptance of proposed procedure for
United fund Drive.

1959-60:69-71

Recommendations re procedure of 1961-62
United Fund Drive approved.

1960-61:75-77

ADA COMSTOCK HALL

Dedicated October 6, 1940.

1941-42:12

ADAMS, CARL

He and Jean Montgomery elected to fill 1-year
faculty/academic professional vacancies on the
Senate Committee on Committees.

1990-91:77

ADAMS, JOHN, III.

Awarded Conference Medal.

1946-47:21

ADDRESS BOOK

To be published again with restrictions
on form and composition.

1921-22:7

To be substituted for the discontinued
Annual Register.

1923-24:28

Info. re style and publication of 1961-62
Address Book.

1961-62:32

ADELMAN, FREDRICK J.

Report re actions of Colonel
Fredrick J. Adelman, U.S.A.F., prof.
at U of M. in relation to a cadet
testifying for a Senate Committee
referred to University-ROTC Relationships
Committee.

1970-71:81-84

ADMINISTRATION

Will participate in 30 minute question/answer period at each Senate meeting.

1973-74:19-20

Administrators questioned re the creation of a Deputy Vice President for Agriculture.

1973-74:69

Questioned re faculty retirement fund interest rate; re faculty participation in presenting University proposals to State Legislature.

1973-74:91-92

Faculty Affairs Committee reported its study of faculty benefits & on progress with Central Administration on the issue of early retirement.

1974-75:53-54

ADMINISTRATION

2

Questions submitted re faculty appointments & salaries; graphs.

1974-75:123-5

Consultative Committee listed proposed guidelines for the establishment & functioning of search committees for filling major administrative positions; approved as amended.

1975-76:54-7

Question submitted re U's legal costs.

1975-76:89

Question submitted re HSUnit F.

1975-76:89

Question posed re rising number of U administrators.

1977-78:20

Structure & Consultation Study Committee est. to work with administration in studying listed issues.

1977-78:68-9

ADMINISTRATION

3

Consultative Committee submitted report of its Select Committee on Planning, Decision-Making and Consultation, 1979.

1978-79:37-64

Organizational flow chart of the University.

1978-79:64

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

- Appoints committee to consider summer session. 1913-14:36
- University credit allowed for membership in proposed University orchestra. 1914-15:4
- Textbook notations to be included in description of courses in Law School Bulletin. 1914-15:4
- Outlines proposed letter to parents of University applicants whose records do not indicate adequate ability for college work. 1914-15:4

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

2.

- Postpones work on a general lecture course for freshmen. 1914-15:4
- Recommends that each standing committee of Senate make at least one report a year. 1914-15:5
- Requests notice to cancel or withhold notice of senate meeting for lack of sufficient business. 1914-15:5
- At work on revised system of reports from teachers, departments and colleges re effectiveness of instruction and problems of curriculum. 1914-15:5-6

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

3.

List of questions the senate is asked to consider through Education Committee. 1914-15:5

Students not excused from Military Drill because they joined the National Guard after entering the University. 1914-15:8

Voted impractical for University to offer scholarships to Venezuela University. 1914-15:8

Voted to appoint George N. Northrop chairman of Student Affairs Committee to succeed W.H. Holman, resigned. 1914-15:8

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

4.

No reference to be made to major and minor sequences in entrance requirements. 1914-15:8

Votes to appoint E.H. Comstock chairman of Committee in charge of arrangements re visit to Legislature. 1914-15:8

"In Agriculture" to be omitted from B.S. degree in School of Agriculture. 1914-15:18

Extension division bulletins to be published at convenience of that department. 1914-15:18

No bulletin to be published without approval of the committee. 1914-15:18

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

5.

Appoints 8-member committee on accreditation and relation with other schools.

1915-16:4-5

Dr. Bracken, for the Public Health Committee offered suggestions re Health Work.

1915-16:5

Approves principle of 12-hour hygiene course for freshmen and an 8-hour Public Health course for seniors.

1915-16:28

Appoints committee to arrange Shakespeare celebration program.

1915-16:28

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

6.

Votes that a booklet be prepared containing Senate Constitution and legislation.

1915-16:28

Votes that Sabbatic leave be maintained and regulations be drawn up.

1915-16:28-9

Quality of text and not identity of author to be main element in choosing texts.

1915-16:29

Intra-Mural Sports Committee to serve as certification Committee of the Athletic fraternity, Sigma Delta Psi.

Votes to reaffirm printing regulations with reservations.

1915-16:29

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

7.

Proposes that no student with any condition or failure can be eligible.

Approved.

1915-16:29

Ten-day limit on registration excepting Graduate School.

1915-16:29

Recommends the University join the Association of Urban Universities.

1915-16:38

Votes for revision of 1916-17 school calendar.

1915-16:38

Ten-day limit with exceptions listed for late registration.

1915-16:39

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

8.

- Defines Dropped Students, Transferred Probationers, Probationers. 1915-16:40
- Must approve all money appeals on campus. 1915-16:40
- Recommends rescinding of plan for required freshman lectures. 1916-17:5
- Recommends modification of entrance requirements. 1916-17:5
- Dropped students desiring readmission to the U. must have special permission from college faculty. 1916-17:5
- Vote to postpone senate meeting one week because college late in starting. 1916-17:5

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

9.

- Approves Printing Committee recommendations re preparation of bulletins for printing. 1916-17:9
- Approves Printing Committee suggestion for style change on bulletin covers. 1916-17:17
- Calendar readjusted for year so commencement is 3rd Thursday in June. 1917-18:3
- Readjustment of calendar - addition of Easter holidays to Christmas holidays. 1917-18:3-4
- Recommends to Public Health Committee that public health lectures be offered to seniors with optional attendance. 1917-18:9

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

10.

- Recommends early appointment of a U. health officer by Board of Regents. 1917-18:9
- Recommendation and conditions for fiftieth anniversary celebration of establishment of the U. Approved. 1917-18:9
- Resolutions for the discipline of students listed. 1917-18:10
- Registrar to prepare honor roll of faculty and students enrolled in military service. 1917:18-10
- Alumni secretary to prepare honor roll of alumni. 1917-18:10

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

11.

Recommendations re credit to be given students called into military service before completion of semester.

1917-18:10-1

Students called into military service with four weeks of semester left to receive credit for entire semester.

1917-18:10

Recommends U. conform to Food Administration Committee plan. Committee appointed to conduct U. educational campaign.

1917-18:11

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

12.

Reports on regulations governing the organization and conduct of summer sessions. 1917-18:18

C.M. Jackson, Chairman. 1918-19:5

University Health Officer voted to be member of the Administrative Committee. 1918-19:5

Recommends prompt consideration of 1919 Summer Session. 1918-19:12

Senior reports to be filed in Registrar's office six days before Commencement. 1918-19:15

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

13.

Recommends the University not accept students for special training. i.e. disabled soldiers, etc.

1919-20:5-6

Proposes committee organization of the colleges.

1919-20:9

All-University Schedule Committee proposed by Administrative Committee.

1919-20:9

University Curriculum Committee proposed by Administrative Committee for development of University standards of curriculum requirements.

1919-20:9

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

14.

Students' work Committee proposed by Administrative Committee to deal with student delinquencies whether grade or conduct-wise.

1919-20:10

Agrees with Student Affairs Dean re ineligibility of glee club members to appear in public for Extension Division.

1919-20:17

Requests special legislative session re increase in University resources.

1919-20:21

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

15.

- University Field secretary to attend meetings. 1920-21:5
- Approves reversion of budget balances to University reserve. 1920-21:7
- Earned degrees to be conferred at close of Fall Quarter. 1920-21:10
- Recommendation re absence from commencement. 1920-21:10-1
- Suggestion for better communication between Registrar's office, college and school faculties. 1920-21:11

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

16.

- Provision for class dismissal in preparation for Better Minnesota Week. 1920-21:11
- Report of special committee on inauguration of the President re program. 1920-21:12-3
- Provision for student meetings at convocation hour in absence of convocation. 1920-21:15-6
- Special committee on Penalty for late change of Registration; recommendation re penalty rate. 1920-21:17
- Report of special committee on uniform locker charges. 1920-21:27-8

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

17.

Special committee on internal economies recommends discontinued publication of University Directory and substitution of Information Bureau in Registrar's office. 1920-21:28

Internal Economies Committee recommends preparation of docket of Registrar's statistical investigations. 1920-21:28

Provision of vacation arrangements for class A appointees of Civil Service staff. 1920-21:29

Alfred Owre, chairman of special committee on Classification and Vacation arrangements for Class A Civil Service appointees. 1920-21:29

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

18.

Approves use of Farm Crops and Plant Breeding by Hayes and Garber as a text-book.

1921-22:6

Sub-committee of Administrative Committee to work with Student Council re Homecoming.

1921-22:8

Report of special committee on dating and conferring of degrees.

1921-22:15

Condition examination schedule.

1921-22:25

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

19.

- Action re classification of war special students. 1922-23:5-6
- College legislation relevant to other colleges to be circulated among Deans. 1922-23:6
- Textbooks approved, listed. 1922-23:11
- Textbook approval. 1923-24:6
- Textbook approval. 1923-24:7
- Textbook approval. 1923-24:15
- Regulations re senior final examinations. 1923-24:27
- Approved regulations re replacement of library books. 1924-25:6

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

20.

Textbook approval. 1924-25:6

Authorizes the Secretary to write Congress representatives urging reduction in costs of passports on behalf of scholars and professional people. 1924-25:6

University of Minn. is placed on approved list by the Bureau of Immigration to receive quota students. 1924-25:6

Textbook approval. 1924-25:6

Approves the Freshmen year plan. 1924-25:6-7

Report re the plan for the recording, approval, and notification of recipients of scholarships. 1924-25:7

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

21.

Cap and Gown Day date set.	1924-25:13
1925-26 Calendar listed.	1924-25:13-15
Excuses for illness listed upon Dr. Diehls recommendation.	1924-25:17
Textbook approval.	1924-25:17
Problem of Military Training referred to committee.	1924-25:19
Textbook approval.	1924-25:19
Asks that the Regents establish a Univer- sity Press.	1924-25:19

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

22.

- Freshmen-Sophomore Field Day approved.** 1925-26:6
Committee appointed to designate new buildings' names. 1925-26:7
Textbook approval. 1925-26:7
Textbook approval. 1925-26:16
Votes to request the Regents to protest low-flying airplanes over campus. 1925-26:17
Honorary Fellows designated and temporarily given library, research, and seminar facilities, without stipend. 1926-27:6

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

23.

- Resolution of Regents re revision of
policy for Class A members of the staff. 1926-27:6-7
- Textbook approval. 1926-27:7
- A report given and approved re photograph-
ing all new students. 1926-27:7
- Calendar for 1927-28 listed. 1926-27:15-17
- Textbook approval. 1926-27:19
- Report and recommendations re room survey
and scheduling. 1926-27:27-8
- Discussion of withholding salaries pend-
ing final grade reports. 1926-27:28
- Textbook approval. 1926-27:28

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

24.

A central officer to be appointed by the President to pass on various college late registration rules.

1927-28:7

Report and recommendations re vow of service. Votes to have it replace Commencement pledge in Commencement exercises.

1927-28:7

Textbook approval.

1927-28:7-8

Voted to bring up to date and publish the Laws and Regulations Governing the University of Minnesota.

1927-28:25

Textbook approval.

1927-28:26

Textbook approval.

1928-29:7-8

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

25.

Approval of Dr. Diehls' recommendation for a thorough physical examination for new students.

1929-30:6

Textbook approval.

1929-30:9

Textbook approval.

1929-30:24

List of approved mimeographed manuscripts for use in University classes.

1929-30:24

Textbook approval.

1930-31:11

Mimeographed manuscripts approval.

1930-31:11-12

Final examination period extended from four to six days.

1930-31:29

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

26 .

Textbook approval.	1930-31:33
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1930-31:33
Mimeographed manuscripts approval.	1930-31:38
Textbook approval.	1931-32:7-8
Mimeographed manuscripts approval.	1931-32:8
University Calendar submitted and approved for 1932-33.	1931-32:19-22
Textbook approval.	1931-32:23
Mimeographed manuscripts approval.	1931-32:23
President authorized to add members to Administrative Committee.	1932-33:6

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

27.

Textbook approval.	1932-33:8
Mimeographed manuscripts approval.	1932-33:8-9
Textbook approval.	1932-33:33
Mimeographed manuscripts approval.	1932-33:32-33
Textbook approval.	1933-34:7
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1933-34:8
Textbook approval.	1934-35:7
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1934-35:7-8
Textbook approval.	1935-36:7
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1935-36:7-8
Textbook approval.	1935-36:20
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1935-36:20

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

28.

Textbook approval.	1936-37:8
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1936-37:8-9
Textbook approval.	1937-38:8
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1937-38:8-9
Textbook approval.	1937-38:22
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1937-38:22-23
Textbook approval.	1938-39:7-8
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1938-39:8
Causes and results of probation given.	1938-39:16
Textbook approval.	1938-39:19
Mimeographed manuscript approval.	1938-39:19-20
Summer Session director becomes member of Administrative Committee.	1938-39:20

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

29.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| Textbook approval. | 1938-39:32 |
| Mimeographed manuscripts approval. | 1938-39:32-33 |
| Textbook approval. | 1939-40:8-9 |
| Mimeographed manuscripts approval. | 1939-40:9 |
| Textbook approval. | 1940-41:10-11 |
| Mimeographed manuscripts approval. | 1940-41:11-13 |
| Textbook approval. | 1940-41:33-4 |
| Mimeographed manuscripts approval. | 1940-41:34-35 |
| House resolution 592 re Federal Support for
Colleges and Universities read and approved
for emergency basis. | 1944-45:9 |

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

- Uniform system of reporting teaching loads referred to special committee. 1944-45:38
- Need for control of University facilities when used by outsiders discussed. 1944-45:58
- Discussion by committee re ways the government can sponsor research in Science in public and private institutions. 1944-45:58
- Mimeographed manuscripts approval. 1944-45:58
- Proposal re a study, sponsored by legislature to determine need and plan for higher education in Minnesota. 1944-45:65

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

31.

- Textbook approval. 1944-45:67
- Present admission policy regulations to be distributed to the Administrative Committee. 1945-46:11
- Due to President Coffey's coming retirement, the Committee expressed its appreciation to him for his service. 1945-46:11
- Mimeographed manuscripts approval. 1945-46:11-12
- Textbook approval. 1945-46:27
- Mimeographed manuscripts approval. 1945-46:27
- Tenure report and recommendations presented. 1945-46:35-36

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

32.

Sub-committee appointed to study sabbatical leaves presents interpretations. 1945-46:37

Approval of recommendation to create a central classroom scheduling office. 1945-46:37

Recommendations accepted re extended use of existing classroom and laboratory space. 1945-46:39

Extensive report and recommendation stating that if enrollment restriction is a necessity, it should be applied to the freshman level and spring quarter of 1946. 1945-46:39-40

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

33.

Recommendations reported re scheduling of classrooms and suggested study of available office space.

1945-46:43

Library to remain open during convocation hours.

1945-46:43

Action of Administrative Comm., Nov. 1945, re filing of book needs rescinded.

1945-46:44

Textbook approval.

1945-46:44

Mimeographed manuscripts approval.

1945-46:44

Budget policy discussed with Committee approval.

1945-46:45-46

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

34.

- Fund drives on Campus to be studied
by sub-committee. 1946-47:13
- Problem of inferior standards of instruction
due to staff shortage discussed. 1946-47:13
- Written report dated Aug.2 submitted re
recent survey on Main campus. 1946-47:14
- Textbook approval. 1946-47:15
- Textbook approval. 1946-47:34-35
- Mimeographed manuscripts approval. 1946-47:35
- Comptroller of the University to become a
member of the Senate Administrative Commit-
tee. 1946-47:41

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

35

- Administrative Committee reports approval of the adjusted salary schedule outlined. 1946-47:42
- Recommends revised University tuition rates. 1946-47:42
- Textbook approval. 1946-47:42
- Discussion of semestral calendar. 1946-47:43
- Discussion of basis for granting Honorary Degrees. 1946-47:43-44
- Indicates readiness for 1947 fall quarter admission. 1946-47:44
- Outline of principles to be followed in building 1947-48 budget presented. 1946-47:44

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

36.

- Textbook approval. 1946-47:44
- Provost of Duluth Branch becomes Administrative Committee member. 1947-48:1
- Request for complete data on resignations and terminations. 1947-48:11
- Approved collecting information on former Army reserve officers on University staff. 1947-48:11
- Textbook approval. 1947-48:13-14
- Department of Physical Education and Athletics Director to be a member of Administrative Committee. 1947-48:45

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

37.

Policy re leaves of absence for Government Service outlined by President and Administrative Committee

1947-48:47-48

University building needs presented to director of Minnesota Legislative Research Committee.

1947-48:48

U. S. Office of Education requests University faculty to take part in educational study.

1947-48:49

Textbook approval.

1947-48:51

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

38.

Textbook approval.

1947-48:39-40

Extensive report with approved motion that all colleges should have admission changes considered by Administrative Committee:

1947-48:51

Budget for 1948-49 and biennial requests presented and discussed.

1948-49:12

Report re faculty and salaries at Duluth Branch.


1948-49:12

Written report re research grants requested and received in 1946-47. Policy and discussion followed.

1948-49:13

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

39.

- Off-campus groups planning to use University facilities must obtain early clearance from Room Scheduling Office. 1948-49:14
- Discusses Big Nine Conference report of June, 1948. 1948-49:14
- Report and discussion of University policy re financial supervision of Student Organizations, reaffirming present policy. 1948-49:15-16
- Textbook approval. 1948-49:16-17
- Resolution that Director of Alumni Relations be member of Administrative Committee passes. 1948-49:25
- 

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

40.

Textbook approval.

1948-49:29-30

Representative of each of 3 military departments on campus to be added to Administrative committee.

1948-49:44

Proposal of names for new buildings endorsed by Administrative Committee.

1948-49:45

Report re lectures and public meetings in 1947-48.

1948-49:45-46

Committee appointed to study and draft code governing outside work and contract research by faculty.

1948-49:46

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

41.

- Policy reaffirmed re student solicitation
of staff members for organizations. 1948-49:46
- Textbook approval. 1948-49:47-48
- Statement of policy re absence from class
by students who participate in University-
approved non-curricular activities approved. 1949-50:12
- Textbook approval. 1949-50:14-15
- Textbook approval. 1949-50:27
- Members listed. 1949-50:35
- To recommend that Senate establish a stand-
ing Committee on reserve officer training. 1949-50:42

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

42.

To recommend establishment of college R.O:T.C.
committee to act as liason group. 1949-50:42

Policy determined re Efficiency-In-Govern-
ment Commission to be prepared for State of
Minnesota. 1949-50:49

Textbook approval. 1949-50:49-50

President announces a small committee to
solve problem of present enrollment expan-
sion, cooperating with American Council on
Education. 1950-51:11

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

43.

- Sub-committee to study duties, qualifications,
and classifications of research personnel. 1950-51:12-13
- Textbook approval. 1950-51:14-15
- Textbook approval. 1950-51:31-32
- Members listed. 1950-51:45
- Budget discussion. 1950-51:49-50
- Discussion re A.C.E., Conference on Accel-
eration in Higher Education during national
emergency. 1950-51:50-51
- Concurs with Air Force R.O.T.C. request
for two advanced units. 1950-51:51

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

44.

Statement re University facilities available for federal agencies to use for training programs filed with U.S. Office of Education.

1950-51:51

U.S. Office of Education works with government in planning special training programs for Armed Forces. All programs must be cleared through President's Office.

1950-51:51

Votes to begin Minneapolis campus classes at 8:30 and St. Paul Campus classes at 8:00.

1950-51:52

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

45.

Special committee appointed to study tape recording of class lectures and renting for playback. 1950-51:52

Endorses A.A.U. resolution on rates of pay for staff members on government contract research. 1950-51:52-53

Approved and transmitted to regents the policy governing vacation allowance for Academic staff on "A" appointments. 1950-51:53

Policy re cooperative relationships with students adopted. 1950-51:54

Textbook approval. 1950-51:54

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

46.

First hour Minneapolis campus classes to be 8:30 and St. Paul campus, 8:00. 1951-52:13

Administrative Committee discussed and presented problems of restricting official bulletin material. 1951-52:13

Discussion of ways to obtain better staff communication. 1951-52:13

Sub-committee to study work of department chairmen during summer vacation. 1951-52:13

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

47.

Sub-committee appointed to study keeping addresses of University people in military service suggests maintaining a current file.

Alumni office to aid this.

1951-52:13

Textbook approval.

1951-52:13-14

Report re Faculty representation on Administrative Committee.

1951-52:29-32

Textbook approval.

1951-52:33

Report re R.O.T.C. and student obligations presented, amended, and adopted.

1951-52:43-44

Report re budget procedure and motion to accept 1952-53 budget passed.

1951-52:44-45

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

48.

Tenure Advisory Committee presents its report to Administrative Committee.

Approved and sent to Senate.

1951-52:45-46

Policy re R.O.T.C. contract abrogation presented, discussed, approved, and recommended to Senate.

1951-52:46

Booklet to be distributed to new students Fall quarter, "Good Citizen."

1951-52:47

Textbook approval.

1951-52:47-48

Members listed.

1952-53:11

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

49.

1952-53 and Biennial Budget request discussed.

1952-53:17

Sub-committee to study summer responsibilities of department chairmen on "B" appointments.

1952-53:20

Textbook approval.

1952-53:21

Additional members listed.

1952-53:41

Discussion re Budget biennial request.

1952-53:44

Document re Administrative Improvement prepared in response to Little Hoover Commission.

1952-53:44-45

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

50.

- A Memorial and Research fund discussed. 1952-53:45
- Request for nominations for Nobel Peace Prize. 1952-53:46
- Written report of 1951-52 lectures and meetings on campus distributed. 1952-53:46
- Textbook approval. 1952-53:47
- Report re legislative requests and appropriations. 1952-53:61
- Budget approved. 1952-53:61-62
- President's office to collect information re faculty load, class hours and course enrollments. 1952-53:63

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

51.

North Central Association requests information on personnel. Committee will cooperate. 1952-53:63

Each faculty to judge procedure for faculty publication list. 1952-53:63-64

Textbook approval. 1952-53:64

Members listed. 1953-54:12

Discussion re review of University of Minnesota economy and philosophy of work trends in a retrenchment situation. 1953-54:20

Report re progress of codification of laws and regulations of the University. 1953-54:20

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

52.

Report of American Association of University Professors re faculty-Administration relations. 1953-54:20

Committee appointed to study sale of staff-written texts to classes. 1953-54:20

The name of University of Minnesota to be used more appropriately on University publications and announcements. 1953-54:21

Concurs with proposed Pharmacy curricula. 1953-54:21

Committee appointed to study problem of electrical recording of class lectures. 1953-54:21-22

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

53.

Ad Hoc Committee supports Student Affairs Committee re Technolog appeal. Report approved.

1953-54:22-23

Textbook approval.

1953-54:23-24

Appointed comm. lists conditions under which class lectures may be recorded. Referred back to committee.

1953-54:38

Report and discussion re progress of revised University Senate Constitution.

1953-54:38-39

Report re committee's decision on recording classroom lectures.

1953-54:40

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

54.

Report of sub-committee re sale of faculty textbooks and mimeographed manuscripts.

Recommendations approved.

1953-54:41-42

Members listed.

1953-54:75

Discussion continued re proposed Senate Constitution.

1953-54:75-76

1954-55 Budget discussed.

1953-54:76

Discussion re University purchasing procedures.

1953-54:76-77

Faculty attendance at Commencement urged.

1953-54:77

Recommendations for Honors approved by

Administrative Comm. and referred to Regents.

1953-54:77-78

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

55.

Recommendation re short-time faculty leaves approved and referred to Regents. 1953-54:77

Discussion re proposed form for filing of requests for Noncampus Service. 1953-54:77

Members listed. 1954-55:2

Upon Honors Committee recommendation, nominations for awards approved and submitted to Regents. 1954-55:7

Discussion re University Self-Survey. 1954-55:7-8

1955-57 Biennium legislative request discussed. 1954-55:8

Problems re size and impersonal tone of Commencement. 1954-55:29

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

56.


Discussion re a possible Regional Compact among colleges and universities with emphasis on medical instruction. 1954-55:30

Discussion re financing of article reprints, research reports, and prepublication charges of Professional Journals. 1954-55:30

Discussion re more efficient use of instructional hours and physical facilities. 1954-55:30-31

Motion passed endorsing the Old Age and Survivors Insurance plan. Referred to Regents. 1954-55:31

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

- Members listed. 57.
1954-55:54-55
- Discussion re proposed policies for All-
University Judiciary Council and Appeal
Procedures. 1954-55:55-56
- Discussion re 1955-56 Budget. 1954-55:55-56
- Members listed. 1955-56:2
- First draft made re policy of staff
appearances before Legislative Committee. 1955-56:7
- Discussion re organization of Administra-
tive Committee. 1955-56:7
- Formal approval of Discipline Committee to
be renamed "All-University Committee on
Student Behavior". 1955-56:7-8
- 

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

58.

Voted to recommend to Regents change of name of Department of Agricultural Biochemistry and Department of Poultry Husbandry. 1955-56:8

President authorized to appoint committee to study proposal re orientation meetings for new academic staff. 1955-56:8

President urges nominations of outstanding faculty members to "Who's Who in America". 1955-56:8

Discussion re preservation of personal memories and service records of retiring staff members. 1955-56:8

Honors Comm. recommendations discussed and approved names referred to Regents. 1955-56:8

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

59.

- Discussion re Foreign scholars wishing to teach in American universities. 1955-56:8
- Votes approval of Policy re staff appearance before Legislative Committee. 1955-56:21
- Honors Committee recommendations approved and passed to Regents. 1955-56:21
- Members listed of committee to study orientation of new academic staff members. 1955-56:21
- Report prepared for Legislative Interim Commission on Building Needs. 1955-56:32
- Accepts Honors Comm. nominations and refers to Regents. 1955-56:32

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

60.

Motion passed to turn over Minnesota copyright negotiations to the University Press.

1955-56:33

President announces prospects for teaching positions from the China Institute.

1955-56:33

"No Smoking" rules fail to be heeded.
Discussion.

1955-56:33

Additional appointment listed.

1955-56:46

Budget allocation for 1956-57 discussed and approved.

1955-56:46-47

Appointed committee studies and discusses Long-Range Building needs.

1955-56:47-48

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

61.

- Request for material for President's Report
for 1957 Legislative session. 1955-56:49
- Honors Comm. presents nominations which
Administrative Comm. approves and refers to
Regents. 1955-56:49
- Stanley Wenberg voted full membership in
Administrative Comm. 1955-56:49
- Members listed. 1955-56:60-61
- 1956-57 Budget discussed. 1955-56:65
- Report re Analysis of University Self-
Survey. 1955-56:65
- Members listed. 1956-57:2

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

62.

- Building and Land needs in 1957-59 Biennium reported by the President. 1956-57:7-8
- Recommendations from Honors Committee approved and referred to Regents. 1956-57:26
- Legislative requests for 1957 session accepted by Administrative Committee. 1956-57:26-27
- Legislative budget and Supply and Expense budget reports. 1956-57:45-46
- President reminds Senate of Regents rule re Faculty avoidance of conflict between state and private interests. 1956-57:46

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

63

Approves United Hospital Fund campaign and authorizes President to appoint sub-committee to study campaign procedures. 1956-57:47

Discussion re improving the appropriateness of the Necrology statements. 1956-57:47

The University's use of Educational television discussed. 1956-57:55

1957-58 Budget discussed. 1956-57:63-64

Results of California and Western Conference Cost and Statistical Study explained. 1956-57:64

Discussion re possible faculty service beyond retirement age. 1956-57:64

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

64.

- Results of United Hospital Fund Drive reported. 1956-57:65
- Approval of Honors Committee recommendations re Achievement Awards and naming of buildings. 1956-57:65
- Members listed. 1956-57:78-79
- 1957-58 Budget discussed. 1956-57:79-80
- Members listed. 1957-58:2
- Additional appointments listed. 1957-58:57
- Report accepted re plan for campus development. 1957-58:57-58
- No photographs to be requested on University information forms. 1957-58:73

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

65.

- University policy re meals served to visitors explained. 1957-58:73
- Report re use of Tuesday and Thursday in scheduling classes. 1957-58:74
- Control of student lines discussed. 1957-58:74
- Votes to add Ray M. Amberg, dir. of University Hospitals to membership. 1957-58:74
- Report on budgetary and building matters. 1958-59:18
- Discuss report from West Side Advisory Committee. 1958-59:18-19

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

66.

- Discuss the 1959-61 biennial request of the legislature. 1958-59:19
- Seek approval of University Calendar for 1959-60. 1958-59:19
- Propose change in School of Business Administration degree. 1958-59:19
- Discussion of quarterly vs. semestral calendar. 1958-59:33-34
- Discuss budgetary and building matters. 1958-59:34-35
- Approval of Honors Committee recommendations re Achievement Awards and naming of building. 1958-59:53

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

67.

- Admin. Comm. accepts Prof. Stanford's request to draft statement on functions, policies, and responsibilities of Archives. 1958-59:55
Members listed. 1959-60:3-4
- Appreciation accorded W.T. Middlebrook by Administrative Committee. 1959-60:10
- Dean Rodney A. Briggs, Morris, appointed to Administrative Committee. 1959-60:31
- Discussion re better University public relations. 1959-60:31
- Report and adoption of sub-committee re United Fund Appeal; further action referred to ad hoc Senate Committee. 1959-60:56-7

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

68.

- Report re Legislative Building requests. 1959-60:72
- Additional appointments listed. 1960-61:3
- Members listed. 1960-61:3
- Meeting schedule and responsibilities
of the committee given. 1960-61:9-10
- Willard L. Thompson, President's assistant
elected to membership. 1960-61:11
- Review of Fund raising by the University. 1960-61:53
- Members listed. 1961-62:3
- Proposals to include as ex-officio members
of the Senate the members of Administrative
Committee. No decision reached. 1961-62:118-119

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

69.

Members listed.

1962-63:4

Voted that committee members should have a non-voting status in the Senate.

1961-62:136

Recommended and approved membership addition of assistant vice-president, academic administration, to membership on the Administrative Committee upon President's recommendation.

1962-63:105

Members listed.

1963-64:2

Approval of Pres. Wilson's recommendation for new dean of International programs for membership in Administrative Committee.

1963-64:9-10

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

70.

Accounts and statements re special appropriations to be submitted to Minn. legislature.

1963-64:10-11

Members listed.

1964-65:2-3

Proposed policy that meetings provide for extended and freer discussion beyond routine business accepted.

1964-65:53

(continued on next card)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

71.

Report re policies and practices of University Honors Committee; approved to have committee report matter of record in minutes of Admin. Comm. and call report to special attention of Co-ordinating Council.

1964-65:65-66

Replacement listed.

1964-65:83

Discussion of steps being taken toward possible creation of Technical Utilization Program centered at U.


1964-65:84-85

(continued)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

72.

Members listed.	1965-66:2
Replacement listed.	1965-66:59
Addition listed.	1965-66:77
Membership to be reported at November meeting.	1965-66:95
Members listed.	1966-67:4-5
Report re Minn. Inter-Institutional TV Feasibility Study & progress report on legislative hearings given.	1966-67:65-66



(continued)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

73.

- 1967 Cap & Gown Day & Convocation changed
from May 10 to May 24. 1966-67:91
- Membership to be reported at Nov.
meeting. 1966-67:101
- Discussion of problems re estimation
of student population; effectiveness to
stimulate prompt payment of fees &
national enrollment trends. 1966-67:104
- Members listed for 1967-68.. 1967-68:2
- Additional appointments listed. 1967-68:25

 (continued)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

74.

Additional appointment listed. 1967-68:65

Members listed for 1968-69. 1967-68:106

Members listed. 1968-69:3

Duties & membership described. 1968-69:102

Reported financial needs for low income and disadvantaged students developed by the Administrative Task Force for Special Programs. 1968-69:152

Called for inclusion of U. of M. Student Aid Fund in Mpls. Campus Consolidated Fund Drive. 1968-69:152

(continued)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

75.

Legislative reports on tuition rates and future data needs for legislative presentation.

1968-69:152-3

Members listed.

1969-70:4-5

The University Calendar for the 1970-71 Academic year was presented and accepted.

1969-70:45-48

To appoint committee to look into use of mailing privileges and printing facilities for non-university materials. 1970-71:3

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

76.

- Report of Administrative subcommittee
on use of campus mail. 1970-71:65
- Presented tentative University
calendar for 1972-73. 1971-72:1-5
- Presents plans for retrenchment and
reallocation of University funds. 1971-72:20-23
- Plan for retrenchment and reallocation
of U. funds approved; text of plan 1971-
72:20-23. 1971-72:59
- Committee report; accepted. 1972-73:51-3

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

77.

Listed and approved recommendations from Task Force on the University Schedule re establishing individual calendars for coordinate campuses; reviewed 1972-73 activities & proposals for current year; approved motion to establish committee to review commencement ceremonies; appointed committee to coordinate loan & scholarship programs.

1973-74:20-21

Committee on Committees will recommend its disestablishment; provisions discussed. 1974-75:17

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

78

Its disestablishment recommended by the
Senate Committee on Committees.

1974-75:47-8

Amended Code to replace the words "All-
University Administrative Committee" with
"Council of Academic Officers."

1975-6:53

ADMINISTRATIVE FELLOW

Approved to establish Admin. Fellow II
position with salary corresponding to
Teaching Associate I.

1967-68:54

ADMINISTRATIVE INTERNS

Amer. Council of Education selected
Administrative Interns for 1966-1967;
details.

1964-65:75-76

David G. Brown academic intern for
1967.

1966-67:50

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Consultative committee recommends further retrenchment of administrative and service budgets; academic and related units budget should remain the same; details.

1971-72:72-73

ADMISSION

- Acceptance of normal training subjects toward admission approved. 1912-13:19
- Education Committee gives history of entrance requirements. 1913-14:15
- Dean James suggests admissions be determined on the basis of high school diploma and recommendation of superintendent and principal. 1913-14:26
- Senate votes to approve majority report with modifications. 1913-14:27-8

ADMISSION

2.

Education report on accrediting and affiliation of schools giving a partial college course referred back to comm.

1913-14:32-3

Graduates of Maple Plain High School, Danish-Norwegian Seminary, Hutchinson, St. Mary's Academy, Graceville and North Star College, Warren to be admitted to the University without examination, school to be under a probationary period of at least two years.

1913-14:36

ADMISSION

3.

- Specifications for admittance of students from out of state schools. 1913-14:43
- Stanley College accredited by University. 1913-14:44
- Administrative committee outlines proposed letter to parents of University applicants whose records do not indicate adequate ability for college work. 1914-15:4
- No reference to be made to major and minor sequences in entrance requirements. 1914-15:8
- Amendment of admission requirement as listed in General Information Bulletin. 1914-15:10

ADMISSION

4.

Stipulations listed re admission of students dropped from other schools for poor work.

1914-15:10-1

Review of work done by Education Comm. re entrance to the University.

1914-15:20

Education Committee lists objections and answers re problem of entrance requirements.

1914-15:21-3

Students to be admitted with advance standing of not more than 16 credits. conditions stated.

1915-16:31-2

ADMISSION

5.

Change listed for vocational and misc. studies section of entrance requirements. 1915-16:44

Administrative Committee recommends modification of entrance requirements. 1916-17:5

Dropped students desiring readmission to the U. must have special permission from college faculty. 1916-17:5

Communication re entrance examinations and scholarship in SLA. 1916-17:10

Voted that pre-registration requirements for new students be made same as for old students. 1916-17:17

ADMISSION

6.

Superintendents and principals to supply student estimate along with regular admission data.

1917-18:14

Students to be admitted direct from camp or high school for second quarter.

1918-19:7

Upon provision of General Science exams by Minnesota High School Board, they will be included in list of entrance requirements.

1918-19:21

ADMISSION

7.

Provision for correspondence courses for fulfillment of University entrance requirements.

1918-19:21-2

Servicemen of accredited preparatory schools to be admitted waiving technical requirements.

1919-20:6

General Science accepted as a unit course towards admission to the University.

1919-20:20

Sociology to be recognized as an entrance subject.

1920-21:9-10

ADMISSION

8.

- Relations with Other Educational Institutions
Committee recommends change of admission
requirements re entrance to Junior College. 1920-21:10
- Information re admission requirements to
be omitted from Annual Register. 1920-21:30
- Information re admission with advanced
standing to be omitted from annual register. 1920-21:30
- Entrance requirements substantially
uniform in all colleges. 1920-21:34

ADMISSION

9.

- Action of Administrative Committee re classification of war special students. 1922-23:5-6
- Provision for industrially injured individuals to be admitted on same basis as war specials. 1922-23:11
- Report re modification of entrance requirements and forms of certificates. 1922-23:15-6
- Redefinition of subjects acceptable for college entrance. 1923-24:31
- Additional entrance requirements determined. 1924-25:20

ADMISSION

10.

- Report re admission of graduates of private secondary schools. 1924-25:21
- Recommendation demanding extra quota students for University admission be certified through Registrar's office. 1926-27:7
- Amendment to the list of admission requirements. 1926-27:8
- Recommendations approved re personnel tests, forms, and conferences advised for the new students. 1926-27:18
- Discussion of revising the statement of Entrance Requirements. 1926-27:20-1

ADMISSION

11.

Admission by certificate and by examination discussed.

1926-27:20-1

Villa Sancta Scholastica, Duluth, Minn., given list of requirements for University admission.

1926-27:28

Regulations re admission of non-resident students listed.

1926-27:29

Restatement of entrance requirements approved.

1926-27:29-32

A central officer to be appointed by the President to pass on various college late registration rules.

1927-28:7

ADMISSION

12.

Qualifications re the acceptance of Park Region Luther College transfer students.

1928-29:8-9

Qualifications re the acceptance of Red Wing Seminary transfer students.

1928-29:9

Additional courses listed for St. Benedict's College from which senior college work will be accepted.

1928-29:9

Students to be admitted on basis of old or new requirements during the year.

1928-29:9

Approval of combined application and admission blank.

1929-30:10

ADMISSION

13.

- Entrance requirements re algebra modified. 1929-30:10
- Modification of requirements in Admission Group A. 1930-31:18
- 1915 resolution re high school certification of records repealed. 1930-31:34
- To be announced in Bulletin that admission after Septemeber, 1932, must follow new requirements. 1931-32:13
- Report and vote for acceptance of Junior College transfer students. 1931-32:13

ADMISSION

14.

- Admission requirements modified. 1931-32:13-14
- A Board of Admissions to be appointed. 1931-32:24
- School for the blind, Faribault, admission requests to be handled as special cases. 1932-33:14
- Residency qualifications listed. 1932-33:22-23
- Qualifications listed re admission of students from Minn. teachers colleges. 1933-34:15
- Relations with other Educational Institutions recommends acceptance of students attending other schools for a limited amount of study at University. 1934-35:10

ADMISSION

15

- Modification of Admission requirements approved. 1935-36:23
- Committee authorized to discuss a substitute for the State High School Examinations. 1937-38:15
- List of requirements for admitting teachers college graduates into graduate school. 1940-41:13-14
- Qualification re admission among the nine units from admissions groups A-E. 1940-41:40
- Individual consideration will be given to normal schools from Canadian Provinces re recognition of school credits. 1940-41:40

ADMISSION

16.

Dinner and conference sponsored for high school principals and counselors to discuss admission, curriculum, and testing program for high school seniors.

1940-41:40

University representative, Dean McConnell reports on new plan of acceleration of students according to measurement and guidance. Board of admission urged to consider.

1941-42:25

Admission on examination regulation restated.

1942-43:14

Recommendation listing credit acceptance of armed service members.

1942-43:14-15

ADMISSION

17.

- Approved the revised requirements for admission into Graduate School. 1942-43:15-16
- Statement issued re admission of non-high school graduates. 1942-43:18
- Requirements for and admission to war courses to be determined by director of admissions. 1942-43:18
- Group E acceptable units changed for the emergency re Aeronautical Science. 1942-43:18
- Admission by examination discussed with high school principals and approved. 1942-43:18

ADMISSION

18.

Communication from N. Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools recommends similar policy for admission of non-high school graduates.

1942-43:41

Junior College students advised to complete full year of college work prior to applying for University admission.

1942-43:43

Approval of admission and employment of Japanese-Americans subject to Provost Marshall's approval.

1943-44:28

Policy re acceptance of transfer students of collegiate rank from out of state colleges

1943-44:29

ADMISSION

19.

Non-resident transfer students with C average at last college to receive advanced standing.

1943-44:51

Japanese-American students applications listed and committee decision not to establish quota.

1943-44:56

Regulation re admission of transfer students revised from 16 to 18 credits per semester.

1943-44:71

To be considered for admission like other applicants, Japanese-American students.

1944-45:9

High school graduates in upper 10% of class to be admitted subject to curriculum prerequisites.

1944-45:46

ADMISSION

20.

High school course of Science applied to Health allowed in prerequisite group B for University admission.

1944-45:61

High School graduates, having entered Armed Forces during Senior year, shall be given college entrance, pending other qualifications.

1944-45:76

Present admission policy regulations to be distributed to the Administrative Comm.

1945-46:11

Admission policies and services for veterans to be better publicized and constantly reviewed.

1945-46:24

ADMISSION

21

Dean Lind reports the faculty of IT will accept upper 10 per cent of high school students without regard of previous courses. 1945-46:46

Board of Admissions discontinued and replaced with advisory committee to Dean of Admissions and Records. Functions listed. 1946-47:13

Non-resident application date set. 1946-47:33

Ruling approved re admission of non-resident students in Nursing and certain medical school curricula. 1946-47:43

Committee indicates readiness for 1947 fall quarter admission. 1946-47:44

ADMISSION

22.

Voted to ask Regents to lift residence restrictions which applied to 1947 Summer Session.

1947-48:38

Extensive report with approved motion that all college admission changes should be considered by Administrative Committee.

1947-48:51

Senate votes to ask Education Committee to consider central admission procedures.

1947-48:51

Education Committee requested to study problem of Minnesota high school graduates entering other schools and transferring to University.

1948-49:28-29

ADMISSION

23.

- Committee appointed to study problem and recommend policy of student recruitment. 1948-49:30
- Subject to President's Office clearance, policy re administration of non-resident admission restrictions to be drafted. 1949-50:26
- Report of Sub-Committee on Admission Standards and Practices. 1949-50:54
- Topics of Students' Work Committee discussion for 1949-50 listed. 1949-50:65-66
- Sub-comm. presents report re the implications of increased enrollment due to University admission policy. 1956-57:48-50

ADMISSION

24.

Special report and recommendations accepted re need for University review of college policy change.

1956-57:65-67

Discussion of enrollment increases and scheduling problems faced. Deadlines for applications and admission to be set.

1961-62:10

Admission policies at Ohio State discussed

1961-62:10

Proposal to advance cut-off date for filing of necessary admission records.

1962-63:14-15

Changes in physical entrance examination procedures proposed.

1962-63:70

ADMISSION

25.

By-law Article III, Section 21, re formation of standing Board of Admissions approved, powers defined.

1963-64:9

Discussion of changes in physical entrance examination procedures begun fall quarter 1963.

1963-64:59

Report of Admissions Policy Committee re changes in admissions policy for fall terms of 1965 and 1966.

1964-65:117-118

 (continued)

Article re policy to be followed in planning admissions & composition of undergraduate student body & discussion of policy of planned undergraduate enrollment growth of Twin Cities Campus. 1967-68:66-72

Institutional Relationships Committee report on planned changes in IT admission requirements presented and discussed. 1968-69:184

ADMISSION AND RECORDS OFFICE

Admission and Records Office to handle responsibility of compiling and maintaining a file of book needs quarterly.

1945-46:27

Board of Admissions discontinued and replaced with advisory committee to Dean of Admissions and Records. Functions listed.

1946-47:13

Votes to eliminate practice of deducting credits for high school unit deficiencies.

1947-48:51-52

ADMISSION STANDARDS AND PRACTICES, SUB-COMMITTEE ON

Progress report given.

1950-51:63-65

ADMISSIONS, BOARD OF

See

BOARD OF ADMISSIONS

ADMISSIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

Members listed for 1964-65.	1963-64:120
Members listed for 1965-66.	1964-65:111
Report re changes in admissions policy for fall terms of 1965 and 1966.	1964-65:117-118
Members for 1966-67 listed.	1965-66:95
Members listed for 1967-68.	1966-67:101
Additional appointment listed.	1967-68:1

(continued)

ADMISSIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

2.

Article re policy to be followed in planning admissions & composition of undergraduate student body and discussion of policy of planned undergraduate enrollment growth of Twin Cities Campus.

1967-68:66-72

Members for 1968-69 listed.

1967-68:106

Institutional Relationships Committee discussed proposed merger of the Committee with Committees on Scholastic Standing and Admissions Policy.

1968-69:184

ADMISSIONS POLICY, SUBCOMMITTEE ON
A new subcommittee of the Academic
Standing and Relations Committee.

1969-70:105-111

ADSON, ALFRED WASHINGTON, 1887-1951.

Necrology

1951-52:39

ADULT EDUCATION

**Extension and Community Programs comm.
presents statement of goals for Adult
Education at the U., accepted.**

1969-70:179-180

ADULT SPECIALS
Defined.

1926-27:21

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM

Education Committee asked, together with other committees, to study the national Advanced Placement Program.

1960-61:18-19

ADVANCED STANDING

SEE ALSO

ADMISSION.

ADVANCED STANDING

Information re admission with advanced standing to be omitted from annual register. 1920-21:30

No college credit given for high school work unless through examination in college course content. 1920-21:32

Approval of reciprocity in granting Advanced Standing to holders of French government scholarships. 1921-22:20-1

Advanced standing for correspondence courses limited to schools which are members of National University Extension Association. 1923-24:8

ADVANCED STANDING

2.

St. Thomas, St. Paul, qualified graduates to be admitted with full graduate standing and undergraduates to transfer with advanced standing.

1935-36:9-10

Stipulation re transfer to University with advanced standing.

1935-36:23

Advanced standing on condition discontinued; considered final at time of admission.

1942-43:14

Policy re acceptance of transfer students of collegiate rank from out of state colleges.

1943-44:29

ADVANCED STANDING

3.

- Non-resident transfer students with "C" average at previous college to receive advanced standing. 1943-44:51
- Regulation re admission of transfer students revised from 16 to 18 credits per semester. 1943-44:71
- Withholding credit until completion of two or three quarter courses to be discontinued. 1943-44:71
- Policy of advanced standing from Canada's Provincial Normal Schools presented. 1945-46:28
- Approval of General College's request to grant advanced standing due to its being a type 3 institution. 1945-46:41

ADVANCED STANDING

4.

Policy accepted re credit and advanced standing received through the G.E.D. tests. 1946-47:45

Practice of deducting credits for high school unit deficiencies eliminated. 1947-48:51-52

Minor changes in advanced standing credit for nursing school voted and accepted. 1947-48:52

Interpretation accepted re credit given for Armed Forces M-type courses. 1954-55:32-33

(continued on next card)

ADVANCED STANDING

5.

Recommended & approved that part a of item
1 of Report of Comm. on Relations of U. to
other Institutions of Learning (May 18, 1944)
re advanced standing of students entering U.
be revised.

1967-68:76-77

**ADVERTISING BY OFF-CAMPUS AGENCIES USING UNIVERSITY
FACILITIES**

Restrictions listed re use of pictures
or statements re equipment and supplies
in use at the University of Minnesota
for advertising.

1941-42:23-24

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

Discussed plans for following affirmative action program.

1971-72:88

Equal Employment Opportunity for Women Committee submits 1981-83 annual report discussing consent decree and University policies with negative impacts for women; details.

1982-83:57-58

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted by the Committee on Social Concerns; summary of activities including advising on University's responsibilities with regard to voting in stockholder meetings of corporations in which the University holds stock, passing resolution for ongoing social issues forum and affirmative action for Vietnam War veterans.

1988-89:16-17

AFRICA

Subcommittee on Social Resp. in Investments report on South African divestment policy; discussion on proper channels in submitting report and the policy's application to other than endowment funds; details.

1981-82:59-60

1982-83 annual report submitted by the Comm. on Social Concerns. Summary of activities including policy statement on Foreign Scholar Harassment and Surveillance, child care on campus, consolidated fund drive, and proxy votes related to shareholders' proposals; details.


1982-83:78-79

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES

Special meeting held re black student occupation of Morrill Hall; details. 1968-69:39-41

2nd special meeting held re black student occupation of Morrill Hall; administrative concessions to student demands listed. 1968-69:43-45

(continued on next card)



Proposed Senate resolution establishing a Legal Defense Fund to assure adequate legal representation to those individuals whom charges have been lodged against by Henn. County Grand Jury because of the Morrill Hall incident.

1968-69:81-82

Report re Morrill Hall demonstration & other related matters.

1968-69:134-135

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE QUARTETTE

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

AGRICULTURAL DRAMATIC CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY

On official list of organizations for
the Official Daily Bulletin.

1922-23:15

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Art.I, sec.1 of the By-laws amended to include this unit in the election of Senate representatives.

1974-75:63

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Need for its support in university outreach activities recognized in recommendations of the Study Group on Outreach & the Subcommittee on the Outreach Report.

1979-80:5-10

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

- To have separate administration re student eligibility. 1914-15:14
- "In Agriculture" to be omitted from B.S. degree. 1914-15:18
- Suggestions for improvement of faculty meetings. 1915-16:16-7
- List and analysis of committees in college of Agriculture. 1915-16:18-9
- Education Committee opposed to adoption of Ag. final exam setup. Reasons listed. 1916-17:14-5
- West, R. M., Secr. of faculty of Colleges of Ag. and Forestry. 1916-17:15

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

2.

Summer Session vice-president to have charge of College of Agriculture. 1917-18:19

Debate in the College of Agriculture described. 1940-41:19-20

Report given re the department of Agriculture counseling services for returning servicemen. 1943-44:45

Business and Rules committee proposes change in the name of Institute of Agriculture to College of Agriculture, approved. 1970-71:43-44

(continued)

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

3

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle
planning submitted, committee composition
details.

1982-83:42

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

E.M. Freeman requests change in University diploma form for the Dept. of Agriculture. 1912-13:6

Desires either four-quarter or three-term system. 1912-13:7

Statement supporting their stand on the school year question. 1912-13:12-16

Recommendation re indefinite tenure in Department of Agriculture and Duluth Branch approved. 1947-48:1

AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE

Recommends change in title from
Agriculture Extension Service to
Cooperative Extension Service,
approved.

1970-71:9

Art.I, sec.1 of the By-laws amended to
include this unit in electing Senate
representatives.

1974-75:63

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

Administrative reorganization in the Institute of Agriculture, next step is the search for a Dean for the expected retirement of Dean Macy, the present Dean.

1962-63:56

Educational Policy Comm. recommends changes in structure of the Institute of Agriculture, changes listed; Approved.

1970-71:9-10

Business and Rules Committee proposes name change within the Institute of Agriculture to College of Agriculture, approved.

1970-71:43-44

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

2.

Educational Policy Committee presented
Agreement of Cooperation Between the
Institut National Agronomique de Tunis
and the University of Minnesota; approved. 1973-74:79-80

AGRICULTURE, SCHOOL OF

Authorized as to the credit basis for
Armed Services.

1944-45:46

AGRONOMY AND FARM MANAGEMENT CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

AHERN, WILBERT N

Appointed as abstractor for winter
quarter, 1973.

1972-73:35

AKERMAN, JOHN D , (1897-1972)
Necrology.

1971-72:141-2

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF

Approval of communication to University
of Alabama re civil rights and education.

1962-63:124

ALBERT LEA COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, ALBERT LEA, MINNESOTA

Accreditation recommended; referred back to
committee.

1914-15:12

ALBERT LEA JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited for two years' work.

1940-41:16

Alderman, William H 1885-1985
Necrology.

1985-86:15-16

ALDRICH, CHARLES ANDERSON, 1888-1949.

Necrology

1949-50:19-20

ALEXANDER, JEAN H 1885-1976.

Died Aug. 22, 1976; necrology.

1976-77:16

ALGREN, AXEL B , 1893-1974

Died Nov. 24, 1974; Necrology.

1974-75:55

ALLEGANY COLLEGE

Dr. Bert S. Miner to represent Univ.
at Inauguration of Allegany College
President.

1920-21:11

ALLEN, HAROLD B , 1902-1988.

Died July 27, 1988; necrology.

1988-89:19

ALLEN, HENRY E 1902-1985

Died June 27, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:16

ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS

Report re "Minnesota's Participation in
the Alliance for Progress" discussed. 1965-66:98-99

ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

Members listed.

1920-21:12

ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON STUDENT BEHAVIOR

Members listed. 1955-56:6

Formal approval of Discipline Committee
to be renamed "All-University Committee on
Student Behavior". 1955-56:7-8

Replacements listed. 1955-56:31

Members listed. 1956-57:6

Members listed. 1957-58:6-7

Members listed. 1958-59:17

Members listed. 1959-60:7

Members listed. 1960-61:7

Members listed. 1961-62:7

Members listed. 1962-63:7

Members listed. 1963-64:5

ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON STUDENT BEHAVIOR

2.

Members listed.	1964-65:5
Members listed.	1965-66:4
Replacements listed.	1965-66:25
Members listed.	1966-67:7
Members listed for 1967-68.	1967-68:4
Members listed for 1968-69.	1968-69:5
Deletion & additional member listed for 1968-69.	1968-69:25

ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON STUDENT BEHAVIOR

Members listed.

3.

1969-70:8

ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS

Staff advisors listed.	1950-51:47
Staff advisors listed.	1952-53:11
Staff advisors listed.	1953-54:16
Student Affairs Comm. approves students liaison committee formed by All-University Congress.	1953-54:96-97
Staff advisors listed.	1954-55:7
Staff advisors listed.	1955-56:7
Staff advisors listed.	1956-57:23
Submits proposal re Student attendance at Senate meetings; referred to Business and Rules Comm. for study.	1956-57:87-88

ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS

2.

Staff advisors listed.

1957-58:7

The term All-University Congress replaced
in By-laws with "student government."

1959-60:28

ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL

Staff advisors listed.	1950-51:47
Theodore Caplow, staff advisor.	1951-52:12
Staff advisors listed.	1952-53:11
Staff advisors listed.	1953-54:16
Staff advisors listed.	1954-55:7
Staff advisors listed.	1955-56:7
Staff advisors listed.	1956-57:23
Staff advisors listed.	1957-58:7
Staff advisors listed.	1958-59:17

ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS SOCIAL SERVICE
COUNCIL

See Also

SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

- President to be a member of the Student Affairs Committee. 1912-13:4
- No student with failures, conditions, etc. to be a member of ALL-University Council. 1914-15:16
- Each member to be ex-officio member of his college council. 1914-15:16
- Homecoming to be set by All-University Council and an Alumni Committee. 1920-21:17
- E. M. Kirkpatrick and Dale Yoder to be faculty representatives. 1942-43:13
- Bryng Bryngelson and Maurice Woolf to be faculty representatives. 1944-45:29

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

2.

Faculty representatives selected by
Senate: Paul M. Oberg and Horace T. Morse. 1945-46:20

Edwin Haislet and Horace T. Morse named
faculty representatives to All-University
Council. 1946-47:11

Dean H.T. Morse and Professor Dale B.
Harris named to All-University Student
Council. 1947-48:11

Faculty representatives listed. 1949-50:39

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ON LIBERAL EDUCATION

See

LIBERAL EDUCATION, ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ON

ALL-UNIVERSITY CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

See

UNIVERSITY CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

ALL-UNIVERSITY DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE

See

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

ALL-UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See

UNIVERSITY GENERAL EXTENSION COMMITTEE

All-University Honors Committee

SEE

University Honors Committee



ALL-UNIVERSITY JUDICIARY COUNCIL

- Report containing Charter of All-University
Judiciary Council and Appeal Procedures for
Student Organizations discussed, amended,
and referred back to comm. for revision. 1954-55:42-51
- Discussion re proposed policies for All-
University Judiciary Council and Appeal
Procedures. 1954-55:55-56
- Charter of All-University Judiciary
Council approved. 1954-55:65-70
- Members listed. 1955-56:5
- Student Affairs Comm. approved By-laws.
Authorized to hear cases. 1955-56:78

ALL-UNIVERSITY JUDICIARY COUNCIL

2.

Members listed.	1956-57:5
Members listed.	1957-58:5
Members listed.	1958-59:15
Replacement listed.	1958-59:45
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:5
Additional appointments listed.	1960-61:44
Members listed.	1961-62:5
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:4
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:4
Members listed.	1965-66:3



(continued)

ALL-UNIVERSITY JUDICIARY COUNCIL

3.

Replacement listed.

1965-66:24

Members listed.

1966-67:6

Members listed for 1967-68.

1967-68:3

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:5

Additional member & deletion listed
for 1968-69.

1968-69:135

ALL-UNIVERSITY SAFETY COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1962-63:7
Members listed.	1963-64:7
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:7
Replacement listed.	1964-65:41
Members listed.	1965-66:25
Members listed.	1966-67:8
Student addition listed.	1966-67:36
Members listed for 1967-68.	1967-68:5
Members listed for 1968-69.	1968-69:6

ALL-UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE COMMITTEE

See

SCHEDULE COMMITTEE, UNIVERSITY

**ALL-UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
COMMITTEE**

See

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS COMMITTEE

ALL-UNIVERSITY STUDENT COUNCIL

See

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

ALL-UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' WORK COMMITTEE

See

STUDENTS' WORK COMMITTEE

ALLEN, EDGAR VAN NUYSS 1900-1961

Necrology.

1961-62:19-21

ALLIN, CEPHAS DANIEL, 1875-1927.

Zelner, Chairman, in place of C.D.

Allin, resigned, Intramural Sports Comm.

Necrology

1913-14:14

1927-28:17-18

ALLISON, JOHN HOWARD, 1883-1979
Necrology.

1979-80:47-48

ALPHA THETA PSI (ALPHA SIGMA PHI)

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

ALTHOLZ, JOSEF L.

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for
1985-86.

1985-86:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for 1986-87. 1986-87:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for 1987-88. 1987-88:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for 1988-89. 1988-89:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for 1989-90. 1989-90:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for 1990-91. 1990-91:1

ALUMNI

- Homecoming to be set by All-University Council and an Alumni Committee. 1920-21:17
- Report and offer of assistance re University-Alumni Relations by Grey Friars. 1948-49:14
- Alumni Association asks for military address of University students and alumni. Committee appointed to determine need and technique of obtaining this information. 1950-51:51-2

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Two alumni members of the Committee on Inter-collegiate athletics to be recommended by the Athletic committee of the Alumni Association.

1912-13:2

Alumni secretary to prepare honor roll of alumni.

1917-18:10

Dr. George E. Vincent, president in 1911-1917, honored guest and speaker of Alumni Association.

1931-32:13

Alumni Association asks for military address of University students and alumni. Committee appointed to determine need and technique of obtaining this information

1950-51:51-2

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

2.

Sub-committee appointed to study keeping addresses of University people in military service suggests maintaining a current file. Alumni office to aid this.

1951-52:13

Committee on Intercollegiate athletics establishes Minnesota Alumni awards - underwritten by the Minnesota Alumni Association.

1958-59:25

Committee on Committees recommends listed changes in membership of University Honors Committee, approved.

1970-71:41-42

ALUMNI RELATIONS

Resolution that Director of Alumni
Relations be member of Administrative
Committee passes.

1948-49:25

ALUMNI SERVICE AWARD

See

AWARDS

ALUMNI WEEKLY

Alumni Weekly sent gratis to former
students in the armed forces.

1942-43:17

ALWAY, FREDERICK JAMES, 1874-1959.

Necrology

1959-60:37-38

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION

Discussed, brief history given.

1964-65:13-14

Northwest Open for Feb. 6, 1965

track meet canceled because the
Amateur Athletic Union refused to
sanction.

1964-65:68

AMBERG, RAY M.

Administrative Comm. votes to add Ray M. Amberg, dir. of University hospitals, to membership.

1957-58:74

AMBERG, SAMUEL, 1874-1970.
Necrology.

1973-74:36

AMERICA GOES TO WAR

A lecture series offered with one credit
allowed spring quarter.

1941-42:25

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EMERITI

University decides to become a member. 1981-62:136-37

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES

Administrative Comm. endorses A.A.U. resolution on rates of pay for staff members on government contract research.

1950-51:52-53

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

Notices from Minnesota chapter to be
accepted for publication by Official Daily
Bulletin.

1922-23:15

Recommendations that access to the Senate
archives be granted to Charles Winberg,
accepted.

1960-61:35

Constitutional shortcomings or difficulty
in some areas reported. Recommendations re
addition of section 3 to article IV.; amending
of article V section 4, article III section 4
and article II section 2. Referred to Committee
on Business and Rules

1960-61:35-37

(continued)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

2.

AAUP resolution 4 from meeting of November 3, 1960 considered unnecessary. 1960-61:61

Issued joint statement with Amer. Council of Education re prevention of conflicts of interest in gov. sponsored research at universities. 1964-65:75

Issued joint statement with Amer. Council of Education re conflict of interest in gov. sponsored research studied. 1964-65:84

Brief summarization of AAUP report re salaries by Faculty Welfare Committee. 1965-66:111-112

 (continued)

Faculty Welfare Comm. recommends review of present sabbatical leave policy giving consideration to AAUP proposals for change effective 1969-70.

1967-68:77-78

AAUP Executive Committee endorses resolution to urge University to address required changes in existing tenure code rather than adopt a new code; details.

1983-84:22-23

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

American Cancer Society allowed use of
lists of Civil Service staff with
faculty lists.

1948-49:46

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

- Report re registration of University
Teaching Staff. 1923-24:23-4
- University representative, Dean McConnell,
reports on new plan of acceleration of stu-
dents according to measurement and guidance.
Board of Admission urged to consider. 1941-42:25
- Action on resolution of American Council
on Education re Universal Military Service
postponed until need is determined. 1943-44:58
- American Council of Education, Guide to
the Evaluation of Educational Experience in
Armed Services adopted as credit basis. 1944-45:46

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

2.

Discussion re bulletins numbers 76 and 77
of the American Council of Education. 1944-45:65

President Coffey to write American Council
of Education suggestion re drafting, use, and
release of key faculty men in armed forces. 1945-46:9

Reply to President Coffey from American
Council of Education read re leave of ab-
sence. 1945-46:11

President announces a small comm. to solve
problem of present enrollment expansion,
cooperating with American Council on Educa-
tion. 1950-51:11

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

3.

Western Conference adopts American Council of Education amendment to Rule of Eligibility.

1951-52:64

Issued joint statement with Amer. Assn. of University Professors re prevention of conflicts of interest in gov. sponsored research at universities.

1964-65:75

Selection of Administrative Interns for 1966-1967; details.

1964-65:75-76

(continued)

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

4.

Issued joint statement with Amer. Assn. of University Professors re conflict of interest in gov. sponsored research studied.

1964-65:84

David G. Brown academic intern for 1967 under Amer. Council of Education program.

1966-67:50

AMERICAN HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Booklet to be distributed to new students
fall quarter, " Good Citizen."

1951-52:47

AMERICAN LEGION

Discussion of July State Legion
Convention resolution calling for
investigations of World Affairs Center
and Student Peace Union.

1963-64:39

AMERICAN PEACE AWARD

Distribution of winning plan discussed. 1923-24:23

AMERICAN RED CROSS ASSOCIATION

Inter-collegiate athletics re-instated
at U. and all profits to be contributed
to American Red Cross.

1917-18:4

AMERICAN RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

Requests for aid from Austria and China.

1920-21:14

AMES, ROBERT

1916-1983

Died July 12, 1983; necrology.

1983-84:12-13

AMUNDSEN, NEAL

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee for 3-year term.

1968-69:154

AMUNDSON HALL

University Honors Committee approves renaming Mines
and Metallurgy Building to become part of Amundson
Hall.

1985-86:109

ANDERSON, ALVIN G

1911-1975

Died July 1, 1975; necrology.

1975-76:35-36

ANDERSON, G. LESTER

Chairman of Relations with other educational institutions committee.

1948-49:64

Robert H. Beck replaces G. Lester Anderson on Education Committee.

1949-50:21

ANDERSON, GAYLORD WEST, 1901-1979

Necrology.

1979-80:10-12

ANDERSON, JAMES KERR, 1891-1950.

Necrology

1949-50:69

ANDERSON, JOHN EDWARD, 1893-1966.

Necrology.

1966-67:53-54

ANDERSON, KENNETH

Spectator Club presents a hockey trophy
to be named in honor of Kenneth Anderson
and to be awarded annually.

1955-56:8

ANDERSON, MARKHAM J , SR., 1895-1975

Died March 19, 1975; necrology.

1975-76:36

ANDERSON, PHILIP A

1890-1963

Necrology.

1962-63:124-125

ANDERSON, WILLIAM

1888-1975

Regulations listed re Academic Tenure
at University of Minnesota. William
Anderson, Chairman.

Chairman of Faculty Consultative Comm.

Necrology.

1944-45:21-28

1952-53:61

1974-75:127-31

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

Provisions for its establishment included in Research Committee's policy and procedures for animal care and usage.

1973-74:21-33

New committee; members listed.

1973-74:139

New members listed.

1974-75:2

Members listed.

1974-75:62-63

Student member listed.

1974-75:119

New member listed.

1975-76:2

Members listed.

1975-76:100

Members listed.

1976-77:3

Members listed.

1976-77:46

Submitted its 1976-77 annual report.

1976-77:72-3

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY	2
Members listed.	1977-78:8
Approved listed revision of the Regents' Policy Statement on Animal Care.	1977-78:8-16
Members listed.	1977-78:33
1978-9 members listed.	1977-78:59
Members listed.	1978-79:3
Submitted its 1977-78 annual report.	1978-79:18-19
Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1979-80.	1978-79:102
Submitted 1978-79 annual report.	1978-79:121-24

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY 3

Committee on Senate Committees presented motion that either a faculty member or civil service staff member of the Dept. of Environmental Health & Safety serve on this committee; approved.

1979-80:80:21

Replacement member listed.

1979-80:37

Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1980-81.

1970-80:66

Additional members listed for 1980-81.

1980-81:2

Submitted its 1979-80 Annual Report.

1980-81:13-16

Committee members listed.

1980-81:52

● (con't)

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

4

Additional members listed.	1981-82:1:2
Annual report for 1980-81 submitted.	1981-82:13-14
Members listed.	1981-82:56
New student member named.	1982-83:2
Annual report for 1981-82 submitted.	1982-83:15-16
Annual report for 1982-83 submitted.	1983-84:7-8
Annual report for 1983-84 submitted.	1983-84:18-19
Motion introduced to amend Senate rules to change membership requirements of Committee; details; approved.	1985-86:4
Annual report for 1984-85 submitted.	1985-86:5-6

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

5

Motion introduced by Senate Committee on Committees to amend Senate rules to add civil service representation; approved.

1985-86:69

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted.

1986-87:9

Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.

1987-88:41-42

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted.

1988-89:10

Animal Control Committee, All-University

SEE ALSO

Animal Care Committee, All-University



ANIMAL CONTROL COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

Membership and purpose of committee reported
for information.

1971-72:134-5

ANIMAL INDUSTRY FORUM

On official list of organizations for the
Official Daily Bulletin.

1921-22:26

ANIMALS

Research Committee reported policy & procedures for animal care & usage.

1973-74:21-33

Research Committee presented preceeding policy & procedure; approved as amended.

1973-74:81-89

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Recommendation re content and form of
college announcements.

1920-21:28

ANNOUNCEMENTS

See Also

CATALOGS

ANNUAL REGISTER

- | | |
|--|------------|
| To contain materials on present basis. | 1918-19:16 |
| To include only faculty and student list along with statement re University relationship with Students' Army Training Corps. | 1920-21:16 |
| Recommendation re modification of content. | 1920-21:30 |
| Schedule of condition exams and entrance exams to be omitted from Annual Register. | 1920-21:30 |
| Information re living expenses to be omitted from annual register. | 1920-21:30 |

ANNUAL REGISTER

2.

To contain statistical table of degrees granted.

1920-21:30

To contain tabular statement showing general and special fees in each college.

1920-21:30

To contain senate and administrative committee legislation.

1920-21:30-1

To contain list of personnel of Senate and all-University Committees.

1920-21:31

Publication discontinued.

1923-24:28

Address book to be substituted for the discontinued Annual Register.

1923-24:28

ANNUITIES

See

INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

ANOKA-RAMSEY STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE

U. to accept courses upon successful completion of 1 year's work at U.

1965-66:107-108

Granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs to which student may be admitted.

1967-68:74-75

APPARATUS STORE ROOM

Committee appointed to work out practical details of organization.

1913-14:37

APPLEMAN, ROBERT D

1931-1991.

Died June 21, 1991; necrology.

1991-92:9

APPLEBY, WILLIAM R. 1865-1941.

Letter explaining the position of the
School of Mines on the school year question. 1912-13:16-17
Necrology 1940-41:49-50

APPROPRIATIONS

Attorney General's ruling on the housing rider to the University Appropriations Bill. 1945-46:28-31

Accounts and statements re special appropriations to be submitted to Minn. legislature.

1963-64:10-11

APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE

Recommends "Appointments" as new senate committee.	1916-17:4
Members listed.	1916-17:4
Members listed.	1917-18:5
Members listed.	1918-19:2

ARCHBISHOP MURRAY MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PAUL

Accreditation approved subject to
normal conditions.

1962-63:47-48

Renewal of accreditation.

1968-69:182

ARCHBISHOP THOMAS L GRACE HIGH SCHOOL

Newly accredited.

1969-70:108

ARCHBISHOP WM. O'BRADY HIGH SCHOOL, WEST ST. PAUL

Added to list of accredited private
secondary schools.

1968-69:182-183

ARCHER, CLIFFORD P., 1893-1968.

Necrology.

1968-69:105-107

ARCHIVES

Urged that no original documents or historical records, especially pertaining to the University be destroyed. 1941-42:25

Quarterly notice to be published requesting departments to notify Library archives when cleaning and sorting files. 1950-51:52

Discussion re preservation of personal memories and service records of retiring staff members. 1955-56:8

Report adopted suggesting retired staff members to write recollections re the University for archives. 1955-56:33

ARCHIVES

2.

Faculty urged to leave significant papers with the University archives. Historical sketches also discussed.

1956-57:54

Admin. Comm. accepts Prof. Stanford's request to draft statement on functions, policies, and responsibilities of Archives.

1958-59:55

Judicial Committee files deposited in Archives.

1960-61:98

Asked to handle requests for U. publications and papers that departments find difficult to trace. All departments to provide Archives with 1 copy of its publications.

1961-62:37

ARCHIVES

3

Library Committee submits annual report for 1983-84; summary of activities includes recommendation that a task force be set up on archival units.

1984-85:18-19

ARMED FORCES COLLEGE TRAINING PROGRAMS

See

**WAR TRAINING PROGRAMS
WORLD WAR II**

ARMED SERVICES

See

MILITARY SERVICE

WORLD WAR I

WORLD WAR II

ARMISTICE DAY

All classes suspended for the afternoon. 1919-20:10

Lecture announced with recommendation
that it be a regular convocation in the
future. 1931-32:7

ARMORY

Statement re difficulty of proper presentation of convocations in Armory.

1917-18:18

Inadequate for convocation seating purposes.

1919-20:24

Armstrong, Wallace D 1905-1984.
Died June 7, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:20

ARNAL, LEON EUGENE 1880-1963

Necrology.

1962-63:83-84

ARNY, ALBERT CEDRIC, 1877-1957.

Necrology

1957-58:30

ART COLLECTIONS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON
UNIVERSITY

See

UNIVERSITY ART COLLECTIONS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE
ON

ARTS AND SCIENCES

Report of Consultative Committee meeting with
President Moos re future of arts and
sciences; report accepted.

1972-73:68-77

ASH, CARL G., 1903-1967.

Necrology.

1967-68:28

ASSISTANT

Education Committee recognizes the title. 1914-15:11

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

Minnesota ranks twelfth re number of volumes in Library, seventh in funds for book purposes.

1918-19:21

Resolution of Association of American Universities presented re policy of Security Clearance Provisions.

1950-51:12

Desirability of broadening representation discussed.

1952-53:46

Pres. O. Meredith Wilson reported on tenure discussions at a Association of American Universities meeting.

1963-64:105

ASSOCIATION OF LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

President Coffey reports on Executive Committee meeting re principles to be followed in Veterans training legislation.

1943-44:56-57

ASSOCIATION OF URBAN UNIVERSITIES

Administrative Committee recommends the
University join the Association of Urban
Universities.

1915-16:38

AST PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY

SLA Advisory Committee lists AST Personnel Psychology credits.

1943-44:51

ASTRONOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

Report, discussion and recommendation re organization of natural sciences including Astronomy into one unit. Adopted by senate. Action deferred until president explores implications.

1960-61:100-103

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

**Business of the Athletic Association
subject to the approval of the committee
on Inter-collegiate athletics.**

1912-13:3

ATHLETIC BOARD OF CONTROL

Two student members of the committee on Inter-collegiate athletics to be recommended by the student members of the Athletic Board of Control.

1912-13:2

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS

See

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

ATHLETICS

See Also

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. MEN

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. WOMEN

ATHLETICS

By-laws provide for two standing committees: committee on intra-mural sports and physical education, and committee on inter-collegiate athletics. 1912-13:2

Two alumni members of the committee on Inter-collegiate athletics to be recommended by the athletic committee of the Alumni Association. 1912-13:2

Two student members of the committee on Inter-collegiate athletics to be recommended by the student members of the Athletic Board of Control. 1912-13:2

ATHLETICS

2.

Tickets and other sources of income to be supervised by the Committee on Inter-collegiate athletics.

1912-13:2

Student athletic eligibility to be determined by the Committee on Inter-collegiate athletics.

1912-13:3

Inter-collegiate athletics committee reports on resolutions received from Michigan University regents re Western Intercollegiate conference.

1913-14:2-3

ATHLETICS

3.

Minnesota hopes Michigan will soon re-
enter the Western Inter-collegiate
Conference.

1913-14:3

Voted that the athletic fraternity,
Sigma Delta Psi be recognized by the U.

1913-14:3

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee
asked to formulate regulations re eligibility
and excused absences for outside student
functions.

1913-14:37

ATHLETICS

4.

Intramural Sports Committee recommends each college to have official colors and each class elect an athletic manager.

1913-14:37

Prof. Paige reports secret practice confined to only two days per week.

1915-16:6

Dr. Williams granted permission to address the senate on athletic matters. States that secret practice necessary and asks that amateur standards for athletics be retained.

1915-16:27

Senate votes to have one day of open practice per week.

1915-16:27

ATHLETICS

5.

Intra-Mural Sports Committee to serve as certification committee of the athletic fraternity, Sigma Delta Psi.

1915-16:29

Chairman Paige of Inter-Collegiate Athletics Committee presents recommendations of one day open football practice per week; baseball be discontinued as inter-collegiate sport and candidates for teams certify in own institutions. Approved.

1915-16:32

President asks chairman for statement re U's attitude toward conference regulation of open practice once per week.

1916-17:5

ATHLETICS

6.

Athletics Board of Control votes to discontinue inter-collegiate athletics until end of hostilities.

1916-17:18

Inter-collegiate athletics re-instated at U. and all profits to be contributed to American Red Cross.

1917-18:4

Recommendation and resolution that a maximum of 35 persons be transported to athletic events at expense of the athletic administration. Approved.

1917-18:16

ATHLETICS

7

- Committees and members listed. 1918-19:1
- Athletics Department facilities available to service men. 1918-19:13
- Intramural Sports and Phy Ed Committee report re development of Aquatic Sports on the Mississippi. 1918-19:23
- Intramural Sports Day recommended by Intramural Sports and Phy Ed Committee. Motion lost for this year. 1918-19:23

ATHLETICS

8.

Intramural Sports and Phy Ed Committee
and Intercollegiate Athletics Committee
members listed.

1919-20:1

Intramural Sports and Phy Ed, and Inter-
collegiate Athletics committee members
listed.

1920-21:1

Petition for reinstatement of baseball
as an intercollegiate sport. not approved.

1920-21:21

ATHLETICS

9.

Intramural Sports and Physical Education
and Intercollegiate Athletics Committee
members listed.

1921-22:1

Revision of athletic by-laws.

1921-22:23-4

Baseball re-instated as an Intercollegiate
sport for three years.

1921-22:24

Report re formulation and execution of
intramural athletics program.

1921-22:29-3

Report re activities and participation in
the various intramural athletic sports for
women.

1921-22:30-2

ATHLETICS

10.

Report re activities and participation in the various intramural athletic sports for men.

1921-22:31

Legislation affecting intercollegiate athletics by the Western Intercollegiate Conference.

1921-22:35-6

Intramural sports activities absorbed by Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics.

1923-24:9

List of number of students trying out for intercollegiate teams, number of intercollegiate contests and number of letter winners.

1923-24:9-10

ATHLETICS

- Ruling re athletic participation. 11.
1923-24:26
- Winners of M. Award in each sport for
1923-24 listed. 1924-25:9
- Revised eligibility rules listed. 1924-25:9-11
- Baseball reinstated for three years. 1924-25:11
- Freshmen-Sophomore Field Day approved. 1925-26:6
- Statistical table showing Intercollegiate
athletic participation for the 1924-25
season. 1925-26:11
- Appointment of special committee to publish
an illustrated review of athletics at the
University. 1926-27:13

ATHLETICS

12.

Tabular statement of Intercollegiate athletic participation for 1925-26. 1926-27:13-14

Report re Conference actions in athletics. 1927-28:11-12

Report re the psychological study of the adjustment of members of freshman and U. squads in major sports to the requirements of the University. 1928-29:10-13

Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation for the 1927-28 season. 1928-29:13

Athletics and Scholarship report to be published. 1929-30:13

ATHLETICS

13.

- International match arranged in tennis. 1929-30:13
- "M" certificates to replace sweaters as souvenirs for athletic participation. 1929-30:13
- Conference medal awarded to George E. MacKinnon. 1929-30:13
- Tabular statement re athletic participation in 1928-29. 1929-30:14
- 1929-30 athletic schedule presented. 1929-30:15
- Resolution passed by Intercollegiate Conference re eligibility adopted by Senate. 1929-30:24
- Regulations listed re the substitution of athletics for military training. 1930-31:7

ATHLETICS

14.

- M. certificates, awarded as permanent participation records, given at completion of competition. 1930-31:13
- Conference recommendation re eligibility discussed. 1930-31:13
- Conference medal awarded to Robert Tanner. 1930-31:14
- Game schedules for 1930-31 season listed. 1930-31:14-15
- Tabular statement re Intercollegiate Athletic participation and attendance for 1929-30 season. 1930-31:15-17

ATHLETICS

15.

Physical care of Northrop Field, Memorial Stadium, and all campus space devoted to athletics is transferred to the Buildings and Grounds office.

1930-31:23

Conference Medal awarded to Lowell W. Marsh.

1931-32:9

Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation for 1930-31.

1931-32:10

Approval of Conference decision re student eligibility with new coach if previously under same coach in his former college.

1932-33:7

ATHLETICS

16.

To recommend to Regents the appropriation of \$20,000 from athletic to student loan funds.

1932-33:9

Rule re scholarship recipients and athletic eligibility.

1932-33:9-10

Tabular statement re athletic participation in 1931-32.

1932-33:11

Revision of senate athletic rules re eligibility at conference suggestions.

1932-33:30-31

Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1932-33.

1933-34:10

ATHLETICS

17

Resolution of the Athletic Conference re coaches' coaching outside their regularly scheduled events. 1934-35:9

Tabular statement re athletic participation in 1933-34. 1934-35:12

Athletic schedules presented. 1934-35:13-15

Requirements re members of the Physical Education department attendance at social or athletic functions not sponsored by University of Minnesota. 1935-36:8

Plan sought to admit students to football games who are financially unable to attend. 1935-36:9

ATHLETICS

18.

- Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation for 1934-35. 1935-36:11
- Reworded Conference regulations re grounds and games listed. 1935-36:21-22
- Three changes in the wording of Conference regulations. 1936-37:10
- Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1935-36. 1936-37:10-11
- Conference recommendation confirmed. 1937-38:9-10
- Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1936-37. 1937-38:10-11

ATHLETICS

19.

Approved an amendment to Conference Regulation re participation in varsity inter-collegiate athletics.

1938-39:8

Tabular statement re inter-collegiate athletic participation in 1937-38.

1938-39:13

Conference regulations approved re junior college status and eligibility.

1938-39:21-22

Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1938-39.

1939-40:13-14

Tabular statement re Intercollegiate athletic participation for 1939-40.

1940-41:21

ATHLETICS

20.

Each year a special M to be awarded to those players who won letters 50 years ago. 1941-42:13

Honorary award to W. K. Foster, organizer of first gymnastic, wrestling, and hockey teams. 1941-42:13

Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1940-41. 1941-42:14

Intercollegiate Conference revision read re eligibility of students delinquent in studies. 1941-42:25

Tabular statement re intercollegiate participation in 1941-42. 1942-43:22

ATHLETICS

21.

- 1942-43 athletic schedules listed. 1942-43:23-24
- Conference Medal awarded to Christie J. Geankoplis. 1943-44:16
- Extensive resolution re the status of intercollegiate athletics and eligibility for the duration of the war. 1943-44:17
- Resolution adopted re avoidance of athletic competition within the state. 1944-45:19
- Stuart A. Olson awarded Conference Medal. 1944-45:19
- Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1943-44. 1944-45:20


ATHLETICS

22.

- Conference Medal awarded to Arnold
Lehrman. 1945-46:14
- Tabular statement re athletic participation
in 1944-45. 1945-46:15
- Boxing adopted as intercollegiate sport.
Starting with year 1946-47 service parti-
cipation same as civilian. 1945-46:44
1946-47:21
- B teams allowed where schedules are
possible. 1946-47:21
- Gift of \$20,000. accepted to be used for
two-year public relation program in Minn-
esota re athletics. 1946-47:21

ATHLETICS

23.

- Conference Medal awarded to John Adams III. 1946-47:21
- Tabular statement re athletic participation in 1945-46. 1946-47:22
- Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1946-47. 1947-48:16
- Big Nine Conference action re Athletic Scholarships receives negative vote from University of Minnesota. 1948-49:10-11
- Administrative Committee discusses Big Nine Conference report of June, 1948. 1948-49:14
- 

ATHLETICS

24.

- Tabular statement re intercollegiate athletic participation in 1947-48. 1948-49:19
- Revisions by Western Conference re athletic recruiting, eligibility, administration, and penalties reported and approved. 1948-49:20-22
- Education Committee requested to study problem of Minnesota high school graduates entering other schools and transferring to the University. 1948-49:28-29
- Senate rejects amendment to Conference Eligibility Rule 6. 1948-49:39-40

ATHLETICS

25.

Conference adopted Eligibility Rule 6 amendment which University had rejected. Senate decides to accede to the regulations.

1948-49:69

Policy re Duluth Branch athletic program presented, amended, and approved.

1949-50:15-16

For 1951-52 the one-year athletic residence rule is suspended due to decreased enrollment.

1950-51:72

Recreational Fee Plan permits student use of golf course, skating rink, and tennis courts free of charge during current year.

1950-51:73

ATHLETICS

26.

Western Conference adopts American Council of Education amendment to Rule of Eligibility.

1951-52:64

Western Conference to enforce law requiring Conference institutions to file with Commissioner, copy of an athlete's credentials and certification of eligibility.

1951-52:64

One-year rule permitting freshmen athletic competition not renewed.

1951-52:64

Approval of recommendation to prepare statement of purpose of athletics at University as urged by N. Central Association Questionnaire.

1952-53:50-51

ATHLETICS

27.

Intercollegiate Athletics Comm. submits statement of athletic purposes which Senate adopts.

1952-53:68-9

Proposed by-law for Intercollegiate Athletics Committee re Eligibility and duties of Director adopted.

1953-54:17

Eligibility rule changes listed.

1953-54:27-9

Statistical Table re intercollegiate athletics for 1952-53.

1953-54:28

North Central Association receives U. of Minn. statement of athletic purposes.

1953-54:29

ATHLETICS

28.

- Intercollegiate boxing discontinued. 1953-54:29
Conference Medal awarded to Bob Gelle. 1953-54:29
- Western Intercollegiate Hockey League
constitution adopted and official members
listed. 1953-54:29
- 1953-54 athletic schedules listed and
approved. 1953-54:29-30
- Athletic schedules listed. 1953-54:43-44
- Report re Western Conference policy of re-
cruitment of athletes and scholarship aids. 1954-55:9
- 1954-55 athletic schedules listed and
accepted. 1954-55:9,11

ATHLETICS

29

Statistical report of intercollegiate athletics for 1952-53 and 1953-54.

1954-55:10

1955 Athletic schedules listed.

1954-55:35-36

Table lists intercollegiate athletics in 1954-55.

1955-56:9

1955-56 athletic schedules listed and accepted.

1955-56:10

1956 Athletic schedules listed and accepted.

1955-56:34-35

Conference discussed report re Financial Aid to athletes.

1956-57:16-18

ATHLETICS

30.

Statistical report re intercollegiate athletics for 1954-55 and 1955-56.

1956-57:17

1956-57 athletic schedules listed.

1956-57:18-19

Physical Education Dept. report on Survey of building and land needs for physical education and athletics.

1956-57:46

Announcement re Conference action and legislation, 1956-57, re financial aid to athletes.

1956-57:71-72

1957-58 schedules listed and approved.

1956-57:73-74

1957-58 schedules and statistical report of 1956-57 listed.

1957-58:16-19

ATHLETICS

31.

Recommendation re changes of Eligibility rules 3,5, and 7 of Big Ten Conf. approved. 1957-58:60-61

Spring, 1958 schedules approved. 1957-58:61-62

Eligibility rule number 7 of intercollegiate conference re financial assistance amended. 1957-58:81

Objection filed to amendment to Eligibility rule no.7, section 7, of intercollegiate conference re tenders sent for financial assistance.

1957-58:81

1958-59 schedules approved.

1957-58:82

ATHLETICS

32.

- Two rules re eligibility amended. 1958-59:20-21
- General Regulation VIII re recruiting
of student-athletes revised. 1958-59:21-22
- General Regulation II-3-(a)(7) re
scheduling and number of football games
amended. 1958-59:22
- A motion to limit financial assistance re
tenders sent for financial assistance -
not approved. 1958-59:22
- 1958-59 schedules approved for gymnastics,
swimming, hockey, and wrestling. 1958-59:22-23

ATHLETICS

33.

Statistics on intercollegiate athletics for
1956-57 and 1957-58. 1958-59:24

Intercollegiate athletics committee
activities re conference legislation;
dissolution of WIHL; organization of
intercollegiate hockey; alumni awards. 1958-59:25

Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics
establishes Minnesota Alumni awards. 1958-59:25

Proposal to limit recruitment of athletes
for Big Ten Conference to 150 mile radius-
rejected. 1958-59:26

ATHLETICS

34.

Recommendations re change of Eligibility Rules. 1958-59:46-47

Approves statement for public release re public attacks on athletic director and football coach. 1958-59:47-48

Proposal to amend the Constitution to permit Chairmen of Standing Committees and the faculty representative for Intercollegiate Athletics to be made ex-officio members of the Senate. 1958-59:48

Eligibility rules 5 and 7 amended and approved. 1958-59:65-66

ATHLETICS

35.

- Regulation VIII pertaining to recruiting approved. 1958-59:66
- 1959-60 schedules approved. 1959-60:12-13
- Statistical table re Inter-collegiate athletics at U. of M. 1959-60:14
- Policy on intercollegiate athletics adopted as amended. 1959-60:26-28
- Discussion of conflicts in scheduling of games during scholastic examinations. 1961-62:14
- All contracts re intercollegiate athletics to contain antidiscrimination clause. 1961-62:14

ATHLETICS

36.

Progress report on reorganization of Athletics Department, with a listing of various proposals.

1962-63:45-46

Grade point standards re eligibility for intercollegiate athletics.

1961-62:147-9

Changes in conference legislation re recruiting.

1962-63:61

Explanation and discussion re Letter of Intent.

1962-63:82

Proposals for changes in conference legislation to curb increasing expenditures for grant-in-aid program discussed and Summer School privileges; statistics of Intercollegiate Athletics for 1962-63; approval of schedules for 1963-64.

1963-64:13-18

Minnesota votes against the "New Policy and Procedure for Limitation of Grants-in-Aid to Student-Athletes" 1963-64:79-80

● (continued)

ATHLETICS

38.

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee reaffirmed its policy re play offs during examination periods. 1963-64:80

Approval of Declaration of Policy re the approval of forms of athletic competition for student-athletes; details. 1964-65:13-16

Amateur Athletic Union discussed, brief history given. 1964-65:13-14

U. S. Sports Federations discussed. 1964-65:14

MacArthur Agreement discussed. 1964-65:15

● (continued)

ATHLETICS

39.

1964-65 schedules and statistical report
of 1963-64 listed and accepted.

1964-65:17-21

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee
approved that proposed Section 7 re open
competition of Eligibility Rule 10 be
rejected.

1964-65:67-68

Northwest Open for Feb. 6, 1965
track meet canceled because the
Amateur Athletic Union refused to
sanction.

1964-65:68

(continued)

Amendment of Eligibility Rule 3 re quantitative & qualitative scholastic progress approved by Intercollegiate Athletics Committee. 1964-65:85-86

Reaffirmation of Amendment of Eligibility Rule 10 re approval of "open competition" by sports federation accepted. 1964-65:86

Report re summary of academic characteristics of athletes & non-athletes at U. approved by Intercollegiate Athletics Committee. 1964-65:87-100

● (continued)

Recommendation that amendment to Regulation II, Section 6 of Intercollegiate Conference Rules & Regulations be rejected; amendment of Rule 8, Sect. 2 re eligibility in connection with student participation in football & basketball approved; suspension of Rule 10, Sect. 7 re open competition approved; intercollegiate athletics statistics for 1964-65 listed; 1965-66 schedules approved.

1965-66:12-17



(continued)

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee approved to correct error of reference to amendment of Regulation II, Section 6 re intercollegiate athletic competition.

1965-66:23

Amendment of Conference Regulation II, Section 6, re authorization of 2 intercollegiate freshman football games approved; 1966 golf schedule & addition to track schedule approved by Intercollegiate Athletics Committee.

1965-66:62-63



(continued)

ATHLETICS

43.

New regulation permitting limited inter-collegiate competition for freshman not approved by Minn. under the White Resolution procedure; if the Joint Group approves freshman competition our representative is instructed to approve the limitations stipulated in Appendix VI; noted rejection of proposed conference restrictions on televising sell-out football games; intercollegiate athletics statistics for 1965-66 listed; approved 1966-67 gymnastics, swimming, wrestling schedules & 1967 track schedule.

1966-67:13-19

●
(continued)

No change in Minn. position re prohibition against televising sell-out football games; changes in White Resolution procedure re Amendment of Regulation VIII pertaining to recruiting approved; deletion of Eligibility Rule I, Section 4 (b) pertaining to certain courses approved; deletion of Eligibility Rule 2, Section 5 pertaining to transfer students reported for information; 1967-68 gymnastics & wrestling schedules approved, 1968 track & football schedules & correction

● (continued)

ATHLETICS

45.

in 1968 swimming schedule approved; &
intercollegiate athletics statistics
for 1967-68 listed.

1967-68:8-15

(continued on next card)

Amendment to handbook of Big Ten Conference re enforcement procedures in alleged violations of rules approved; & amendment re employment of student-athletes & prospective students approved; 26 game schedule in basketball rejected; Section 1a of Regulation VIII which governs recruiting amended; additions to freshman cross country, freshman gymnastics, freshman hockey, freshman basketball & freshman swimming schedules approved.

1968-69:53-57



(continued)

Rules amended in Conference Legislation under White Resolution permitting freshmen to compete in varsity sports other than basketball & football providing certain scholastic levels were achieved; 1969 golf & tennis schedules approved.

1968-69:91-92

Amendment of Conference Regulation III re use of athletic facilities approved; reaffirmation of certain amendments to Conference rules presented for information.

1968-69:136-137

ATHLETICS COMMITTEE

Prof. Paige presents committee report recommending baseball be discontinued at University as an inter-collegiate sport. Approved.

1915-16:27

Recommends that Western Inter-Collegiate Conference delegate from the University vote for retention of amateur test of eligibility for inter-collegiate athletics. Approved.

1915-16:27

Resolution passed by Intercollegiate Conference re eligibility adopted by Senate.

1929-30:24

ATHLETICS, MEN

Motion introduced to approve resolution of support for position taken by President Keller with regard to charges of alleged sexual misconduct against certain U of MN athletes in Madison, WI; approved.

1985-86:35

ATHLETICS, WOMEN

Women's Intercollegiate Athletics to
join the Big Ten.

1981-82:74-75

ATKINS, ELIZABETH MARY

1891-1962

Necrology.

1962-63:84-85

ATOMIC ENERGY DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1955-56:3
Members listed.	1956-57:3
Members listed.	1957-58:3
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:4

ATTENDANCE

Voted to repeal the Senate rule governing class attendance. 1931-32:16

Student class attendance without payment of fees should be reported to college deans. 1932-33:31

List of elected members attendance. 1969-70:201

Attendance of elected members. 1970-71:116-117

Attendance of elected members. 1971-72:149-50

Amendment requested revoking membership of senators not attending Senate meetings. 1973-74:92-94

ATTENDANCE

2

Approved an amended resolution to draft a Constitutional amendment revoking membership of absent senators.

1973-74:102

Listed amendment to the Constitution (Art. III, sec. 5) re the removal of senators for neglect of meetings received majority approval but was later defeated after debate.

1973-74:160-61

Attendance figures for elected faculty & student consultative committees.

1973-74:225-32

Business & Rules Committee presented amendment to Art. III Sec. 5 of Code re removal for neglect of meetings; not passed but will be presented again.

1974-75:17-18

ATTENDANCE

3

Art. III, sec. 5 of the Code amended
re removal for neglect of meetings.

1974-75:48

Attendance figures listed, 1974-75 for
faculty, students, and the faculty &
student consultative committees.

1974-75:178-83

Attendance figures listed for faculty,
students, & both consultative committees.
1976-77 statistics listed.

1975-76:129-34

1976-77:90-94


Listed figures for 1975/76 and 1976/77.

1977-78:34-5

Faculty and student attendance figures
for 1978-79 listed.

1978-79:161-165

(continue)



ATTENDANCE

- 1980-81 elected members and alternates listed. 1979-80:101-104
- 1979-80 attendance statistics listed. 1979-80:106-108
- 1981-82 attendance statistics listed. 1981-82:99-103
- 1982-83 attendance statistics listed. 1982-83:96-100

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS COMMITTEE

Permanent all-university Senate Committee proposed.	1944-45:43
Audio-Visual Materials Committee created.	1947-48:35
Members listed.	1947-48:35
Members listed.	1948-49:43
Members listed.	1949-50:36-37
Members listed.	1950-51:46
Members listed.	1951-52:54
Members listed.	1952-53:59
By-law re.	1953-54:68
Members listed.	1953-54:73

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS COMMITTEE

2.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| Members listed. | 1954-55:53 |
| Additional appointments listed. | 1955-56:3 |
| Members listed. | 1955-56:59 |
| Resolution passed to continue the Audio-
Visual Education Service Pre-Paid Plan. | 1955-56:66 |
| Members listed. | 1956-57:77 |
| Lists proposals re the Pre-paid Plan, sur-
vey of Audio-Visual equipment, and establish-
ment of larger servicing area. Accepted sub-
ject to space availability. | 1956-57:80 |
| Members for 1959-60 listed. | 1958-59:81-82 |
| Prepaid Plan success reported; to be
annually reviewed. | 1958-59:82-83 |

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS COMMITTEE

3.

- Recommendation re control and issuance of
projection equipment keys approved. 1958-59:83
- Additional appointments listed. 1959-60:3
- Members listed. 1959-60:67
- Report re Prepaid plan; centralized key
control, etc. 1959-60:72-73
- Members listed for 1961-62. 1960-61:95
- Report re increased use of visual aids. 1961-62:10-11
- Additional appointments approved. 1962-63:3
- Members listed for 1962-63. 1961-62:131-32
- Committee named by President for 1963-64;
chairman, Neville P. Pearson. 1962-63:102

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS COMMITTEE

4.

Additional appointment listed.	1963-64:33
Members listed for 1964-65.	1963-64:120
Members listed for 1965-66.	1964-65:111
Additional appointments listed.	1965-66:1
Members for 1966-67 listed.	1965-66:95
Replacement listed.	1966-67:4
Members listed for 1967-68.	1966-67:101
Members listed for 1968-69.	1967-68:106

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Extensive report re expansion of the Audio-Visual Education program. Recommendations listed.

1944-45:39-45

Discussion re recording lectures.

1949-50:25

Special committee appointed to study tape recording of class lectures and renting for playback.

1950-51:52

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE

Lists proposals re the Pre-paid Plan, survey of Audio-Visual equipment, and establishment of larger servicing area. Accepted subject to space availability.

1956-57:80

Prepaid Plan success reported; to be annually reviewed.

1958-59:82-83

Report re increased use of visual aids.

1961-62:10-11

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS COMMITTEE

See

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS COMMITTEE

AUDITING

Education committee recommends provisions for class auditors. Approved.

1913-14:31-2

AUDITING COMMITTEE

See

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

AUDITORIUM

See

NORTHROP MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM

AUERBACH, CARL A

Elected to serve a 3-year term on Faculty
Consultative Committee.

1968-69:140

Report of University Committee on
Academic Freedom and Responsibility and
Prof. C.A. Auerbach's dissenting view,
accepted.

1970-71:5-7

AUGSBURG SEMINARY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Recommended that transfer credits be accepted up to 90 credits; referred back to committee.

1914-15:12

Two years of collegiate work to be accepted by the University and students in classical languages, Norwegian and English to be admitted to Graduate School.

1915-16:45

Retained as accredited.

1923-24:8

Qualifications re acceptance into Graduate School.

1927-28:27

To continue for one more year on present basis.

1929-30:11

AUGSBURG SEMINARY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

2.

Fully accredited as a junior college and conditions listed re its senior college status.

1930-31:17-18

Full accreditation as 4-year liberal arts college.

1950-51:38

AUSEMUS, ELMER REX, 1895-1986.
Died Oct. 12, 1986; necrology.

1986-87:35-36

AUSTIN, LOUIS T
Necrology.

1891-1976.

1975-76:126

AUSTIN JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited for first year's work.

1940-41:40

Accredited as a two-year junior college.

1942-43:14

AUSTRAL (CHILE), UNIVERSITY OF

Listed agreement between it & U
not approved.

1976-77:51-54

AWARDS

On Cap and Gown Day only the list of students elected to Honor Societies should be read. 1927-28:21

Report re mechanics of issuing Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes. 1927-28:21-2

Only honor society list read on Cap and Gown Day: fellowship recipients published only. 1928-29:14

Conference Medal awarded to George E. MacKinnon. 1929-30:13

Conference Medal awarded to Robert Tanner. 1930-31:14

AWARDS

2.

- Conference Medal awarded to Lowell W. Marsh. 1931-32:9
- Gordon Pehrson and Clara Vivian awarded Forensic M medals. 1937-38:16
- Conference Medal awarded to Dominic Kregowski. 1938-39:11
- Conference Medal awarded to John Kundla. 1939-40:12-13
- Revision of participation requirements governing awarding M's. 1946-47:21
- Conference Medal awarded to Robert Sandberg. 1947-48:17

AWARDS

3.

Request that all data re awards and citations to staff members be recorded in President's Office.

1948-49:12-13

Conference Medal award to Steve Silianoff.

1948-49:18

University Relations Office requests current information on citations and awards received by staff members.

1949-50:13

1948-49 activities and honors listed.

1949-50:50-51

University Honors Comm. asks for constant suggestions of worthy recipients for outstanding achievement awards.

1951-52:32 .

AWARDS

4.

Recommendations for outstanding achievement awards accepted and referred to Regents. 1951-52:47

Bob Gelle receives Conference Medal. 1953-54:29

Recommendations for Honors approved by Administrative Committee and referred to Regents. 1953-54:77-78

Upon Honors Committee recommendation, nominations for awards approved and submitted to Regents. 1954-55:7

University Honors Comm. recommends the Builder of the Name Award be discontinued and replaced with Regents' Medal and Alumni Service Award. 1956-57:55

AWARDS

5.

Approval of Honors Comm. recommendations re
Achievement Awards and naming of buildings. 1956-57:65

Approval of Honors Comm. recommendations re
Achievement Awards; submitted to Regents. 1957-58:73

Committee on intercollegiate athletics
establishes Minnesota Alumni awards. 1958-59:25

Recommendation for outstanding achievement
award and proposed names for buildings on the
Morris Campus approved and referred to regents. 1964-65:12

(continued)

AWARDS

6.

Proposed policy statement concerning selection and designation of professors to named chairs or for professional awards discussed.

1964-65:12

Proposed policy for selecting and designating Regents' Professors; establishment of Professorial Chairs named in accordance with the wishes of donors to the support of such chairs; establishment of Professorial Awards; approved.

1964-65:46-50

(continued)

AWARDS

7.

University Honors Committee recommends
3 outstanding achievement awards, 2
alumni service awards. 1964-65:52

University Honors Committee recommendation
re Alumni Service Award approved and
forwarded to Regents. 1964-65:65

University Honors Committee recommends
OAA. 1965-66:6

University Honors Committee recommends
OAA to indiv. sponsored by CLA. 1965-66:31

● (continued)

AWARDS

8.

University Honors Committee recommendations for 8 OAA's & 3 Alumni Service Awards approved & referred to Regents. 1965-66:46

University Honors Committee recommendations for OAA & Alumni Service Award approved & referred to Regents. 1965-66:78-79

All-U. Council on Liberal Education awards 3 \$1,000 awards to faculty members judged to have made outstanding contributions to undergraduate ed., recipients of awards listed. 1965-66:109-11

(continued)

AWARDS

9.

University Honors Committee recommendations for 7 OAA's, 6 approved & sent to Regents no action on one pending completion of its documentation.


1966-67:11

Confirmation of recommendation of candidate for OAA by University Honors Committee.

1966-67:12

University Honors Committee recommendations to Regents for 2 OAA's approved.

1966-67:50-51

 (continued)

AWARDS


10.

University Honors Committee recommendations for 5 OAA's approved. 1966-67:51-52

University Honors Committee recommendations for 5 OAA's & 3 Alumni Service Awards approved. 1966-67:104

University Honors Committee recommends 5 nominations for OAA's which was approved. 1967-68:53

(continued)



AWARDS

11.

All-University Award nominations and copies of requests & nominations of established collegiate awards to be referred to Graduate Fellowship Office.

1967-68:86

U. Honors Committee recommendations for 4 OAA's & 3 Alumni Service Awards approved.

1967-68:86-87

U. Honors Committee recommendations for 13 OAA's, 2 nominations for Alumni Service Awards & one recommendation for honorary degree approved.

1967-68:105

● (continued)

AWARDS

12.

U. Honors Committee recommendations for
6 nominations for OAA's presented &
approved.

1968-69:24

U. Honors Committee recommendations for
10 nominations for OAA's & 2 nom-
inations for Alumni Service Awards
approved.

1968-69:133

BACCALAUREATE

Recommendations concerning baccalaureate and commencement exercises by University Functions Committee. Approved.

1914-15:13-4

Baccalaureate and commencement exercises set ahead to precede the June examination period.

1929-30:8

1938-39 calendar Baccalaureate and Commencement dates modified.

1937-38:23-24

Evening services to be considered.

1943-44:58

Baccalaureate Service proposed for June 13, 1963.

1962-63:57

(continued)

BACCALAUREATE

2.

1965 Mpls.-St. Paul campus Baccalaureate service changed from 8 p.m. June 10 to 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. June 11.

1964-65:84

U. Functions Comm. voted to accept recommendation of Baccalaureate Comm. to discontinue traditional baccalaureate service at U.

1967-68:109

Traditional baccalaureate service to be deleted from official U. calendar.

1968-69:1

BACHMAN, GUSTAV, 1878-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:42

BADE, EDWARD S. 1893-1969
NECROLOGY.

1969-70:189-191

BAILEY, CLYDE HAROLD, 1887-1968.

Necrology.

1968-69:69-71

BAILEY HALL

Dormitory for single students on St. Paul
campus.

1958-59:20

BAIRD, JOE WILLIAM
NECROLOGY.

1904-1960

1971-72:96

BAKER, ABE B , 1908-1988.

Died January 18, 1988; necrology.

1987-88:43

BAKER, GERTRUDE M

1894-1977.

Died July 22, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:21

BALDES, EDWARD J , 1898-1975.

Died May 11, 1975; necrology.

1975-76:36-37

BALDWIN, LOUIS BENEDICT. 1872-1926

Necrology

1926-27:23

BALFOUR, DONALD CHURCH, 1882-1963

Necrology.

1963-64:19-24

BALOW, BRUCE E , 1928-1989.

Died August 4, 1989; necrology.

1989-90:11-12

BAND

- Provision for excused absence of band members while on tour. 1919-20:20
- Provision for Military Band and Concert Band. 1921-22:27
- First and second year ROTC men may meet military requirements by participation in University Band. 1921-22:27
- Provision for scholarships for Concert Band members. 1921-22:27
- List of functions in which Concert Band will participate. 1921-22:27-8

BAND

2.

Band budget maintained in Department
of Music.

1921-22:28

Approval of plan for band trip with sub-
committee of Administrative committee to
arrange schedule.

1929-30:8

Report and discussion of band needs.

1941-42:19-20

BAND COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1949-50:10
Members listed.	1949-50:37
Members listed.	1950-51:47
Members listed.	1952-53:11
Members listed.	1953-54:13
Additional members listed.	1953-54:37
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:3
Members listed.	1956-57:3
Members listed.	1957-58:3-4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:4

BAND COMMITTEE

2.

Members listed.	1960-61:4
Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:4
Members listed.	1963-64:5-6
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:6

BAND ORGANIZATION COMMITTEE

**Provision for Military Band and Concert
Band.**

1921-22:27

BANERJEE, SUBIR

He and Michael Steffes elected to fill 3-year
faculty/academic professional vacancies on the
Senate Committee on Committees.

1990-91:77

BARBER, HERVEY H
NECROLOGY.

1885-1971

1971-72:97-98

BARGEN, J

ARNOLD, 1894-1976

Died Dec. 26, 1976; necrology.

1976-77:82-3

BARICH, STEVE S 1912-1984
Died Feb. 8, 1984; necrology.

1983-84:50-51

BARNES, ARLIE RAY
NECROLOGY

1892-1970

1969-70:191

BARNHART, THOMAS F.1902-1955.

Chairman, Intercollegiate Athletics Comm. 1952-53:51

Necrology

1954-55:39-40

BARNUM, CYRUS P. Jr., 1914-1965.

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee.1957-58:79

Duly elected to the Faculty Consultative
Committee for 3 years (1961-1964) beginning
July 1, 1961.

1960-61:81

Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1965-1966.

1964-65:85

Necrology.

1965-66:35-38

BART, LEONARD D , 1932-1986.
Died March 31, 1986; necrology.

1985-86:57

BARTHOLDI, WENDELL LOUIS

1911-1963

Necrology.

1962-63:125-127

BARTON, FRANCIS B
Necrology.

1886-1971

1970-71:102

BASEBALL

Prof. Paige presents Athletics Committee report recommending baseball be discontinued at University as an inter-collegiate sport.. Approved.

1915-16:27

Chairman Paige of Inter-collegiate Athletics Committee presents recommendation that baseball be discontinued as inter-collegiate sport and candidates for teams certify in own institutions. Approved.

1915-16:32

Petition for reinstatement of baseball as an intercollegiate sport. Not approved.

1920-21:21

BASEBALL

2.

- Baseball re-instated as an intercollegiate sport for three years. 1921-22:24
- Facts re participation in baseball as an intramural activity for women. 1921-22:30
- Facts re participation in baseball as an intramural activity for men. 1921-22:31
- Conference recommendation confirmed. 1937-38:9-10
- Schedule listed. 1958-59:55-60
- Schedule listed. 1959-60:47
- Schedule listed and approved. 1959-60:61
- Baseball teams permitted to play in playoffs and finals. 1959-60:80-81

BASEBALL

	3.
1961 schedule listed.	1960-61:67-68
Approved changes in 1961 schedule listed.	1960-61:88
1962 Schedule approved.	1961-62:99
1963 schedule approved.	1962-63:60
1964 schedule approved.	1963-64:63-64
1965 schedule approved.	1964-65:55-56
1966 schedule approved.	1965-66:48
1967 schedule approved.	1966-67:89-90
1968 schedule approved.	1967-68:55-56
Correction in 1968 schedule approved.	1967-68:79

● (continued)

BASEBALL

4.

1968 Freshman schedule approved.

1967-68:110-111

1969 schedule approved.

1968-69:33-34

BASKETBALL

- Facts re participation in basketball as an intramural activity for women. 1921-22:30
- Facts re participation in basketball as an intramural men's activity. 1921-22:31
- David MacMillan, new basketball coach. 1927-28:11
- Basketball schedule listed and approved. 1933-34:9
- Reduction in admission price for reserved and general admission . 1934-35:11
- Basketball schedule listed. 1943-44:17-9
- 1944-45 basketball schedule listed and accepted. 1944-45:21

BASKETBALL

	2.
Basketball schedule for 1945-46 approved.	1945-46:16
1946-47 basketball schedule approved.	1946-47:24-25
Schedule listed.	1947-48:17
1948-49 basketball schedule listed and approved.	1948-49:20
Schedule for 1959-60 approved.	1958-59:64-5
Schedule for Basketball 1960-61 listed.	1959-60:80
Schedule approved for 1961-62.	1960-61:108
Schedule approved for 1962-63.	1961-62:146-

BASKETBALL

3

1963-64 Schedule listed and approved.	1962-63:118
1964-65 schedule approved.	1964-65:19
1965-66 schedule approved.	1965-66:16
1966-67 basketball schedule approved.	1965-66:85
1967-68 schedule approved.	1966-67:115
1968 Freshman schedule approved.	1967-68:26-27
1968-69 schedule approved.	1967-68:110-111
Intercollegiate Athletic Comm. recommended & approved that Minn. file negative vote re change in number of authorized basketball games.	1968-69:7-10

(continued)

BASKETBALL

4.

1969 freshman schedule approved. 1968-69:33-34

26 game schedule in basketball
rejected; addition to freshman basket-
ball schedule approved.

1968-69:53-57

1969-70 schedule reported.

1968-69:187-188

BASS, FREDERICK HERBERT, 1875-1953.

Chairman of Education Committee.	1920-21:36
Chairman of Education Committee.	1921-22:12
Chairman of Education Committee.	1921-22:29
Necrology	1953-54:32

BASSETT, LOUIS B. 1874-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:40-41

BAUER, GEORGE N.

Member of committee drawing up Senate by-laws.	1912-13:5
Chairman of the Education Committee.	1912-13:12
Chairman of the Education Committee.	1913-14:14
Chairman of the Education Committee.	1914-15:8
Reports progress on study of educational problems.	1914-15:8

BAYMAN, BENJAMIN

Elected for one 1979-80 vacancy on the
Senate Committee on Committees.

1978-79:103

BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN, 1880-1957.

Necrology

1957-58:40-41

BEARD, ARCHIBALD HILDRETH, 1890-1952.

Necrology

1952-53:39

BEARD, RICHARD O. 1856-1936

Member of committee drawing up Senate
By-laws.
Necrology

1912-13:5

1936-37:16-7

Beatty, W. Donald

Appointed clerk of Senate. 1966-67:3

Appointed clerk of the Senate. 1969-70:1

Appointed clerk of the Senate. 1971-72:1

Designated as clerk of Senate for
1972-73. 1972-73:1

Senate resolved to thank him for
acting as Clerk of the Senate; approved. 1973-74:58

BECK, ROBERT H.

Replaces G. Lester Anderson on Education
Committee. 1949-50:21

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee
for 3 year term. 1959-60:55

Has completed statutory 6 years successive
on Faculty Consultative Committee; appre-
ciation of services noted and recorded. 1962-63:109

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee
for 3 year term. 1963-64:105

BEER, JAMES ROBERT
NECROLOGY.

1918-1971

1971-72:47

BELL, ELEXIOUS THOMPSON, 1880-1963.

Necrology.

1963-64:46-47

BENDER, DONALD RAY
NECROLOGY

1934-1969

1969-70:192

BENEDICT, WILLIAM LEMUEL, 1885-1969.

Necrology.

1968-69:140

BENILDE HIGH SCHOOL, MINNEAPOLIS

Placed on accredited list of private
secondary schools for five-years.

1964-65:127-128

Recommended for continued re-accreditation. 1971-72:132

Berg, Sherwood O.

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee
for 3 year term.

1959-60:55

BERGLUND, ELDON B 1916-1984.
Died Feb. 29, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:20-21

BERGLUND, HILMA 1886-1972
Necrology.

1972-73:60-61

BERMAN, ABRAHAM S , 1922-1988.

Died April 25, 1988; necrology.

1987-88:78-79

BERMAN, HYMAN

Designated as Abstracter.

1963-64:33

Appointed abstractor.

1965-66:26

BERNINGHAUSEN, DAVID K

- Appointed to replace E. Adamson Hoebel
on the Faculty Consultative Committee. 1963-64:122**
- Elected Senate Vice-Chairman. 1964-65:1**
- Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1965-1966. 1964-65:85**
- Elected to serve a 3-year term on
Faculty Consultative Committee. 1965-66:87**

BERNSTEIN, WILLIAM C , 1904-1991.

Died April 26, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:89-90

BERRISFORD, PAUL D , 1925-1990.

Died September 28, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:12-13

BERRYMAN, JOHN, (1914-1972)
Necrology.

1971-72:142

BERSCHIED, ELLEN

Elected to a one year term on the Senate Committee
on Committees.

1988-89:77

BESANCON, UNIVERSITY OF (FRANCE)

Educational Policy Committee listed
Agreement of Cooperation between this
University and the U of M.

Approvee agreement between it & U.

1975-76:86-87

1976-77:51-54

BETHANY LADIES' COLLEGE, MANKATO

School visited but no reply to suggestions given so no recommendation re accreditation.

1914-15:12

Admittance of 1922 graduates with further inspection of school in 1922-23.

1922-23:7

A tentative accreditation til Fall of 1923.

1923-24:8

BETHANY LUTHERAN ACADEMY, MANKATO

Accredited for five-year period.

1954-55:41-42

Accredited for a five-year period.

1960-61:104

Accredited for seven-year period.

1966-67:107

BETHANY LUTHERAN COLLEGE, MANKATO

University officially recognizes and accredits the high school department of Bethany Lutheran College.

1932-33:15

Recommended for two years of college work.

1938-39:8

Specially recommended graduates to be accepted with two years of advanced standing.

1943-44:72

Approved for 3-year period on published list.

1949-50:64

BETHANY LUTHERAN JUNIOR COLLEGE

Continued approval for published list.

1949-50:64

BETHEL ACADEMY, ST PAUL

Remains on published accredited list
with warning to correct matters referred
to earlier.

Retained as accredited.

1919-20:25

1920-21:33

BETHEL INSTITUTE, JUNIOR COLLEGE, ST. PAUL

Recognized for two years of work for
one year period. 1932-33:34

Recommended for two years of college work. 1938-39:8

Reclassified as 4-year liberal arts college,
fully accredited to University. 1950-51:38

BETHEL SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PAUL.

Dropped from list of accredited secondary
schools.

1935-36:9

BETHLEHEM ACADEMY, FARIBAULT

One year on conditionally accredited, unpublished school list.	1919-20:25
Accredited as a secondary school.	1920-21:10
Continued on accredited list.	1925-26:8
Approved for the published list of accredited secondary schools.	1928-29:8
On published list for three-year period.	1948-49:63
Accredited for three years.	1951-52:64-6
Accredited for 5-year period.	1957-58:80
Recommended for accredited status under certain criteria.	1962-63:114
Accredited for 7-year period.	1967-68:112-113

BEVENSEE, BOB

Appeal from Editor of Minnesota Technolog,
Bob Bevensee, re action of Student Affairs
Comm. Appeal referred to ad hoc committee
and then to Administrative Comm. for
decision.

1952-53:74-75

BIAS CLAUSE

Report of bias clause policy and results of
its enforcement.

1957-58:75-76

Biennial Request and Budget Review, University
Committee on

see also

Finance Committee

BIENNIAL REQUEST AND BUDGET REVIEW, UNIVERSITY
COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1975-76:99
Members listed.	1976-77:2
New student members listed.	1976-77:25
Members listed.	1977-78:6
Reported on its activities & respon- sibilities; members listed.	1977-78:39-42
1978-9 members listed.	1977-78:58
1977-78 annual report submitted.	1977-78:100-102
Members listed.	1978-79:2
Submitted its interim-report on Retrenchment and Reallocation.	1978-79:68-70

COMMITTEE ON

- Submitted its second interim-report on
Retrenchment & Reallocation. 1978-79:116-117
Info on 1979-80 members listed. 1979-80:20
- Submitted its 1978-79 annual report
and first interim report for 1979-80. 1979-80:24-25
Additional members listed. 1979-80:37
- Following this committee's recommendation,
Senate discussed the President's & the
Budget Executive's recommendations on
the 1980-81 Budget, 1981-82 Reallocation,
and the 1981-83 Biennial Request. 1979-80:37-38

●
continued

BIENNIAL REQUEST AND BUDGET REVIEW, UNIVERSITY
COMMITTEE ON

3

Submitted its 1979-80 annual report. 1979-80:84-86

Members listed for 1980-81. 1980-81:3

Committee becomes (Senate) Finance
Committee with adoption of new con-
stitution. 1981-82:11

BIERMAN, BERNARD W , 1894-1977.

Died March 7, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:21-22

BIERMAN FIELD ATHLETIC BUILDING

Report re funding endorsed by administrative
committee.

1972-73:52-53

BIG TEN

See

COUNCIL OF TEN
WESTERN INTER-COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

.



BILLINGS, W. A.
NECROLOGY.

1888-1970

1970-71:54-55

BIOLOGICAL-MEDICAL LIBRARY

Building containing biological-medical library
facility named "Diehl Hall" in honor of Dr.
Harold S. Diehl.

1958-59:20

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF

Added to the Senate By-Laws Article I,
Section I.

1965-66:80

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle
planning submitted, committee composition
details.

1982-83:42

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COMMITTEE ON

Report sent to the Committee on Educational
Policy.

1963-64:91-103

Recommendations of the Committee on
Educational Policy re the establishment
of the College of Biological Sciences.

1963-64:133-135

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

Proposal to revise certain policies
relative to the biological sciences in
the new College of Liberal Studies.

1962-63:26-27

BIOLOGY

see also

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COMMITTEE ON



BIOLOGY

Report sent to the Committee on
Educational Policy from the Committee
on Biological Sciences.

1963-64:91-103

BIRD, CHARLES, 1893-1957.

Necrology

1957-58:31

Birkmaier, Emma M , 1908-1985.
Died Nov. 26, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:35

BITSIANES, GUST, 1919-1990.

Died June 14, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:13

BITTNER, JOHN J. 1904-1961
Necrology.

1961-62:101

BLACKMORE, JOHN
Necrology.

1913-1982

1982-83:24

BLAKE SCHOOL, MINNEAPOLIS

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| Placed on unpublished list of accredited schools. | 1937-38:15 |
| Placed on published list with term expiring 1942-43. | 1942-43:18 |
| On published list for three-year period. | 1948-49:63 |
| Accredited for one year. | 1951-52:64 |
| Accredited for five-year period. | 1955-56:50 |
| Approved for five-year period. | 1959-60:74-75 |
| Approved for 5-year period. | 1964-65:127 |

BLAKEY, ROY G.

Chairman, European University Relief
Committee.

1920-21:20

Presents plans for relief of European
University students.

1921-22:21

BLATHERWICK, ALLAN A, (1914-71)

Named chairman of subcommittee to evaluate
role of closed-circuit television in serving
total needs of U. & providing long-range plans
for its orderly development.

1965-66:61-62

Necrology.

1971-72:142-3

BLEGEN, THEODORE C.

Added to Education Committee.

1945-46:21

J.G. Darley replaces T.C. Blegen on
Students' Work Committee.

1948-49:25

Discussion and appointment of Dean Blegen
to form committee to recommend policy re
determining loyalty of staff persons.

1949-50:13

BLITZ, ANNE DUDLEY, 1881-1951.

Necrology

1950-51:75-76

BLOCK, STEVEN M
Necrology.

1951-1984.

1984-85:21

BOARD IN CONTROL OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

See

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BOARD IN CONTROL OF

BOARD OF ADMISSIONS

A Board of Admissions to be appointed.	1931-32:24
Board of Admissions discontinued and replaced with advisory committee to Dean of Admissions and Records. Functions listed.	1946-47:13
Members listed.	1949-50:10
Members listed.	1949-50:37
Members listed.	1950-51:47
Members listed.	1952-53:11
Members listed.	1953-54:13
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:3
Members listed.	1956-57:3
Members listed.	1957-58:3

BOARD OF ADMISSIONS

2

Members listed. 1958-59:13

Members listed. 1959-60:4

Members listed. 1960-61:4

Members listed. 1961-62:4

Members listed. 1962-63:4

Recommended establishment as a Senate
Committee. 1962-63:98-99

Recommended to become a standing
committee; specifics given on membership
and administration. 1962-63:100

BOARD OF ADMISSIONS

3

Committee named by president for 1963-64;
chairman, R.E. Summers. 1962-63:102

By-law Article III, Section 21, re
formation of standing Board of
Admissions approved, powers defined. 1963-64:9

**By-law Article III, re Board of
Admissions change adopted. 1963-64:119-120**

BOARD OF CONTROL

Athletics Board of Control votes to discontinue inter-collegiate athletics until end of hostilities.

1916-17:18

Board of Control votes that coaches and employees contracts be carried out but if employee enters the service, the difference in salary to be made up.

1916-17:18

Inter-collegiate athletics to be suspended and coaches having contracts with Board of Control offer their services to Intramural Committee.

1916-17:18

BOARD OF REGENTS.

- The matter of credit for National Guard Drill referred to Board of Regents. 1914-15:8
- In non-collegiate activities Extension Division responsible to Board of Regents. 1917-18:7
- Administrative Committee recommends early appointment of a U. health officer by Board of Regents. 1917-18:9
- Conditions under which leaves granted by Board of Regents. 1917-18:20
- A resolution by the Senate to the Regents and President expressing thanks for benefits extended to the faculty. 1930-31:27

BOARD OF REGENTS

2.

Regents establish 1851 as the date of foundation of the University. 1939-40:18

Voted to authorize President to appoint a special committee to implement the policy of the Board of Regents resolution of Jan. 28, 1938. Temporary committee appointed prior to this. 1940-41:50

Senate passes regulations re Academic tenure and submits to Board of Regents. 1943-44:77-85

Regents take no action on wage and hour proposals until present survey is complete. 1944-45:39

BOARD OF REGENTS

3.

Senate minutes to be sent to each Regent and faculty member with rank of instructor and above.

1944-45:52

Regents adopt resolution asking congress for veterans' housing funds.

1945-46:9

Summer Session 5-day week to be considered by Board of Regents.

1945-46:9-10

Advanced ROTC reactivation request discussed and committee appointed to study.

1945-46:25

Application to Board of Regents for Advanced ROTC.

1945-46:25

BOARD OF REGENTS

4.

- Attorney General's ruling on the housing rider to the University Appropriations Bill. 1945-46:28-31
- Senate expresses appreciation to President Morrill, staff, and Board of Regents re their work with the legislature. 1946-47:60
- Senate expresses appreciation for Honorable Fred Snyder's contributions to Board of Regents. 1947-48:40
- Non-resident policy modified and approved recommending it to the Board of Regents. 1947-48:49

BOARD OF REGENTS

5.

- Committee formulates and Regents adopt policy re honorary degrees. 1947-48:51
- Policy re grants for research and Regents' approval announced. 1948-49:28
- Approved and transmitted to regents the policy governing vacation allowance for Academic staff on "A" appointments. 1950-51:53
- Tuition and Fees Committee explains regents action re raising tuition rates and eliminating tuition exemption. 1950-51:54
- Teaching assistants appointments cleared by Regents. 1951-52:13

BOARD OF REGENTS

6.

Deans give consent to President to present
Summer Session budget to Regents. 1951-52:29

Approved the revision of Article 10 in
Senate Constitution. 1952-53:14

Approve "Regulations Concerning Faculty
Tenure" with additional motion re the pos-
sibility of budget reduction and retrench-
ment. 1952-53:14-15

Statement re appropriations request and
progress in Legislature. 1952-53:53-54

BOARD OF REGENTS

7.

- Put Senate Constitution into action. 1954-55:1
- Regents give approval of Mayo Foundation representation in Senate. 1956-57:53
- Announcement re Regents' reserve and the current budget. 1956-57:53-54
- Policy re faculty members' appearance before legislature groups approved by Regents. 1956-57:54
- Regents' Reserve smaller, President reports. 1957-58:10
- Presidential nominating comm. listed; Faculty Consultative Comm. appointed to consult with Regents re selection of President. 1958-59:75-76

BOARD OF REGENTS

8.

Discussion re selection of President and
Graduate School Dean. 1958-59:85

President reports re committees for selec-
tion of graduate school dean and U. Pres. 1959-60:22

Report re cooperation in selection of
University president. 1959-60:28-30

Votes agreement with Senate re Loyalty
Oath of NDEA. 1959-60:55

President reported reduction of "action"
meetings during fall term and substitution
of seminar-type meetings. Request for
proposals of meeting subjects for further
meetings.

1960-61:48

BOARD OF REGENTS

9.

Statement issued by Charles W. Mayo,
Chairman, of Board of Regents as regards it's
stand on academic freedom.

1963-64:64-65

Discussion of statement on academic
freedom that was issued by Charles W.
Mayo, chairman of Board of Regents on
Feb. 1, 1964.

1963-64:78

(continued on next card)

Faculty Consultative Comm. to consult with Regents' Comm. on making nominations for Presidency for Regent consideration; cooperating with Regents' Comm. in seeking outside appraisal of suggested candidates; comment & appraise particular candidates upon Regents' request; meet with Regents' comm. as requested by either comm.

1966-67:1

(continued)

Discussion of steps taken by Faculty Consultative Comm. in consulting with Board of Regents in selection of new president.

1966-67:52

Report by Faculty Consultative Comm. re participation with Board of Regents in search for new president.

1966-67:87

(Continued on next card)



Recommended & approved that Feb. 12, 1969, Lincoln's Birthday, be used as an instructional day; & a floating holiday be substituted at discretion of Civil Service Comm. & Regents. 1968-69:23

Discussed aspects of Regent's statement on Higher Education in Minnesota.

1970-71:4

Propose student membership on Board of Regents, referred to Business and Rules committee.

1970-71:53

BOARD OF REGENTS

13.

Consultative Committee reports it's action on the student regent issue; accepted.

1970-71:79-81

Response from the Regents re Senate resolution on McConnell case.

1970-71:84

Give no comment as reply to senate motion re Michael McConnell since case is still in the courts.

1971-72:95

Amendment re approval by Senate of all proposed amendments re tenure code prior to submission to, or adoption by, Board of Regents; approved.

1972-73:44-45

BOARD OF REGENTS

14,

Regents' ROTC report listed.

1972-73:126-34

Requested Consultative Committee to serve as advisory committee on the selection of the President, as in 1967; approved.

1973-74:1

ROTC policy statement listed.

1973-74:194-6

Research Committee requests amending their Policy re the Use of Human Subjects in Research; approved as amended.

1973-74:208-10

Approved revision of Regents' Policy Statement on Animal Care.

1977-78:8-16

BOARD OF REGENTS

15

Recieved report of the Select Committee on Planning, Decision-Making and Consultation, 1979.

1978-79:37-64

BOARDMAN, CHARLES WILLIS, 1885-1959.

Necrology

1959-60:38

BODDY, FRANCIS M.

Chairman of R.O.T.C. Senate Committee. 1952-53:49

Elected Senate Vice-Chairman. 1957-58:3

Re-elected Senate Vice-chairman. 1958-59:13

Designated chairman for Faculty Consultative Committee. 1958-59:12

Re-elected Senate vice-chairman. 1959-60:3

Urges submitting names of suggested candidates for the Dean of the Liberal Arts College.

1962-63:62

Died March 20, 1983; necrology.

1983-84:13-14

BOGNANNO, MARIO

He and Thomas Soulen elected to 3-year terms on the Senate Committee on Committees.

1987-88:69

He and Shirley Zimmerman elected to fill 1991-94 faculty vacancies on the Senate Consultative Committee.

1990-91:57

BOMB SCARES

Each University unit will take appropriate action as re the recent anonymous telephone calls reporting the presence of time bombs in campus buildings.

1963-64:124

BOND, RICHARD GUY, 1916-1985.
Died Oct. 25, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:36

BOON, LEONARD FRANCIS, 1880-1961 .
Necrology.

1961-62:21

BORAK, ARTHUR M

1900-1966.

Necrology.

1965-66:67

BORLAUG, NORMAN

LaVern Freeh appointed committee
chairman to coordinate activities
for Norman Borlaug Nobel Peace Prize
winner.

University Honors Committee approves name of
Borlaug Hall for the plant and soil building.

1970-71:3

1985-86:5

BORRESON, JAMES B.

Add to membership of R.O.T.C. Committee. 1950-51:11
Edwin Siggelkow, Student Personnel worker,
replaces James Borreson on Recreation Comm. 1951-52:19

BOSCH, HERBERT M., 1907-1962.
Necrology.

1962-63:29-30

BOSS, ANDREW 1867-1947.

Member of committee drawing up Senate
by-laws.

Necrology

1912-13:5

1946-47:57-8

BOSS, WILLIAM, 1869-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:67-68

BOTANY CLUB

On official list of organizations for
the Official Daily Bulletin.

1921-22:26

On official list of organizations for
the Official Daily Bulletin.

1922-23:15

BOTANY DEPARTMENT

Building plans of Botany Dept. discussed. 1958-59:86

Education Committee requested to study, consider, and make recommendations on the implications of proposed reorganization and relocation of departments of Geology, Zoology and Botany. 1960-61:37-38

Report, discussion and recommendation re organization of natural sciences including Botany into one unit. Adopted by senate. Action deferred until president explores implications. 1960-61:100-103

Discussion re reorganization of U. Objectives of U. and Liberal Education given. Criticisms of present U. organization. 4 proposed plans presented in detail. Discussion to be continued at the next meeting, digest.

1961-62:58-79,83-91

BOTHNE, GISLE CHRISTIAN JOHNSON, 1860-1934.

Necrology

1935-36:17-18

BOWLING

**Facts re participation in bowling as an
intramural men's activity.**

1921-22:32

BOWNE, MARY ELIZABETH

1912-1963

Necrology.

1963-64:65

BOWRON, BERNARD 1914-1984

Died Feb. 20, 1984; necrology.

1983-84:20

BOXING

Facts re participation in boxing as an intramural men's activity.

1921-22:32

Adopted as intercollegiate sport.

1945-46:44

Intercollegiate boxing discontinued.

1953-54:29

BOYCE, LLOYD F.
NECROLOGY.

1898-1970

1970-71:18-19

BOYD, WILLARD IEE, 1883-1973.

Chairman of Intercollegiate Athletic
Committee.

Necrology.

1951-52:64

1973-74:36-37

BRAASCH, WILLIAM F , 1878-1975.

Died May 1, 1975; necrology.

1975-76:37-38

BRACKEN, HENRY M.

Dr. Bracken, for the Public Health
Committee offered suggestions re Health
work.

1915-16:5

BRAIN, PHILIP S., 1888-1959

Necrology

1958-59:87-88

BRAINERD JUNIOR COLLEGE

Included on published list of accredited colleges as approved for two years of college work.

1942-43:18

BRANTNER, JOHN PATTERSON, 1921-1987.
Died Feb. 22, 1987; necrology.

1986-87:89-90

BRASTED, ROBERT

Elected with Marcia Eaton to fill 1979-82
faculty vacancies on the Consultative
Committee; other members listed.

Died Oct. 1986; necrology.

1978-79:102

1986-87:55

BRECK SCHOOL, HOPKINS

Recommended for continued accreditation. 1971-72:132

BRECK SCHOOL, ST. PAUL

- On special accreditation list of private and secondary schools. 1920-21:33
- On tentative list of accredited schools. 1923-24:8
- Placed on accredited list for secondary schools. 1924-25:8
- Dropped from list of accredited private secondary schools. 1930-31:42
- Put on unpublished list of accredited secondary schools. 1932-33:15
- Dropped from list of accredited secondary schools. 1935-36:9
- Accredited for one year and placed on published list. 1938-39:21

BRECK SCHOOL, ST. PAUL

2.

Approved for published list for three-year
period.

Accredited for five-year period.

Accredited for five-year period.

Accredited for five-year period.

1949-50:28-29

1954-55:41-42

1958-59:62

1963-64:138

BREKHUS, PETER J., 1874-1951.

Necrology

1951-52:37-38

BRIDGFORD, ROY O. 1888-1972
Necrology.

1972-73:24

BRIERLEY, WILFRID GORDON
NECROLOGY.

1885-1970

1970-71:55

BRIGGS, RODNEY A.

Appointed to Administrative Committee.

1959-60:31

BRINK, RAYMOND W
Necrology.

1890-1973

1974-75: 31-32

BRODBECK, MAY 1917-1983

Died Aug. 2, 1983; necrology.

1983-84:39-40

BRODERS, ALBERT COMPTON, 1885-1964.

Necrology.

1963-64:105-107

BROEK, JAN OTTO MARIUS, 1904-1974.
Necrology.

1974-75:131-32

BROOKE, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH, 1870-1963.

Necrology.

1963-64:107-108.

BROOKS, ANITA TUCKER 1928-1983
Died May 8, 1983; necrology.

1982-83:81

BROVALD, WALTER H , 1928-1991.

Died January 25, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:45

BROWN, DAVID G

Academic intern for 1967.

1966-67:50

BROWN, EDGAR DEWIGHT, 1869-1961.
Necrology.

1962-63:48-49

BROWN, HUNTINGTON, 1899-1985.
Died July 9, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:36-37

BROWN, RALPH HALL, 1898-1948.

Necrology

1947-48:57

University Honors Committee recommended the following names which were approved for buildings or building areas: University Press Building, Police Department Building, Children's Rehabilitation Center and the Ralph H. Brown room at the Social Science Building, West Bank.

1963-64:12

Brown, Randolph M, 1896-1981

Died March 5, 1981, necrology.

1980-81:66

BROWNLEE, OSWALD H , 1917-1985.

Died August 6, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:37-38

BRUECKNER, LEO J

1890-1967.

Necrology.

1967-68:18

BRYAN, ANNE J , 1953-1989.

Died June 9, 1989; necrology.

1989-90:12

BRYANT, JOHN MYRON

1877-1962

Necrology.

1962-63:73-74

BRYNGELSON, BRYNG

To be faculty representative to All-University Council.

1944-45:29

Chairman of Necrology Committee.

1952-53:40

BUCHTA, J. WILLIAM, 1895-1966.

Dean E.W. McDiarmid acting chairman of
University College Committee during Dean
Buchta's absence.
Necrology.

1953-54:75

1966-67:54-56

BUCKLEY, FRANK , 1899-1973.

Died March 17, 1973; necrology.

1972-73:141-2

BUCKNER, REGINALD TYRONE, 1938-1989.

Died February 4, 1989; necrology.

1988-89:69

BUDGET

See

FINANCE

BUEHLER, ROBERT J , 1925-1988.

Died July 8, 1988; necrology.

1988-89:19-20

BUIE, LOUIS A , 1890-1975.

Died July 2, 1975; necrology.

1975-76:38

BUILDER OF THE NAME AWARD

Discontinued and replaced with Regents'
Medal and Alumni Service Award.

1956-57:55

BUILDINGS

- President appoints committee to survey use of University buildings. 1920-21:19
- Report re use of University buildings by outside agencies. 1922-23:12
- Distinction between names of the old and the new library buildings. 1923-24:24
- Committee appointed to designate new buildings' names. 1925-26:7
- Recommendation to the Regents re purchase of property opposite the stadium for a field house. 1925-26:10

BUILDINGS

2.

- Report and recommendations re room survey and scheduling. 1926-27:27-8
- Report re progress of Field House building and financing plans. 1927-28:11
- Voted to accept committee's report re the naming of Pattee Hall and Jones Hall. 1930-31:32
- Four newly-named buildings listed. 1937-38:24
- Correction re the listing of buildings recently named. 1938-39:1
- Minnesota Museum of Natural History dedicated September 28, 1940. 1941-42:11

BUILDINGS

3.

Ada Comstock Hall dedicated October 6,
1940. 1941-42:12

Coffman Memorial Union dedicated October
25, 1940. 1941-42:12

Restrictions listed re use of pictures or
supplies in use at the University of Minne-
sota or statements re these for advertising
purposes. 1941-42:23-24

University building needs presented to
director of Minnesota Legislative Research
Committee. 1947-48:48

BUILDINGS

4.

Proposal of names for new buildings endorsed by Administrative Committee. 1948-49:45

Approval of draft re policy of use of Northrop Auditorium. 1952-53:21


Policy of granting Northrop Memorial Auditorium for student use reported. 1952-53:46

Mr. Nunn to represent University Functions Committee in planning for buildings dedications. 1953-54:21

Deans to appoint department representative to handle staff solicitation for St. Paul Campus Union. 1953-54:78

BUILDINGS

5.

- Report prepared for Legislative Interim Commission on Building Needs. 1955-56:32
- Appointed committee studies and discusses Long-Range Building needs. 1955-56:47-48
- Building and Land Needs in 1957-59 Bien-nium reported by the President. 1956-57:7-8
- Physical Education Dept. report on Survey of building and land needs for physical education and athletics. 1956-57:46
- University Honors Comm. recommends "Mayo Memorial" and "Mayo Memorial Auditorium" names be officially applied. 1956-57:54
- 

BUILDINGS

6.

Approval of Honors Comm. recommendations re Achievement Awards and naming of buildings. 1956-57:65

Discussion re 1959 building requests for State Building Commission. 1957-58:12-13

Building requests discussed; recommendation sent to Regents. 1957-58:72

Projected plan (1959-1969) for new buildings on the Minneapolis campus and remodeling related to this new construction and the proposed expansion of the campus to the west side of the river. 1958-59:4

BUILDINGS

7.

- Policy re use of university facilities by student organizations accepted. 1958-59:25-26
- Ten-year building program discussed. 1958-59:34-35
- Naming of University buildings and facilities - proposal approved. 1958-59:53
- Amendment re use of athletic facilities of Conference institutions reported. 1958-59:64
- Friendly test suit re Legislative appropriations holding up building program. 1959-60:23
- Legislative Interim Commission on State Buildings functioning to handle long-range building needs. 1959-60:23

BUILDINGS

8.

- University Honors Committee discussion re
Naming University Buildings. 1960-61:59-60
- Discussion of Ten-Year Building Program. 1962-63:9-10
- Faculty Consultative Committee highly
recommends passage of Amendment 2 to insure
future of University building program. 1961-62:151-2

(continued)

BUILDINGS

9.

University Honors Committee approved the renaming of the Crops Research Building to the Plant Science Building; the Plant Science Field Building to the Crop Service Building; Room 710 Social Sci. Building, West Bank, named the Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Library; proposal of eight candidates for the OAA approved.

1963-64:123-124

West Bank Library plans discussed. 1963-64:145-146

(continued)

BUILDINGS

10.

- Building requests proposed for the 1965 legislative session discussed. 1964-65:10-11
- Proposed name "Medical Alumni Student Adytum" for new medical student facilities on 1st floor of Mayo Memorial Building approved. 1964-65:52
- Report of U. Honors Committee re naming of proposed faculty housing units. 1964-65:76
- Genetics Center's probable location discussed. 1964-65:115

(continued)

BUILDINGS

11.

Recommendation by University Honors Committee for naming or re-naming of Center for Continuation Study, 3 residence Halls on Morris Campus, & 2 buildings on Duluth Campus approved & referred to regents.

1965-66:6

Recommendation by University Honors Committee that proposed names for campus buildings or parts of buildings discussed and forwarded to Regents.

1965-66:98

● (continued)

Buildings

12.

- Building requests proposed for 1967
Legislature discussed. 1966-67:9-10
- Report on proposed names for certain U.
buildings by University Honors Committee. 1966-67:11
- Report on proposed names to Regents for
certain University buildings. 1966-67:12
- Report on proposed names for certain U.
buildings by University Honors Committee. 1966-67:50-51

(continued)

BUILDINGS

13.

Report to Regents on changing name of building & reaffirmation of previous action naming building by University Honors Committee.

1966-67:51-52

Report to Regents on proposed change of name for certain U. property & proposed name for U. Room by University Honors Committee.

1966-67:104

Report by Library Committee re progress on West Bank Library.

1966-67:112-114

 (continued)

BUILDINGS

14.

Report to Regents on proposed names for certain U. buildings by University Honors Committee.

1967-68:6

Report by Library Comm. re plans for completion of Wilson Library for mid-summer 1968; future use of space vacated in Walter Library discussed.

1967-68:26

University Honors Committee proposed building name change approved; name changes for 2 other buildings presented.

1967-68:53

 (continued)

BUILDINGS

15.

List of items making up 10-year building program presented. 1968-69:2

Proposed names for 5 buildings presented for information by U. Honors Committee. 1968-69:24

Report re funding of Bierman Field Athletic Building endorsed by administrative committee. 1972-73:52-53

Physical Plant and Space Allocation Comm. annual report for 1981-82 submitted, overview of process whereby building proposals are submitted to legislature. 1982-83:19-20

(continued)

BUILDINGS

16

Discussion re naming of buildings
(primarily on Duluth campus).

1982-83:23

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS OFFICE

Physical care of Northrop Field, Memorial Stadium, and all campus space devoted to athletics is transferred to the Buildings and Ground office.

1930-31:23

Discuss security of buildings and property on campus.

1969-70:4

BULLEN, PAUL W , 1912-1989.

Died January 12, 1989; necrology.

1988-89:69-70

BULLETIN BOARDS

No private bulletin boards for individual organizations.

1920-21:19

BULLETIN COSTS COMMITTEE

Recommendations re modification of
bulletins and catalogs.

1923-24:28-30

BULLETIN FUND

Extra bulletin copies to be supplied through college budget and not through the Bulletin budget.

1915-16:33

BULLETINS

See

CATALOGS



BURCH, DR. FRANK EARL, 1876-1957.

Necrology

1957-58:31-32

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Advisory committee's report and recommendations re the Bureau of Institutional Research accepted.

1954-55:37-39

Received and reviewed reports on various Research projects now under way in Bureau of Institutional Research; specifics given.

1962-63:117

Supported by Committee on Institutional Research for continuing study and evaluation of any international educational projects that the University may participate in; previous research and study cited.

1962-63:117

● (continued)

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Card 2

Course offerings and enrollments at various publicly supported colleges in Minnesota studied.

1963-64:89-90

BUREAU OF RESEARCH IN GOVERNMENT

Provision for their publication of
bulletins according to University Press
standards.

1921-22:16

BURKHARD, OSCAR C., 1881-1968.

Necrology.

1968-69:12

BURSON, PAUL M., 1904-1980

Necrology.

1980-81:20-21

BURT, ALFRED LEROY
NECROLOGY

1888-1971

1971-72:47-49

BURTON, MARION LEROY, 1874-1925

Necrology

1924-25:17

BURTON, SAMUEL CHATWOOD, 1881-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:31-32

BUS SERVICE

Consultative committee recommends .10
users fee and reallocate funds allocated
for bus service.

1971-72:72-73

BUSA, PETER
Necrology.

1914-1985

1985-86:16-17

BUSINESS AND RULES COMMITTEE

See

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

- Size and jurisdiction of the committee defined. 1912-13:5
- Members of committee listed. 1912-13:18
- Regular order of business and stated dates for meetings recommended and approved. 1913-14:1
- Report presented by Mr. Davis. 1913-14:6
- Recommends appointment of a standing committee on the Inter-relations of the colleges and schools of the University. Jurisdiction defined. 1913-14:7

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

2.

- Submits schedule of business including
Education Committee, Administrative Comm.,
and Student Affairs Committee reports. 1913-14:29
- Members listed. 1914-15:2
- Members listed. 1915-16:3
- Motion by Mr. Durand that Senate be
relieved of dealing with details in reports. 1915-16:47
- Recommends senate meet third Thursdays
of October, December, February and May. 1916-17:3
- Voted task of determining senate seat
assignments. 1916-17:3

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE**3.**

- Recommends "Appointments" as new senate committee. 1916-17:4
- Members listed. 1916-17:4
- Recommends change in senate constitution. 1916-17:7
- Recommends change in senate by-laws re Education Committee. 1916-17:7-8
- Recommendation of standing library committee. Duties and membership listed. 1916-17:8
- Recommends as amendment to senate by-laws that committees hold monthly meetings. 1916-17:8
- Members listed. 1917-18:4

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

4.

- Recommendations re academic credit for students entering military service. 1917-18:23-4
- Members listed. 1918-19:2
- Henry J. Fletcher, chairman. 1918-19:26
- Recommendations re by-law amendments for Intra-mural Sports and Phy Ed Committee. 1918-19:25
- Members listed. 1919-20:2
- Members listed. 1920-21:2
- Request for amendment of constitution re membership of senate approved. 1920-21:9
- Henry J. Fletcher, chairman. 1920-21:9

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

5.

Recommendation re constitutional amendment re student affairs and discipline. 1920-21:15

Recommendation of new members to senate:
Albert J. Lobb, U. Comptroller; John J. Pettijohn, Ass't. to Pres and Summer Session Director; Ernest B. Pierce, U Field Secretary. 1920-21:27

Members listed. 1921-22:2

Members listed. 1922-23:2

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

6.

Members listed.

1923-24:2

Recommendation of amendment re students' work committee referred back for restatement.

1923-24:31

Members listed.

1924-25:2

Standing committee on Students' Work approved.

1924-25:8

Members listed.

1925-26:2

Members listed.

1926-27:2

Members listed.

1927-28:6

Members listed.

1928-29:6

Members listed.

1929-30:24

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

7.

- Members listed. 1930-31:8
- Modification of Senate By-Laws listed. 1930-31:23-5
- Resolution of 1919 defining the powers and duties of University Students' Work Committee repealed. 1930-31:33
- By-law Four revised creating a Student Affairs committee. 1930-31:33
- Article two of Senate Constitution revised. 1930-31:33-34
- 1915 resolution re high school certification of records repealed. 1930-31:34

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

8.

- 1916 resolution re Graduate School late registration repealed. 1930-31:34
- 1917 resolution re student participation in University Week repealed. 1930-31:34
- Action of 1927 re student personnel records amended. 1930-31:34
- Provision of 1924 re the occurrence of final examinations repealed. 1930-31:34
- Provision re examination period to be selected by each college repealed. 1930-31:34

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

9.

Provision of 1919 re students absent from condition examinations repealed. 1930-31:34

Regulations of 1918 and 1919 re physical examinations for new students repealed and a substitute statement made. 1930-31:34-35

Henry Rottschaefter, chairman of Business and Rules Committee. 1930-31:35

Members listed. 1931-32:6

Voted to repeal the Senate rule governing class attendance. 1931-32:16

Senate rule re credit for class work in Extension Division amended. 1931-32:24

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

10.

Members listed. 1932-33:24

By-laws re establishment of Student Affairs
Committee by combining Finance and Auditing,
Student Publications, and Student Affairs
approved. 1932-33:34

Members listed. 1933-34:7

Members listed. 1934-35:7

Members listed. 1935-36:7

Members listed. 1936-37:7

Members listed. 1937-38:7

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

11.

Action deferred re the creation of a
Judicial Committee for the purpose of
dismissing staff members due to mis-
conduct.

1937-38:21-22

By-law approved re President's power to
increase committee size.

1938-39:15

Members listed.

1938-39:16

Members listed.

1939-40:8

Senate nominates committee to advise
Regents in selecting a President.

1939-40:19

Members listed.

1940-41:30

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

12.

In paragraph 3 of Constitution, in the last sentence, "the recorder" replaces "the registrar".

1940-41:50

Voted to authorize President to appoint a special committee to implement the policy of the Board of Regents resolution of Jan. 28, 1938. Temporary committee appointed prior to this.

1940-41:50

Resolution approved re establishment of Judicial Committee to determine and rule upon academic staff members' conduct.

1941-42:15-16

Members listed.

1941-42:17

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

13.

Members listed.

1942-43:13

Committee sustains Senate's action re the uniform grade and honor point system.

1943-44:9

Members listed.

1943-44:19

Members listed.

1944-45:28

Recommendation approved re appointment of William Nunn, Director of Department of University Relations, to the Administrative Committee.

1945-46:9

Members listed.

1945-46:19

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

14.

Recommends establishing a special committee to determine whether a position is academic or civil service status. To work with Civil Service Committee.

1945-46:35

Members of new special committee re academic or civil service positions listed.

1945-46:35

Members listed.

1946-47:10

Staff members of Duluth branch meeting Senate Constitution requirements to be included on Senate Roster.

1947-48:1

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

15.

Recommendation re indefinite tenure in
Department of Agriculture and Duluth Branch
approved.

1947-48:1

Provost of Duluth Branch becomes Administra-
tive Committee member.

1947-48:1

Members listed.

1947-48:11

Standing committee on recreation created.
Members listed.

1947-48:45

Action of Students Work Committee reported
in part 5, paragraph 2 of senate minutes of
Feb. 19, 1948 to apply to schools and colleges
on quarter system only.

1947-48:45

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

16.

- Audio-Visual Materials Committee created. 1947-48:35
- Members listed. 1947-48:46
- Resolution that Director of Alumni Relations be member of Administrative Committee passes. 1948-49:25
- 2 amendments presented re classification of student organizations. One passed, one defeated. 1948-49:40-41
- Members listed. 1948-49:43
- Committee on Institutional Research created. 1949-50:35

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

17

Members listed.

1949-50:36-37

Establishment of standing committee on

R.O.T.C.

1950-51:10

Establishment of Necrology Committee.

1950-51:11

Members listed.

1950-51:46

By-Law adopted defining function of

Business and Rules Committee.

1951-52:12

Senate committees report to President

Morrill their feelings re student membership on their committees.

1951-52:16-17

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

18.

- Before distribution of By-Laws, each committee to recommend necessary revision. 1951-52:19
- Proposed by-laws for Senate Committees amended and further action postponed. 1951-52:19-25
- By-laws presented, amended, and adopted for ten Senate Committees. 1951-52:48-53
- Members listed. 1951-52:54
- Constitutional change re the election of the Faculty Consultative Committee adopted subject to Regents approval. 1951-52:61
- Board of Regents approved the revision of Article 10 in Senate Constitution. 1952-53:14

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

19.

- By-laws re Judicial Committee and Faculty
Consultative Committees adopted. 1952-53:15-16
- Members listed. 1952-53:59
- Proposed by-law for Intercollegiate Athletics
Committee re Eligibility and duties of
Director adopted. 1953-54:17
- By-law re. 1953-54:68
- Members listed. 1953-54:73
- Motion passed instructing Business and
Rules Comm. to study possibility of Mayo
Foundation representation in Senate. 1954-55:39
- Members listed. 1954-55:53

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

20.

Members listed.

1955-56:59

Report re constitutionality of resolution to allow "X" appointment faculty members to attend Senate remainder of 1955-56.

1955-56:61-63

Action deferred re amendment re Senate representation for Mayo Foundation due to the lack of two-thirds membership.

1956-57:9-10

Amendments listed and acted upon re Senate representation with reference to Mayo Foundation.

1956-57:27-29

Members listed.

1956-57:77

By-law Article 1, section 1, re election units, amended and adopted

1957-58:13-14

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

21.

Proposal re student attendance at Senate not approved.

1957-58:14

Ask Senate to review provisions of Article III, Sect.4 (a) of Constitution re election of members to the Senate.

1958-59:45

First sentence of By-Laws, Article III, Section 2, changed and adopted.

1958-59:61

Call for suggestions re Constitution, Article III, Section 4(a).

1958-59:61-22

Members for 1959-60 listed.

1958-59:81

To advise Senate Clerk re keeping of Senate minutes.

1959-60:50

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

22.

Members listed.

1959-60:67

Constitutional shortcomings or difficulty in some areas reported by AANP. Recommendations re addition of section 3 to article IV; amending of article V section 4, article III section 4 and article II section 2. Referred to Committee on Business and Rules

1960-61:35-37

Earlier Docket in effect. Section 6 page 9 of constitution and by laws to be activated.

1960-61:61

Members listed for 1961-62.

1960-61:95

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

23.

General information re special meeting of senate and presentation of proposals re senate membership.

1961-62:47-48

Digest of lengthy discussion re senate membership presented. Senate passed motion favoring in principle a representative senate. Amendments referred to committee with addition to make senate terms 2 years long.

1961-62:49-52

Report re hearing on Gerald Proposals re press attendance at Senate meetings.

Proposals not accepted.

1961-62:96-98

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

24.

- Members listed for 1962-63. 1961-62:131
- Requested to investigate constitutional ruling in the operation of the All-University Council on Liberal Education. 1962-63:81
- Committee named by president for 1963-64; chairman, Elio D. Monachesi. 1962-63:102
- Propose changes in the constitution: re Powers in general and powers of the several faculties. 1962-63:105
- Members listed for 1964-65. 1964-65:120**
- Members listed for 1965-66. 1964-65:111

(continued)

By-law Article III, re changes in creation, composition and functions of standing committees approved.

1965-66:7-8

Proposed change in by-laws, Article III, Section 7 re Intercollegiate Athletics referred to next meeting.

1965-66:59-60

(continued on next card)



Proposed changes in By-Laws, Article III, Section 7 re intercollegiate athletics approved; recommended that Nov. 17, 1949 action of Senate re intercollegiate athletic program at Duluth Campus be rescinded; proposed changes in By-Laws, Article I, Section I re addition of college of Biological Sciences & correction of name of Mayo Graduate School of Medicine approved.

1965-66:79-80

Members for 1966-67 listed.

1965-66:95

 (continued)

Submitted resolution that members of press be permitted to attend meetings of U. Senate on condition that no member of Senate will be quoted or identified without that member's specific permission; resolution not approved. 1966-67:13

Proposed change in Article III, Section 4 of Constitution re election of alternates to Senate & proposed changes in Article I, 1 & article 1, 2 of By-laws to make them consistent with constitutional changes not acted on because of lack of required no. of votes. 1966-67:87-88

(continued)

Members listed for 1967-68.

1966-67:101

No action taken on proposed change in Article III, Section 4 of Constitution re election of alternates to Senate & proposed changes in Article 1, 1 & article 1, 2 of By-laws to make them consistent with the Constitution due to lack of quorum; no action taken on Article V, Section 2 in Constitution & Article III, Section 4 in By-laws re election procedures for Faculty


● (continued)

Consultative Comm. due to lack of quorum;
approved statement re departure of Pres.
Wilson.

1966-67:120-122

(continued on next card)

Change in Article III, Section 4 of Constitution approved; change in Article I, 1 & article I, 2 of By-laws amended to be consistent with Constitution approved; proposed change in Constitution, Article V, Section 2 re composition of Faculty Consultative Committee approved; and proposed change in By-laws, Article, III, Section 4 re Faculty Consultative Committee approved. 1967-68:16-17
Members listed for 1968-69. 1967-68:106



(continued)

Proposed Constitutions of Senate & Twin
Cities Assembly adopted & distributed;
action on By-laws postponed until a later
date.

1967-68:118

Constitutions of U. Senate & Twin Cities
Assembly adopted; action on Bylaws post-
poned until a later date; Article III,
Section 4 of U. Senate Bylaws amended &
approved.

1968-69:26-32



(continued)

Motion re policy on U-sponsored educational materials forwarded to Comm. on Educational Policy for discussion. 1968-69:47

Revision of Constitution proposed; action on entire item, as modified, deferred until next meeting. 1968-69:93-105

Report re revision of Constitution approved. 1968-69:117-130

Constitution and by-laws of Twin Cities Assembly listed and adopted. 1968-69:164-72

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

33

- Reported plan for press coverage of
Senate meetings. 1969-70:1-2
- Members listed. 1969-70:6
- Additional members and deletions
listed. 1969-70:50
- Voted to amend the report approved
by the Senate Dec.4, 1969 on press
coverage, approved. 1969-70:54
- Proposes ammendment to ArticleI,
section I to include U. College in
the voting unit. 1969-70:60

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

34.

- Faculty members listed. 1969-70:70
- Presents new rules for adoption into the Senate Handbook; changes listed, approved. 1969-70:169-170
- Presents new constitution for Morris campus, accepted. 1969-70:170-179
- Additional members and deletions listed. 1970-71:5
- Presents the constitution for the Duluth assembly; text, accepted. 1970-71:10-18

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

35.

Recommends change in election dates
fro student senators, approved.

1970-71:43

Proposes change in the listed
designation of units within the Health
Sciences and Institute of Agriculture,
approved.

1970-71:43-44

Proposes listed changes in election
of consultative committee members at
UMD and UMM, approved.

1970-71:44-45

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE 36.

Requested establishment of Senate
Grievance Committee, referred to
Business and Rules Committee. 1970-71:53

Proposed abolishment of MSA,
referred to Business and Rules comm. 1970-71:53

Request Senate control of
University's stock holdings, referred
to Business and Rules Committee. 1970-71:53

Propose student membership on
Board of Regents, referred to Business
and Rules committee. 1970-71:53

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

37.

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Members listed. | 1970-71:68 |
| Annual report. | 1970-71:89-90 |
| New members listed. | 1971-72:8 |
| Will be reviewing rules of the Senate in 1971-72; members listed. | 1971-72:46 |
| Presents special rules regarding debate on the floor of the Senate. | 1971-72:65-66 |
| Presents special rules for debate on the senate floor. | 1971-72:87-88 |

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

38.

Resolution to change the wording in Art. III Sec. 4c of the Senate constitution; change listed; disapproved.

1971-72:92

By-law Article I paragraph 1 re Twin Cities campus Libraries approved.

1971-72:92

Frank J Sorauf elected vice- chairman of Senate for one-year term.

1971-72:115

Report on year's activities.

1971-72:137

Committee members for 1972-73 listed; approved.

1972-73:2

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE 39

Rules governing the Senate reported for information; approved. 1972-73:4-5

Members listed. 1972-73:94,95

Approved listed 2 resolutions re publishing an agenda & planning a meeting to amend the amendment clause. 1972-73:115

Requested Senate to review Art.III, Sec. 4 of Constitution re the election of Senate members; public hearings were announced. 1973-74:2-3

CONTINUED



Recommended striking the words "two-thirds" from Art. VIII, Sec. I of the Constitution to allow the passage of Constitutional amendment by a majority of voting members at a meeting; reviewed procedure for making changes in this proposed amendment.

1973-74:3-4

CONTINUED

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

40.

Recommended preceeding proposal.

1973-74:9-10

Will propose amending Art.6, Sec.1 of
Assembly Constitution re the amendment
process.

1973-74:11-12

New members listed.

1973-74:17

Presented rules of procedure for consider-
ing items of business; reported hearings
found no problems with existing election
procedures & ratios for Senate members;
listed 1974 Senate meeting schedule.

1973-74:18-19

Procedural rules presented for Consulta-
tive Committee's proposed question/answer
period at Senate meetings; accepted.

1973-74:19-20

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

41.

Recommended amending Art.III, Sec.4 of the Constitution re the election of alternate senators; approved. Recommended amending Art.I, Sec.1 of the By-laws to add Waseca; approved. Asked by Consultative Committee to consider reducing Senate by 1/2; presented advantages & drawbacks; proposal to plan a detailed cut in Senate size disapproved. Resolved to thank W. Donald Beatty for acting as Clerk of the Senate; approved. Suggested linking coordinate campuses to Senate meetings by telephone.

1973-74:57-58

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

42.

Proposed amending Art.III, Sec.4c of the Constitution re the eligibility for election of Extension students; proposed amending Art.III, Sec.4g of Constitution re the election of alternate senators; approved.

1973-74:80-81

Requested drafting a Constitutional amendment re revoking membership of senators not attending Senate meetings; presented two tables showing Senate faculty membership by collegiate unit and rank.

1973-74:92-94

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE 43.


Elected George Shapiro as vice chairman
of the Senate. 1973-74:101

Approved listed Constitutional Amend-
ment of Art. III, sec. 4c re the elegibil-
ity of Extension students for election to
the Senate. 1973-74:101

Approved an amended resolution to draft
a Constitutional amendment revoking mem-
bership of absent senators. 1973-74:102

Members listed. 1973-74:137

CONTINUED



BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

44

Listed amendment to the Constitution (Art. III, sec. 5) re the removal of senators for neglect of meetings received majority approval but was later defeated after debate.

1973-74:160-1

Presented its Annual Report, 1973-74.

1973-74:198-9

New member & student members listed.

1974-75:1

Twin Cities Assembly amended its Constitution's amendment clause to be similar to the Senate Code; approved.

1974-75:3

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE 45

Presented amendment to Art. III Sec. 5 of Code re removal for neglect of meetings; not passed but will be presented again. 1974-75:17-18

Approved amending Art. III, sec. 5 of the Code re removal for neglect of meetings. 1974-75:48

Members listed. 1974-75:61

Proposed amending By-laws, Art. I, sec. 1 to add the Ag. Extension Service & Ag. Experiment Station to the list of units that elect Senate representatives; approved. 1974-75:63

Reported George Shapiro elected as Senate vice chairman. 1974-75:63

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE 46

- Presented its annual report; reported new members on Senate Consultative Committee & Senate Committee on Committees. 1974-75:63
- Student members listed. 1975-76:1
- Proposed Constitution & By-laws amendments defeated; approved amending Senate Handbook re voting on items submitted for consideration. 1975-76:2-3
- New student members listed. 1975-76:49
- Approved amending the Code to replace the words "All-University Administrative Committee" with "Council of Academic Officers." 1975-76:53

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

47

Reported that Barbara Ann March was elected Senate vice chairman.

1975-76:86

Change in Bylaws so that a Committee on Social Concerns to recommend U's response to social problems approved.

1975-76:86

Members listed.

1975-76:98

Reported ratio of Senate's elected faculty to elected students, 1970-1977.

1975-76:113

Submitted its annual report, 1975-76.

1975-76:114

Members listed.

1976-77:2

Proposed Code amendment to ArtIII sec4(c) re electing student reps from Duluth.

1976-77:4

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

48

- New student member listed. 1976-77:25
- Amended Bylaws Art. III sec. 6 to provide representation for graduate assistants on the Faculty Affairs Committee. 1976-77:28
- Members listed. 1976-77:45
- Robert Holt elected Senate vice chairman. 1976-77:48
- Submitted its annual report, 1976-77. 1976-77:70
- Approved amending Bylaws Art. 3 Sec's 3, 10, & 11 re the scope of the Senate Comm's, Resources & Planning & Social Concerns committees, as listed. 1977-78:5
- Approved listed Handbook changes. 1977-78:5-6

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE	49
Members listed.	1977-78:6
Members listed.	1977-78:33
Amended Senate Code Art. IV sec's. 2&3 re terminating Senate standing committees & Bylaws Art. III sec's. 2&4 revoting majority.	1977-78:34
New student member listed.	1977-78:57
1978-9 members listed.	1977-78:58
Submitted its annual report, 1977-78.	1977-78:90
Members listed.	1978-79:2
Approved amending Senate Handbook U.1.4. 5.9. re University College Assembly as listed.	1978-79:9-11

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

50

Discussed motion to amend Code, Art.III,
Sec.4c re minority student membership in
the Senate.

1978-79:66-67

Amended Senate Bylaws, Article III, Sec.
4 re membership of the Senate Consultative
Comm. for Waseca & Crookston campuses.

1978-79:82-83

Amended Senate Constit., Article III,
Sec. 4c re stud. minority representation
on coordinate campuses.

1978-79:83-84

Faculty members and chairperson listed
for 1979-80.

1978-79:101

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE 51

Submitted its annual report for 1978-79. 1978-79:153

Additional members listed for 1979-80. 1979-80:19

Presents motion to amend Senate Constitution, Article III, Sect. 4C re minority student representation; defeated. 1979-80:22-24

Faculty Senate motion presented to provide depts. with an option to hold a secret ballot referendum to indicate preference between the headship & chairmanship system; referred to this committee. 1979-80:60

continued

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE


52

- Faculty members and chairperson listed
for 1980-81. 1979-80:65
- Additional members listed for 1980-81. 1980-81:2
- Proposed that Senate request restoration
of U.M.D. faculty's voting power; defeated 1980-81:3
- Proposed that UMD faculty participate in
Senate until collective bargaining agreement
reached; approved. 1980-81:3-7
- Consultative Comm. announcement of forum
to discuss proposed revision of the Senate
constitution, by-laws and rules. 1980-81:9

continued

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE	53
Additional faculty members listed.	1980-81:25
Outlines difficulties in ascertaining correct representation for the Academic Staff Professional Personnel category.	1980-81:43
Committee members listed.	1980-81:52
Annual report for 1980-81.	1980-81:65
Members listed.	1981-82:56
Members listed.	1982-83:1:1
New student member named.	1982-83:35

(continued)



Proposed constitutional amendment to provide academic staff professional personnel with membership in Senate; reactions to proposal solicited; details. 1982-83:36

Will encourage colleges to fill student senate seats to reach target faculty - student ratio. 1982-83:36

Annual report for 1981-82 submitted. 1982-83:39

Annual report for 1981-82 withdrawn. 1982-83:51

Proposal to change the constitution, by-laws, and rules to allow for academic professional representation subject to conditions stated; details, approved. 1982-83:52



BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

55

Annual report for 1981-82 submitted; details.

1982-83:58-59

Concurs that fall quarter enrollment figures should be used in student elections for determining representation numbers; Student Election Comm. to be informed.

1983-84:11

Motion to approve various student governance amendments to Constitution, Bylaws and Rules introduced; will postpone action until fall quarter Senate meeting.

1983-84:4

Presents motion to amend Article I, Section 1 of Senate Bylaws regarding Mortuary Science student representation; approved.

1983-84:37-38

Motion introduced to amend Bylaws to delete references to the Planning Council in the description of the Planning Committee; approved.

1984-85:7

Motion introduced to amend Bylaws to delete references to the Planning Council in the descr. of the Finance Comm.; approved.

1984-85:7

BUSINESS AND RULES OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE

56

Proposed six student governance amendments to Bylaws, five approved, one defeated; details.

1984-85:67-69

Annual report for 1984-85 submitted.

1984-85:71

Motion introduced to approve student governance amendment to Constitution; details; approved.

1985-86:3

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted.

1985-86:76

Consultative Committee introduced motions to approve bylaw amendments and a rule amendment to shift responsibility for naming members to the All-University Honors and Business and Rules Committee from the Consultative Committee to the Committee on Committees; all approved.

1986-87:68-69

Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.

1986-87:80

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted.

1987-88:74

Annual report for 1988-89 submitted. Committee to be abolished and its role to be subsumed within the Consultative Committee.

1988-89:82

BUSINESS, SCHOOL OF

SEE ALSO

MANAGEMENT, SCHOOL OF

BUSINESS, SCHOOL OF

Class schedules to follow Business School form. 1921-22:16

Resolution from school of Business Administration requesting a study of Senior Examination requirements. 1932-33:15-16

Recommended that the West Side development include, by 1970, the School of Bus. Admin. 1958-59:2

Propose change in Bus. Admin. degree. 1958-59:19

BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY

1879-1962

Necrology.

1962-63:63-64

BUTLER, JOHN, 1876-1943.

Necrology

1943-44:33-34

BUTTER, ARCHIBALD, 1884-1944.
Necrology

1943-44:74-75

BUTTERS, FREDERIC KING, 1878-1945.

Necrology

1945-46:18

BY-LAWS

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| Adopted, Jan. 29, 1913. | 1912-13:2 |
| Revision of athletic by-laws. | 1921-22:23-4 |
| Modification of Senate By-Laws listed. | 1930-31:23-5 |
| Revision of University Printing Committee
By-laws. | 1932-33:24-5 |
| By-law approved re President's power to
increase committee size. | 1938-39:15 |
| Standing Committee on Recreation created.
Members listed. | 1947-48:45 |
| Committee on Institutional Research
created. | 1949-50:35 |

BY-LAWS

2.

- Establishment of standing committee on R.O.T.C. 1950-51:10
- Establishment of Necrology Committee. 1950-51:11
- By-law adopted defining function of Business and Rules Committee. 1951-52:12
- Senate voted that Constitution and By-laws be published and distributed to all Senate members. 1951-52:18
- Before distribution of By-Laws, each committee to recommend necessary revision. 1951-52:19
- Proposed by-laws for Senate Committees amended and further action postponed. 1951-52:19-25

BY-LAWS

3.

- Presented, amended, and adopted for
Senate Committees listed. 1951-52:48-53
- By-laws re Judicial and Faculty Consulta-
tive committees adopted. 1952-53:15-16
- Proposed by-law for Intercollegiate Athle-
tics Committee re Eligibility and duties of
Director adopted. 1953-54:17
- By-laws to date listed. 1953-54:68-72
- Corrections submitted and Senate constitu-
tion and by-laws adopted. 1953-54:80-92

BY-LAWS

- Progress report and approval of the transfer of Debate and Cratory Comm. and Recreation Comm. duties to Student Affairs Comm. 1954-55:56-58
- Approval of motion to abolish Necrology Comm. 1954-55:58-59
- Proposed amendment action re representation for Mayo Foundation deferred due to lack of two-thirds membership in attendance. 1955-56:63-65
- By-law Article 1, section 1, re election units, amended and adopted. 1957-58:13-14

BY-LAWS

5.

By-law Article III, re standing committee representing U. Gen'l. Ext. - adopted. 1958-59:48

First sentence of By-Laws, Article III, Section 2, changed and adopted. 1958-59:61

The term All-University Congress replaced in By-laws with "student government." 1959-60:28

Discussion and listing of proposed by-laws' changes. Dockets and minutes discussed. 1962-63:70-72

Report; by-law stated; explanation of details of the elective basis of serving on all-University Committees. 1962-63:97-100

BY-LAWS

6

Wording for changes in by-laws be referred to Committee on Business & Rules. 1962-63:100

Revision on by-law #7 re the Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics recommended and adopted; details given. 1962-63:101-102

By-law Article III, Section 21, re formation of standing Committee on Closed-Circuit Television, approved, membership defined. 1963-64:9

By-law Article III, Section 21, re formation of standing Board of Admissions approved, powers defined. 1963-64:9

By-law Article III, Section 19, re formation of a standing All-University Council on Liberal Education approved, membership defined.

1963-64:9

By-law Article III, Section 17, re formation of standing Committee on All-University Extension approved, duties listed.

1963-64:9

By-law Article III, Section 3, re formation of standing Committee on Educational Policy approved, duties listed.

1963-64:8



(continued)

- By-law Article III, re University
Printed and Publications changes
adopted. 1963:64:119
- By-law Article III, re Board of
Admissions change adopted. 1963-64:119-120
- By-law Article III, Section 4, re
term of membership on Senate Committees
adopted. 1964-65:8-9
- By-law Article III, re changes in
creation, composition and functions of
standing committees approved. 1965-66:7-8

(continued)

Article III, Section 7b of By-Laws and Conference Regulation II reviewed; recommended & approved that 1st football game of playing season be scheduled at home.

1965-66:33-34

Proposed change in by-laws, Article III, Section 7 re Intercollegiate Athletics referred to next meeting.


1965-66:59-60

(continued)



Proposed changes in By-Laws, Article III, Section 7 re intercollegiate athletics approved; recommended that Nov. 17, 1949 action of Senate re intercollegiate athletic program at Duluth Campus be rescinded; proposed changes in By-Laws, Article I, Section I re addition of College of Biological Sciences & correction of name of Mayo Graduate School of Medicine approved.

1965-66:79-80



(continued)

Proposed By-Law to establish Senate Committee on Planning presented for discussion by Comm. on Senate Comm. 1966-67:36-37

Proposed by-law for establishment of Senate Comm. on Planning withdrawn because of lack of quorum to be considered at next Senate meeting. 1966-67:52


Proposed By-law for establishment of Senate Comm. on Planning approved. 1966-67:66

(continued)

Proposal by Bus. & Rules of the Senate Comm. of change in Article III, Section 4 of Constitution re election of alternates to Senate & proposed changes in Article I, 1 & article 1, 2 of By-laws to make them consistent with constitutional changes not acted on because of lack of required no. of votes.

1966-67:87-88

(continued)




No action taken on proposal by Bus. & Rules of the Senate Comm. re change in Article III, Section 4 of Constitution re election of alternates to Senate & proposed changes in Article 1, 1 & article 1, 2 of By-laws to make them consistent with the Constitution due to lack of quorum; no action taken on Article V, Section 2 in Constitution & Article III, Section 4 in By-laws re election procedures for Faculty Consultative Comm. due to lack of quorum.

1966-67:120-122


(continued)


Proposed change by Bus. & Rules of the Senate Comm. in Article III, Section 4 of Constitution approved; change in Article I, 1 & article I, 2 of By-laws amended to be consistent with Consitution approved; proposed change in Constitution, Article V, Section 2 re composition of Faculty Consultative Committee approved; & proposed change in By-laws, Article, III, Section 4 re Faculty Consultative Comm. approved. 1967-68:16-17

 (continued)

Action by Comm. on Business & Rules on
By-Laws postponed until a later date. 1967-68:118

Action by Comm. on Business & Rules on
Bylaws of Twin Cities Assembly & U. Senate
postponed until a later date; Article III,
Section 4 of U. Senate Bylaws amended &
approved. 1968-69:26-32

(continued on next card)



Report presented by Comm. on Senate Comm.
re procedures for implementing revised
Senate Constitution & Bylaws, & Assembly
Constitution & Bylaws which would enable
prep. of nominee slates for membership
on committees of both bodies.

1968-69:67-69

Explanation of Article II, Section
1, of the by-laws presented by Consul-
tative comm.

1969-70:57-58

BY-LAWS

17.

Business and Rules committee proposes ammendment to Article I, Section I to include U College in the voting units.

1969-70:57-58

Article I Section I of the by-laws add "(16) University college", approved.

1969-70:71

Report on proposal to change library committee; changes in number of members, approved.

1969-70:71-72

BY-LAWS

18.

Business and Rules Committee recommends change in election dates for student senators, approved.

1970-71:43

Business and Rules Committee proposes change in the listed designation of Units within the Health Sciences and Institute of Agriculture, approved.

1970-71:43-44

Business and Rules Committee proposes listed changes in election of consultative committee members at UMD and UMM, approved.

1970-71:44-45

BY-LAWS

19.

By-law Article I paragraph 1
re Twin Cities campus libraries;
approved.

1971-72:92

Art.I, Sec.1 amended to add Waseca.

1973-74:57

Art.III, Sec.6 amended to allow 10
instead of 6 faculty members on
Committee on Faculty Affairs.

1973-74:58

Approved amending Bylaws Art.II,sec.1
re the treatment of confidential
committee minutes.

1973-74:161-162

BY-LAWS

20

Art. I, sec. 1 amended to add the Ag. Ext. Service and Ag. Exp. Station to the list of units that elect Senate representatives.

1974-75:63

Proposed amendments defeated.

1975-76:2-3

Amended to replace the words "All-University Administrative Committee" with "Council of Academic Officers."

1975-76:53

Added listed units from the Duluth campus.

1975-76:53

Changed so that a Committee on Social Concerns to recommend U's response to social problems approved.

1975-76:86

BY-LAWS

21

Amended Art. III sec. 6 to provide representation for graduate assistants on the Faculty Affairs Committee.

1976-77:28

Postponed amendment to Bylaws Art. I Sec. 9 re Senate parliamentarian.

1976-77:29

Art. I add sec. 9 re authority for parliamentarian approved & amended.

1976-77:48

Approved amending Bylaws Art. 3 Sec's 3, 10 & 11 re the scope of the Senate Comm's, Resources & Planning, & Social Concerns committees, as listed.

1977-78:5

BY-LAWS

22

Amended Art. II sec's. 2 & 4 re voting majority.

1977-78:34

Discussed amendment of Art. III, sec. 4, subsec. 3, re membership from Waseca and Crookston.

1978-79:71-72


Amended Senate Bylaws, Art. III, sec. 4, re membership of the Senate Consultative Comm. for Waseca & Crookston campuses.

1978-79:82-83

Amended Senate Constit., Art. III, sec. 4c re student minority representation on coordinate campuses.

1978-79:83-84

(con't)



Article I, Item 8 re rules, Article II; Item 6 and 7 re open meeting; and Article IV.B re chair of Committee on Committees; ammended.

1981-82:1:6

Bylaw Article 111.1.A amended to clarify student membership replacement process at coordinate campus; approved.

1981-82:33-34

Ammendment to the by-laws Art. II, Sec. 6 proposed to allow FCC to close its mtg. after approval by a two-thirds vote; details, approved.

1982-83:52-53.

BYLAWS

24

Article I, Section 1 amended to add 17 Mortuary Science representatives.

1983-84:37-38

Motion introduced by the Business and Rules Committee to amend Bylaws to delete references to the Planning Council in the description of the Planning Committee; approved.

1984-85:7

Motion introduced by the Business and Rules Committee to amend Bylaws to delete references to the Planning Council in the description of the Finance Committee; approved.

1984-85:7

Motion introduced to amend Article III of Bylaws to delete word "primary" from following clauses: "to meet separately, when necessary, to discuss with the president, or others, matters of primary concern to the faculty" and "...matters of primary concern to the student body; approved.

1984-85:41-42

BYLAWS

25

Motions presented to amend Senate Bylaws, Articles IV. I.E. to revise description, membership, duties and responsibilities of Planning Committee; to amend Senate Bylaws, Article IV. I.B. regarding membership requirements for the Committee on Committees; and to amend Senate Rules Article III.2 to add as an ex-officio member of the Social Concerns Committee a representative of the Office of the Vice President for Finance and Operations; all approved.

1985-86:52-53

Motions introduced to amend Senate Bylaws and Rules to add civil service representation to the following committees: Finance, Physical Plant and Space Allocation, Research, Animal Care and Services for the Handicapped; all approved.

1985-86:67-70

Motion presented to amend Article I, Section 7 of bylaws to recognize deceased students; approved.

1985-86:97

BYLAWS

26

Motions presented to amend Senate Bylaws to add the Committee on the Faculty Retirement Plan as a standing committee with related structure; details; motions approved.

1986-87:7-8

Consultative Committee introduced motions to approve bylaw amendments and a rule amendment to shift responsibility for naming members to the All-University Honors and Business and Rules Committee from the Consultative Committee to the Committee on Committees; all approved.

1986-87:68-69

Motion introduced to amend Bylaws, Article IV.1.B. regarding Committee on Senate Committees membership; details; approved.

1987-88:3

Motion introduced to amend Bylaws to add the chair of the Student Senate as a voting member of the Student Consultative Committee; approved.

1987-88:69



Motion introduced by Faculty Affairs Committee to amend Senate Bylaws, Article III, Section 7 to add academic professional staff representation; details; approved.

1988-89:67-68

Motion introduced to approve amendment to Bylaws authorizing the Consultative Committee to act in the absence of a Senate meeting when decisions must be made; approved.

1989-90:4

Motion introduced to amend bylaws Article I, Section 6 to add the academic professional category to the list of those for whom memorial statements are included in Senate minutes; approved.

1989-90:32

Proposed constitution and bylaws amendments concerning student representation; details.

1989-90:50

Motion introduced by Consultative Committee to amend Senate bylaws to add the chair of the Educational Policy Committee to the membership of the Senate Consultative Committee as an ex-officio, non-voting member and to delete that chair from the exofficio membership of the Finance and Planning Committee; approved.

1989-90:55-56

Three motions introduced by Consultative Committee to amend Senate constitution and bylaws to establish election rules for Student Senate chair and vice chair and duties of vice chair; details; all approved; first motion to have second reading at next meeting.

1989-90:56-57

Motions introduced to amend Senate constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly and that bylaws be amended to provide committee membership for graduate/professional students; details; both approved; first motion to be brought to next meeting for second reading.

1989-90:57-59

Motion introduced by Finance and Planning Committee to amend Article III, Section 8 of bylaws to add the chair of the Physical Plant and Space Allocation Subcommittee to the Finance and Planning Committee; approved.

1989-90:83

Motion introduced by Consultative Committee to amend Article III, Section 4 of bylaws concerning UMD representation on Committee; details; action postponed until next meeting.

1989-90:83-84

BY-LAWS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO AMEND.

Resolution approved re establishment of
Judicial Committee to determine and rule
upon academic staff members' conduct.

1941-42:15-16

BYERS, PAUL

Student Publications Committee report on
controversy of eligibility of Paul Byers
for editorship of the Minnesota Daily.

1915-16:47

CIA

see

Central Intelligence Agency

C I C

See

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION

CURA

see

Center for Urban and Regional Affairs

CADY, LEROY, 1879-1923
Necrology

1923-24:18-19

CALDWELL, ALFRED C , 1910-1987.

Died August 12, 1987; necrology.

1987-88:12-13

CALENDAR

See

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

CALIFORNIA COST STUDY

Briefly discussed by President.

Results explained.

1955-56:23

1956-57:64

CAMP, ALL-UNIVERSITY, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1953-54:13
Additional members listed.	1953-54:37
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:3
Members listed.	1956-57:3-4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1963-64:3
Name changed to Camp and Conference Center Committee, All-University.	1964-65:3

Camp and Conference Center Committee, All-
University

see

Camp, All-University, Committee on
Conference Center Committee, All-University

CAMPBELL, BERRY, 1912-1985.

Died November 21, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:38

CAMPBELL, CHARLES

Elected Vice Chair of Sentate for one year term,
July 1, 1986-87.

1985-86:52

Re-elected Vice Chair of the Senate for a one year
term, July 1, 1987-88.

1986-87:49

CAMPBELL, JOHN N 1892-1985
Died May 4, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:17

CAMPUS

Administrative Committee votes to request the Regents to protest low-flying airplanes over campus.

1925-26:17

Reasons listed for not favoring the proposed campus extension along the River Road.

1930-31:8-9

Traffic committee in favor of St. Anthony Boulevard to River Road extension via Oak Street.

1930-31:9

Tentative plans for solving the transportation problem listed.

1946-47:30

CAMPUS

2.

University building needs presented to
director of Minnesota Legislative Research
Committee.

1947-48:48

Report of Sub-Comm. on Educational Implica-
tions of Centralized Service.

1949-50:55

Discussion of problem re use of public
address system on campus, results in
Student Affairs Comm. warning students re
time limitation and result of violation.

1951-52:47

Report of Committee adopted re parking
problem and recommended solutions.

1954-55:60-64

CAMPUS

3.

Report prepared for Legislative Interim
Commission on Building Needs. 1955-56:32

President urges discussion by all groups
re West River Campus before final decisions. 1957-58:39

Proposed enclosure for upper deck of New
Washington Avenue Bridge discussed. 1963-64:77-78

Two reviews underway; listed 1980-81:12

CAMPUS

See also

WEST RIVER CAMPUS

CAMPUS ASSISTANCE CENTER

Consultative committee recommends
change in funding of Campus Assistance
Center.

1971-72:74

CAMPUS CHEST

Letter to be sent by Social Service
Council to faculty re Campus Chest Drive
endorsed.

1950-51:13

CAMPUS DEMONSTRATIONS, COMMISSION ON

- Report of commission endorsed by Senate
with amendments. 1967-68:117-118
- Student Affairs Committee's proposal
of procedures for the implementation
of the Commission's report on campus
demonstrations adopted. 1968-69:174-180

CAMPUS EMERGENCIES

Consultative Committee to be consulted by
President in event of campus emergency. 1972-73:45-46

CAMPUS MAIL

Administrative committee to appoint committee to look into use of mailing privileges and printing facilities. for non-university materials.

1970-71:3

Report of Administrative subcommittee on use of campus mail.

1970-71:65

CANFIELD, THOMAS HAWLEY, 1901-1957.


Necrology

1956-57:75-76

CANOYER, HELEN G. 1903-1984
Died Feb., 1984; necrology.

1983-84:21

CAP AND GOWN DAY

- Date set. 1918-19:16
- Date set. 1924-25:13
- Only the list of students elected to Honor Societies should be read. 1927-28:21
- On Cap and Gown Day a list of recipients of Scholarships and Fellowships should be printed. 1927-28:21
- Only honor society list read: fellowship recipients published only. 1928-29:14
- Students receiving "B" average or above to have names printed on Cap and Gown Day program. 1932-33:31
- 

CAP AND GOWN DAY

2.

Abandonment of academic supremacy in
Cap and Gown Day Parade.

1932-33:31-32

Only one honor society per college to be
read; others listed.

1936-37:7-8

List of honor societies to be read on Cap
and Gown Day revised and listed. Remaining
societies to be listed on program.

1940-41:14-15

President's reception held in the after-
noon facilitating the seniors' schedule.

1940-41:18

Specifications given re qualifications for
"B" average list on program.

1940-41:35

CAP AND GOWN DAY

3.

Date changed to combine the President's reception and Senior Prom. 1940-41:36

Shift to different date unjustified by attendance and will return to previous time. 1941-42:11

Committee recommendation re Cap and Gown Day program specifications re the "B" average lists. 1946-47:11-12

Certificates to students whose names appear in Cap and Gown Day Program discontinued. 1946-47:13

Tree-planting ceremony on President's lawn followed by President's reception. 1946-47:20

CAP AND GOWN DAY

4.

Candidates for degrees dismissed but no general class dismissal for Cap and Gown Day convocation. 1947-48:49

Date changed to May 19, 1949, to permit Auditorium use for opera. 1948-49:17

"Honors and Prizes" listing in program changed to "Prizes and Awards". 1949-50:49

Recommendation to include in program only those societies which require "B" average in field of study. 1949-50:49

CAP AND GOWN DAY

5.

Date change approved due to needed time for program copy preparation.

1953-54:75

Cap and Gown Day changed from May 18 to May 25 to avoid conflict with Metropolitan Opera.

1960-61:8

1963 Cap and Gown Day re-scheduled.

1962-63:57

Held May 13, 1964; excusal of IV hour classes made mandatory with seniors receiving added time.

1963-64:123

1967 Cap & Gown Day changed from May 10 to May 24.

1966-67:91

 (continued)

CAP AND GOWN DAY

6.

Changed to May 27, 1969 due to schedule conflict.

1968-69:84

Mr. Scribner requested to evaluate Cap and Gown Day.

1969-70:45

Not to be held this year.

1970-71:64-65

Discontinued as an All-University event.

1971-72:6

Cap and Gown Day committee commended and discontinued.

1971-72:6

CAP AND GOWN DAY HONOR STUDENTS LISTING SPECIAL
COMMITTEE

Regulations re this list read and
approved.

1936-37:8

CAPLOW, THEODORE

Staff advisor to All-University Social
Service Council.

1951-52:12

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION

- Special senate meeting to consider proposal re insurance and annuities. 1915-16:34
- Prof. Gray submits outline of contents of Carnegie Foundation communication. 1915-16:34
- Pres. Vincent appoints committee to receive recommendations from faculty re Carnegie Foundation plan, organize information and report recommendation. 1915-16:35
- Brief summary of principles of the Carnegie plan re advancement of teaching. 1915-16:36

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION

2.

Senate committee recommends that a cooperative pension and annuity plan be jointly considered by universities and the Foundation.

1915-16:37

Preliminary report of committee on proposed changes in policy of Carnegie Foundation.

1915-16:50

Statement of the obligations incurred to date by the Carnegie Foundation.

1915-16:51-2

Method listed for adjustment of teachers' expectations of pension.

1915-16:52-4

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION

3.

Proposal analyzed to make new policy
self-supporting by insurance.

1915-16:54-5

Abstract of the plan of the Foundation.

1915-16:56-

61

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

E. Dana Durand, Chairman.

1915-16:55

CARR, MURIEL B., 1877-1964.

Necrology

1963-64:81

CASHMAN, PAUL

Designated as Abstractor.
Died July 31, 1983; necrology.

1964-65:41


1983-84:14-15

CASWELL, ARNOLD F , 1922-1988.

Died January 14, 1988; necrology.

1987-88:43

CATALOGS

- Printing of University official publications to be standardized by the University printing Committee. 1912-13:4
- University Printing Committee recommends changes in University bulletins. 1913-14:8
- Textbook notations to be included in description of courses in Law School bulletin. 1914-15:4
- Extension Division bulletins to be published at convenience of that department. 1914-15:18
- No bulletin to be published without the approval of the Administrative Committee. 1914-15:18
- 

CATALOGS

2.

Administrative Committee approves Printing Committee suggestion for style change on bulletin covers.

1916-17:17

Each college to prepare schedule of classes to be offered second quarter.

1918-19:8

Education Committee recommends preparation of uniform class bulletin by all college departments. Approved.

1918-19:11

Names used in course description to have "Mr.", "Miss", or "Mrs." prefixes.

1919-20:28

CATALOGS

3.

- Recommendation re content and form of college announcements. 1920-21:28
- Printing code amended so that scholarships and prizes may be mentioned. 1920-21:30
- Provision for bulletin of special college announcements. 1921-22:16
- Plant Science bulletin to be printed as soon as budget permits. 1921-22:16
- Adoption of Dean Leland's recommended style in class books. 1921-22:16
- Class schedules to follow Business School form. 1921-22:16

CATALOGS

4.

- Provision for more course description
in college bulletins. 1921-22:16
- Unified math to be included in General
Information Bulletin. 1921-22:20
- Recommendation re modification of bulletins
and catalogs. 1923-24:28-30
- Report re length of course descriptions
in the bulletin. 1925-26:13
- Report re use of titles in the bulletins. 1927-28:28
- For courses with special fees, a footnote
stating amount should be added in bulletin. 1930-31:37

CATALOGS

5.

- Bulletin copy re course fees must be checked by Registrar's office. 1930-31:37
- Report re bulletin modification, make-up, distribution, and availability. 1932-33:6-7
- Qualification re admission among the nine units from admission groups A-E. 1940-41:40
- Economical changes made re bulletins, margin size, paper, letterhead, etc. 1941-42:26-27
- Senate voting members who request, may receive University bulletins. 1941-42:27
- Admission policies and services for veterans to be better publicized and constantly reviewed. 1945-46:24

CATALOGS

6.

As an exception to the rule, the SLA bulletin will be printed annually. 1947-48:48

Approval of catalog to present all University R.O.T.C. programs. 1949-50:48

Recommendations by University Printing Committee approved re limiting bulletin cost. 1950-51:51

Administrative Committee discussed and presented problems of restricting official bulletin material. 1951-52:13

CATALOGS

7.

Colleges to exercise greater care in notification of course changes.

1952-53:20

Proposed changes in college bulletins listed.

1962-63:83

Proposed college bulletin change; specifics discussed; suggestions for change listed.

1962-63:107-108

Report on various issues re preparation of bulletins of certain colleges by Harold W. Wilson.

1964-65:116

(continued)



Catalogs listing courses offered on
Twin Cities campus prepared by All-U.
Council on Liberal Education.

1965-66:109-111

Discretion urged in use of U. bulletins
as recruiting device because of costs of
publication; suggested that wider use of
brochures & leaflets be substituted.

1967-68:86

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL, CROOKSTON.

- Placed on unpublished list for one year. 1932-33:15
- Included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two years. 1932-33:33
- Approved for published list for 3-year period. 1949-50:28-29
- Accredited for five-year period. 1954-55:32
- Accredited for five-year period. 1958-59:62
- Accrediated for 5 year period. 1963-64:138

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL, DULUTH

Approved for 3-year period.

1950-51:38

Recommended for continued approval on
published list.

1950-51:73

Accredited for 5-year period.

1957-58:80

Approved for five-year period.

1964-65:127

Recommended for continued accreditation.

1971-72:132

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL, NEW ULM

Accredited for 5 year period.

1965-66:103-104

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL, ST. CLOUD

To be accredited for a year with reinspection at end of year.	1917-18:13-14
Dropped from accredited list until improvements made.	1920-21:32
Added to published list of accredited schools.	1923-24:8
Recommended for continued approval on published list.	1950-51:73
Accredited for five-year period.	1955-56:70-71
Approved for five-year period .	1959-60:74-75
Approved for five-year period.	1964-65:127

CATHERDAL HIGH SCHOOL, ST. CLOUD
Accredited.

1969-70:108 2.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL, WINONA

To remain on provisionally accredited
list for a year.

Accredited.

1917-18:14

1918-19:21

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, WINONA

Retained as accredited.

1920-21:33

Approved for published list for 3-year
period.

1949-50:28-9

CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, CALEDONIA

Approved for inclusion on the unpublished
list of secondary schools.

1928-29:8

Approved for the published list.

1929-30:12

CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL, NEW ULM.

Approved for inclusion on the unpublished
list of secondary schools.

1928-29:8

Approved for the published list.

1929-30:12

CAVERLEY, LOYST C., 1901-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:31

CENTENNIAL

Professor Krey heads committee planning
University Centennial in 1951. 1947-48:39

Staff participation in Minnesota Statehood
Centennial is extensive and University will
give co-operation. 1956-57:46

University Printing and Publications Comm.
authorizes use of Minn. Statehood Centennial
Symbol on all University publications. 1957-58:30

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE, UNIVERSITY

Members listed.

1949-50:10

Members listed.

1949-50:37

Progress report re Centennial Year
observance.

1950-51:11

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

University Honors Committee recommends
re-naming of the center.

1965-66:6

CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN HUMAN LEARNING, ADVISORY
COMMITTEE ON

Members listed for 1967-68.

1967-68:2-3

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

University Honors Committee approves name of the Hubert H. Humphrey Center for the new building to house the Humphrey Institute, the School of Management and CURA.

1983-84:20

CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL, MARSHALL, MINNESOTA

Accredited for 5-year period.

1953-54:93

Accredited for 5-year period.

1956-57:83

Accredited for 5-year period.

1961-62:121

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Motion introduced to approve resolution to discontinue services and facilities for CIA recruiters on campus; referred to Consultative Committee as item of new business.

1986-87:18

Consultative Committee forwarded motion regarding CIA recruitment to Senate Committee on Social Concerns for its consideration and response.

1986-87:35

Committee on Social Concerns presented motion to approve three resolutions concerning CIA recruitment on campus; details; approved.

1986-87:52-54

Resolution calling for discontinuance of space and service for CIA interviews on campus reintroduced; defeated.

1986-87:88

CENTRAL SHOP

See

SHOPS

CERNY, ROBERT 1908-1985

Died Jan. 13, 1985; necrology.

1984-85:55

CERTIFICATE

Admission by certificate and by examination discussed.

1926-27:20-1

Restatement of entrance requirements approved.

1926-27:29-32

Certificate to be given students who withdraw from the University for military service.

1942-43:15

Sub-committee members listed who will study procedure of issuing certificates in the name of the University.

1952-53:19

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS W

1914-1991.

Died August 14, 1991; necrology.

1991-92:9-10

CHAPEL

Request for schedule revision to
provide free hour for chapel denied.

1920-21:19

CHAPERONES

Printed statement of duties and responsibilities of chaperones.

1917-18:17

CHAPIN, F
Necrology.

STUART, 1888-1974

1974-75: 32-34

CHAPMAN, HENRY HAUPT

Honorary degree conferred.

1947-48:15

CHAPMAN, ROYAL NORTON, 1889-1939.

Necrology

1940-41:23-25

CHARNLEY, MITCHELL V , 1898-1991.

Died February 16, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:61-62

CHARTER DAY

- | | |
|--|------------|
| Convocation re-set for February 11. | 1919-20:11 |
| Charter Day Convocation address by Walter L. Stockwell re early University life. | 1934-35:17 |
| To be observed February 28, 1952. | 1951-52:32 |
| Charter Day Convocation rescheduled. | 1962-63:70 |
| 1964 Charter Day Convocation Scheduled for Feb. 27, 1964. | 1963-64:77 |
| To be held Feb. 26, 1965; IV hour classes excused except Duluth and Morris. | 1964-65:68 |

CHASE, HAROLD W

1922-1982

Resigns from Senate, post to be filled
by Professor Holt.

1962-63:79

Necrology.

1981-82:37-38

CHASE, NAOMI C , 1909-1976.

Died Dec. 17, 1976; necrology.

1976-77:32-33

CHEATING

See

DISCIPLINE

CHEJNE, ANWAR 1923-1983

Died September 5, 1983; necrology.

1983-84:15

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

Report, discussion and recommendation re organization of natural sciences including Chemistry into one unit. Adopted by senate; action deferred until president explores implications.

1960-61:100-103

CHEMISTRY, SCHOOL OF

Favors the semester system.

1912-13:8

**Education Committee recommends that the
School of Chemistry handle photographic
work for the University.**

1915-16:15

CHERRY, WILBUR HARKNESS, 1887-1950.

Necrology

1949-50:68

CHESS CLUB OF COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

**Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.**

1915-16:48

CHEYNEY, EDWARD GHEEN, 1878-1950.

Necrology

1949-50:67

CHI PSI THETA FRATERNITY

Recognized By Student Affairs Committee
as a student organization.

1914-15:15

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY

Reports on their admission requirements. 1913-14:17

CHICANO STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF

Consultative committee recommends
change in funding of School of
Social Work and Dept. of Chicano
studies.

1971-72:77

CHILD, ALICE MAY, 1876-1938.

Necrology

1938-39:22-23

CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF

Educational Policy Committee endorsed agreement of academic cooperation between the U of M and the University of Chile; approved.

1972-73:53-55

CHINA INSTITUTE

President announces prospects for teaching positions from the China Institute.

1955-56:33

CHINESE STUDENTS CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

CHRIST, LYDIA B

1881-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:68-70

CHRISTENSEN, ASHER N.
Necrology.

1903-1961

1960-61:77-78

CHRISTENSEN, JONAS J., 1892-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:56-59

CHRISTENSEN LABORATORY

University Honors Committee approved the name of
Christensen Laboratory for the Plant Sciences Building.

1987-88:74

CHRISTIANSON, HARRY WALTER, 1893-1953.

Necrology

1953-54:34

CHRISTIANSON, J.O. 1898 - 1961

Policy report and recommendation of
Transportation Special Committee presented,
amended, and approved. J.O. Christianson,
chairman.

Necrology.

1947-48:31

1961-62:38-39

CHRISTIANSON, MARY M.

Mary M. Christianson, Dale McIver, and Donald
F. Simon replace Sam, Dickinson, Albert France,
and James Shore on Student Affairs Comm. 1948-49:43

CHRISTIANSON, PETER, 1864-1945.

Necrology

1945-46:16

CIESLAK, EDWIN S
Necrology

, 1913-1956.

1955-56:28-29

CIVIL DEFENSE COMMITTEE

Report accepted and positive vote re
establishment of Civil Defense Committee.

1950-51:29-30

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

CIVIL RIGHTS

Group of U. students to undertake 10-week
program of citizenship education among Negro
residents of Peach County, Georgia. 1964-65:134-135

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1949-50:38
Members listed.	1950-51:47
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:13
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:3
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Additional appointments listed.	1956-57:45
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:4
Members listed.	1960-61:4

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

2.

Members listed.

1961-62:4

Members listed.

1962-63:4

Members listed.

1963-64:3

Members listed for 1964-65.

1964-65:3

Members listed.

1965-66:2

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

Recommended & approved that Feb. 12, 1969,
Lincoln's Birthday, be used as an instructional day; & a floating holiday be substituted at discretion of Civil Service Comm. & Regents.

19 68-69:23

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

3.

Information re new nepotism policy;
referred to appropriate committees.

1970-71:64

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

- University policy not to pay for over-time work. 1915-16:40
- Administrative Committee provision for vacation arrangements for Class A appointees. 1920-21:29
- Recommendations re Health Service facilities for University Faculty and employees' use. 1930-31:10-1
- Regulations re group insurance for staff members on leave. 1931-32:7
- Approval of summer hours--8:00-4:30-for University offices. 1931-32:22-3

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

2.

30-year-service convocation held honoring staff members serving 30 years or more. 1939-40:11

Report re number of staff members on leave of absence to serve in armed forces. 1942-43:46-47

Committee voted in favor of establishing a paper for civil service employees of University. 1944-45:38

Representatives of Public Administrative Service discussed objective of Civil Service wage and hour survey. 1944-45:39

Regents take no action on wage and hour proposals until present survey is complete. 1944-45:39

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

3.

Wages and hours survey preliminary statement distributed. 1944-45:58

Objectives and procedures of the Reclassification Survey presented. 1944-45:58

Committee appointed and listed to study housing for faculty and nonacademic staff members. 1945-46:31

Business and Rules Committee recommends establishing a special comm. to determine whether a position is academic or civil service status. To work with Civil Service Committee. 1945-46:35

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

4.

Members of new special committee re
academic or civil service positions listed. 1945-46:35

Office hours to remain the same, though
academic day expands. 1946-47:13

Extensive report and discussion re the sta-
tus of academic and civil service employees.
Recommendations made and report tabled. 1946-47:46-54

Announcement of legislature's appropriation
and the new 40-hour week for Civil Service
employees. 1946-47:59-60

Request for complete data on resignations
and terminations. 1947-48:11

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

5.

Approved collecting information on former Army reserve officers on University staff. 1947-48:11

Policy re leaves of absence for Government Service outlined by President and Administrative Committee. 1947-48:47-48

Request that all data re awards and citations to staff members be recorded in President's office. 1948-49:12-13

Proposal of possible revision of Minnesota Chats to give additional recognition to staff accomplishments. 1948-49:13

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

6.

- President asks for prompt report re record
of staff services and honors. 1948-49:28
- Hours for summer approved and listed. 1950-51:12
- Status of Civil Service appointees in
Senate discussed. 1951-52:32
- Policy re University work calendar during
1956 Christmas holidays approved. 1956-57:46
- Change in policies re purchasing of
staff-employee season athletic tickets. 1967-68:110-111

(continued)

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

7.

Report urging that wherever possible departmental & collegiate offices be kept open during the lunch period.

1968-69:83-84

Report by President re position of University Budget after Legislative appropriation, additional information from V.P. Smith.

1970-71:61-64

To be part of task force to review Toward 1985 and Beyond.

1971-72:88-90

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

8.

Added listed statement re position of non-academic staff in the making of collegiate constitutions.

1971-72:88

Senate approved policy for alcoholic beverages on University property, but deleted all provisions for faculty & staff violations.

1973-74:34-36

Consultative Committee listed reasons for not drafting a proposal for a Senate civil service committee.

1973-74:211

Listed comparative salaries for 1973-78. 1977-78:103-12

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

9

Motions introduced to amend Senate Bylaws and Rules to add civil service representation to the following committees: Finance, Physical Plant and Space Allocation, Research, Animal Care and Services for the Handicapped; all approved.

1985-86:67-70

CLARK, HENRY B. JR, 1911-1966.

Necrology.

1966-67:56-57

CLARK, J
Necrology

MORRIS, 1944-1979

1978-79:89

CLARK, JOHN WILLIAMS, 1907-1991.

Died February 28, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:62-63

CLARK, KENNETH E.

Chairman of Student Affairs Committee.

1952-53:50

CLARK, SHIRLEY

Elected Vice Chair of Senate for one year term,
July 1, 1984-85.

1983-84:49

CLARK BILL

President indicates that the Clark Bill
appears to be adopted by Congress.

1943-44:57

CLASS BOOKS

Adoption of a class record book larger
in size than present one.

1927-28:21

CLASS HOURS-CREDIT RATIO POLICY STATEMENT

Statement presented; details; approved.

1989-90:5-6

CLASS OF 1921 MEDICAL STUDENTS

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

CLASS SCHEDULE

- Reduction of class period from 50 to 45 minutes. 1918-19:6
- Class hour duration and limits stated. 1918-19:7
- Class to begin at 8:00 instead of 8:30 during fall and spring quarters. 1921-22:7
- Class scheduling and room utilization referred to special committee for study. 1944-45:38
- Votes to begin Minneapolis campus classes at 8:30 and St. Paul Campus classes at 8:00. 1950-51:52
- First hour Minneapolis campus classes to be 8:30 and St. Paul campus, 8:00. 1951-52:13

CLASS SCHEDULE

2.

Discussion re more efficient use of instructional hours and physical facilities. 1954-55:30-31

Recommendations adopted re most efficient class scheduling. 1955-56:48-49

Report re use of Tuesday and Thursday in scheduling classes. 1957-58:74

Class scheduling policy recommended to provide a more even distribution of classes; proposal to schedule a 7:30 A.M. class on East Bank, Mpls. Campus, fall quarter 1964 on departmental recommendation. 1963-64:122-123

(continued)

CLASS SCHEDULE

3.

Cap and Gown Day held May 13, 1964;
excusal of IV hour classes made
mandatory with seniors receiving added
time.

1963-64:123

Discussion of current building space
situation with the fall quarter 1964
class schedule.

1964-65:11-12

Re use of daylight saving time prior
to state's official starting date, consensus
of May 5, 1965 was no change should be made
in clocks or hour schedules.

1964-65:114

(continued)

CLASS SCHEDULE

4.

Report by University Schedule Committee re
class hour schedules on Mpls. & St. Paul
Campuses; recommended no change in hour
schedules until additional study is done. 1964-65:114-
115

Proposed changes in class hours re-
ferred to Committee on Education Policy. 1965-66:26-28

U. Senate referred proposed class-hour
schedule to Comm. on Educational Policy
for Study. 1965-66:47

(continued)

CLASS SCHEDULE

5.

Educational Policy Committee recommends 1966-67 class-hour schedule on East & West Banks be made compatible & the class-hour unit include 45-minute class periods & 15-minute periods for transit between classes; starting hour schedule be 8:15 on both East & West Banks.

1965-66:49-50

Report by Ed. Policy Comm. re class-hour scheduling; recommended & approved that Mpls.-St. Paul Campus continue class schedule in effect in 1966-67.

1966-67:91-92

CLASS SCRAPS

See

UNIVERSITY CLASS SCRAP DAY

CLASSES

- Classes to continue through June 7, 1947. 1946-47:60
- Classes not to be held on last day of registration in IT. 1947-48:38
- President authorized to appoint sub-committee to study policy of excusing students from class. 1948-49:29
- Report re student excusal from class discussed and re-referred to same committee. 1948-49:45
- Committee appointed to study problem of electrical recording of class lectures. 1953-54:21-22

CLASSES

2.

Attorney General asked for opinion re University holidays and whether classes on the campus are considered state business.

1960-61:48

Reccomendations of Scheduling Committee re Class Hour Scheduling on the West Bank.


1961-62:137

Classes excused during Jewish New Year, Sept. 27-28, 1965.

1965-66:6

Article re use of scheduled class-time.

1965-66:47

 (continued)


CLASSES

3.

Educational Policy Committee recommends 1966-67 class-hour schedule on East & West Banks be made compatible & the class-hour unit include 45-minute class periods & 15-minute periods for transit between classes; starting hour schedule be 8:15 on both East & West Banks.

1965-66:49-50

(Continued on next card)



CLASSES

4.

- Change in 1968-69 calendar of starting date of winter quarter from Jan. 3 to Jan. 6, 1969 approved; amendment to delete Study Day, March 7, & move last instruction day of winter quarter from March 6 to March 7, 1969 disapproved. 1968-69:23-24
- Class hours/credit ratio policy statement presented and discussed. 1988-89:78-79
- Class hours/credit ratio policy statement presented; details; approved. 1989-90:5-6

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

see

RESEARCH.

CLASSROOM AND LABORATORY USE AND SCHEDULING COMMITTEE

Approval of recommendation to create a central classroom scheduling office. 1945-46:37

Recommendations accepted re extended use of existing classroom and laboratory space. 1945-46:39

Recommendations reported re scheduling of classrooms and suggested study of available office space. 1945-46:43

Written report dated August 2 submitted re recent survey on Minneapolis campus. 1946-47:14

CLAUSEN, JOHN NORMAN, 1922-1991.

Died February 21, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:63-64

CLEFTON, HERBERT EUGENE, 1896-1956.

Necrology

1956-57:62

CLELAND, SPENCER B., 1886-1968.

Necrology.

1968-69:12-13

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION, COMMITTEE ON
Recommended establishment as a Senate
Committee.

1962-63:98-99

Recommended to become a standing
committee; membership requirements given.

1962-63:100

Committee named by president for 1962-63;
chairman, Willard L. Thompson.

1962-63:102

By-law Article III, Section 21, re
formation of standing Committee on
Closed-Circuit Television, approved,
membership defined.

1963-64:9

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION, COMMITTEE ON

2.

Discussion re centralization of control of closed-circuit television facilities with acceptance that central authority for future closed-circuit installation rest with Dept. of Radio & Television.

1963-64:61-62

Members listed for 1964-65.

1963-64:120

Additional appointments listed.

1964-65:2

(continued)

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION, COMMITTEE ON

3.

Listing of courses being taught by closed-circuit TV fall quarter 1964 on Mpls., St. Paul, Rochester campuses; reaffirmed statement re control of television installations resting with Dept. of Radio and Television.

1964-65:27-29

Members listed for 1965-66.

1964-65:111

Report re restatement of policy concerning the Radio & Television Dept. in the operation of closed-circuit T.V.


1964-65:133-134

(continued)

Listing of courses being taught fall quarter 1965; listing of viewing facilities; brief review of report re study of inter-campus television; report re centralization of closed-circuit television facilities.

1965-66:8-11

(continued next card)



Report re Feasibility of Inter-institutional Television; list of courses offered winter quarter; Allen A. Blatherwick named chairman of subcommittee to evaluate role of closed-circuit television in serving total needs of U. & providing long-range plans for its orderly development.

1965-66:61-62

Members for 1966-67 listed.


1965-66:95

Student addition listed.

1966-67:4

Members listed for 1967-68.

1966-67:101



(continued)

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION, COMMITTEE ON

6.

Members listed for 1968-69.

1967-68:106

Student members listed.

1968-69:2

CLOQUET HIGH SCHOOL

One year of collegiate work at Cloquet to be accepted for advanced standing at the University.

1915-16:44

On list of junior colleges inspected by Committee on Relation of U. to Other Educational Institutions.

1916-17:16

Junior college approved for two years advanced standing subject to their compliance with specified conditions.

1916-17:16

CLOQUET JUNIOR COLLEGE, CLOQUET

**Visited by Relations of the University to
other Educational Institutions Committee.**

1917-18:13

Work to be recognized on two-year basis.

1917-18:14

CLOUTIER, MARK D
Necrology.

1935-1976

1975-76:126

COFFEY, WALTER C.

Extensive report by President Coffey re the University's cooperation with the war department. Problems presented re housing, courses, professors, and calendar revision.

1942-43:1-5

President Coffey suggests summarizing reports to save in printing costs. Original reports to be preserved for historical purposes.

1942-43:16

President Coffey reads a letter to the War Manpower Commission suggesting a list of principals for the program.

1942-43:32

COFFEY, WALTER C.

2.

President reads an announcement for press release re inadequacy of and suggestions for the Army-Navy Training Program.

1942-43:32-33

At President Coffey's suggestion, a history of the University will be collected and written.

1943-44:45

Statement by President Coffey re the need for an over-all University organization of research. Advisory Committee to be appointed.

1943-44:51-54

COFFEY, WALTER C.

3.

President Coffey reports on Executive committee meeting of Association of Land-Grant Colleges re principles to be followed in Veterans training legislation.

1943-44:56-57

President Coffey receives vote of appreciation from Senate for his efforts to obtain funds from legislature.

1944-45:67

Due to President Coffey's coming retirement, the Committee expressed its appreciation to him for his service.

1945-46:11

COFFEY, WALTER C. 1876-1956.

4.

Appreciation dinner held for Mr. and
Mrs. Coffey in Coffman Union.

1945-46:13-14

To receive an honorary degree.

1945-46:43

Honorary degree conferred.

1946-47:20

Necrology

1955-56:55-56

COFFMAN, LOTUS D.

Communication read stating his appreciation for watch given him at Senate "Surprise Party". 1930-31:35

Communication re acceptance and appreciation for gift to the Coffman Educational Research Fund. 1931-32:18

Eight founders honored with biographical sketches, and speeches by Honorable Fred B. Snyder and President Coffman. 1932-33:14

Faculty dinner held December 11, 1935, in Minnesota Union. President Coffman, principal speaker. 1936-37:14

COFFMAN, LOTUS D.1875-1938.

2.

Senate sends wishes for his early
recovery.

1937-38:16

Necrology

1938-39:23-25

COFFMAN EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

A balance of \$17.31 from Senate surprise party to be added to the Coffman Educational Scholarship.

1930-31:38

Communication re acceptance and appreciation for gift to the Coffman Educational Research Fund.

1931-32:18

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

Dedicated October 25, 1940.

1941-42:12

COHEN, LILLIAN, 1878-1949.

Necrology

1949-50:17

COLLECTIONS

See

SOLICITATION

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Bus. & Rules Comm. proposed that UMD faculty participate in Senate until collective bargaining agreement reached; approved. 1980-81:3-7

Letter from President Magrath re collective bargaining at Duluth Branch and its relation to the Senate; Senate meetings relating to conditions of employment and portions of the PELRA. 1980-81:4-7

President Magrath submits annual policy agenda; major policy issues for 1981-82 listed. 1981-82:8-10

(continued)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

2

Pres. Magrath submits annual policy agenda for 82-83. Major issues listed.

1982=83:2-4

COLLEGE

Defined for purpose of accrediting.

1927-28:8

COLLEGE ASSEMBLY

No convocation on second Thursday of
month to allow for college assemblies.

1921-22:18

COLLEGE CLASS ORGANIZATIONS

Definition.

1913-14:39

COLLEGE OF ST. SCHOLASTICA, DULUTH, MINN.

See

VILLA SANCTA SCHOLASTICA, DULUTH, MINNESOTA

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

Definition.

1913-14:39

COLLEGIATE BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Not accredited as a junior college.

1918-19:21

COLLEGIATELY BUDGETED NON-ACADEMIC STAFF

SEE

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

COLLINS, W

ANDREW

He, Norman Kerr and Charlotte Striebel elected to fill 1989-92 faculty vacancies on the Senate Consultative Committee.

1988-89:57

COLORADO UNIVERSITY

Survey reported re educational plans of
students in service.

1944-45:65-66

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

President Dwight Eisenhower, of Columbia University invites U. of Minn. to join in celebrating its 200th anniversary.

1950-51:11-12

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL, AUSTIN, MINNESOTA.

Approved for list of accredited secondary
schools.

1924-25:21

COLVIN, ALEXANDER R., 1867-1948.

Necrology

1947-48:57-58

COMBS, WILLES BARNES, 1892-1959
Necrology

1958-59:76

COMELLA, FRANK P , 1927-1986.
Died August 18, 1986; necrology.

1986-87:19

COMFORT, THOMAS, 1932-1990.

Necrology.

1990-91 : 13-14

COMMENCEMENT

University functions committee to take charge of details of commencements and other University functions. 1912-13:4

University Functions Committee to consider question of Commencement exercises with view to adding to dignity and significance of the occasion. 1914-15:9

Recommendations concerning baccalaureate and commencement exercises by University Functions Committee. Approved. 1914-15:13-4

Regulations for Academic costume. 1915-16:41-3

COMMENCEMENT

2.

Calendar readjusted for year so commencement is 3rd Thursday in June.

1917-18:3

Senior reports to be filed in Registrar's office six days before commencement.

1918-19:15

Commencement week activities outlined for future years.

1919-20:17-8

Doctor's hood not to be used by M.D. candidates at commencement.

1919-20:20

Administrative Committee recommendation re absence from commencement.

1920-21:10-1

COMMENCEMENT

3.

Attendance at exercises required unless excuse obtained.

1921-22:15

Upon failure to attend commencement exercises candidate must wait one year for diploma.

1921-22:15

Recommendation approved re conferrence of reserve officer's commissions at commencement.

1922-23:6

Provision for commencement for Fall quarter graduates.

1922-23:15


COMMENCEMENT

4.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| Motion re personal presentation of diplomas laid on table. | 1922-23:15 |
| No change in date of fall quarter commencement. | 1923-24:16 |
| Approval of recommendation re winter quarter commencement dinner. | 1923-24:30 |
| Senate prefers formal to commencement dinner presentation of degrees. | 1923-24:30 |
| Commencement mechanics discussed. | 1925-26:9 |
| Number of 1924-25 graduates listed. | 1925-26:10 |

COMMENCEMENT

5.

- Tabular statement of graduates for 1925-26 presented. 1926-27:10-11
- Approval of the suggestion that Business and Engineering certificates in Extension Division be given at June Commencement. 1926-27:26
- Report and recommendations re vow of service. Votes to have it replace Commencement pledge in Commencement exercises. 1927-28:7
- Number of 1926-27 graduates listed. 1927-28:16
- Senate members required to attend Commencement unless excused. 1927-28:25
- Voted that all Senate members attend Commencement. 1928-29:14
- 


COMMENCEMENT

6.

- Voted to study the cost of Cap and Gown rental for Commencement. 1928-29:14
- 1927-28 number of graduates listed. 1928-29:15
- Baccalaureate and commencement exercises set ahead to precede the June examination period. 1929-30:8
- Recommendations re mechanics of June commencement. 1929-30:10
- June commencement discussed and improved. 1929-30:17
- 1928-29 graduates listed. 1929-30:17
- All candidates for degrees required to pay graduation fee prior to commencement. 1930-31:9

COMMENCEMENT

7.

- June commencement held for the first time in the evening in the stadium. 1930-31:20
- Tabular statement of 1929-30 graduates presented. 1930-31:20
- Graduation to be only upon completion of required work. 1930-31:29
- No examination to be scheduled during the Commencement exercise period. 1930-31:37-8
- Dr. George Vincent speaks at Commencement. 1931-32:13
- No. of 1930-31 graduates listed. 1931-32:13
- 1931-32 graduates listed. 1932-33:14
- 

COMMENCEMENT

8.

- Resolution from School of Business Administration requesting a study of Senior examination requirements. 1932-33:15-16
- Approval and list of recommendations re scheduling of final examinations and Commencement. 1932-33:30
- Recommendation to appoint junior class marshalls approved. 1932-33:31
- Honorary degrees given to Sister Antonia McHugh and Ada L. Comstock. 1936-37:14
- 1938-39 calendar Baccalaureate and Commencement dates modified. 1937-38:23-24

COMMENCEMENT

9.

Commencement date shifted to the Monday following examinations. 1939-40:12

Diplomas to be dated as of the commencement following completion of scholastic requirements though held till fees paid. 1940-41:14

Procedures and recommendation re commencement listed and accepted. 1940-41:36-38

Commencement to be held in the evening winter quarter. 1942-43:41

Due to large number of students who are to receive degrees Fall quarter, Senate voted for evening commencement. 1943-44:26

COMMENCEMENT

10.

- Winter, 1944, commencement to be held at night providing the number of candidates warrants it. 1943-44:26
- June, 1944 Commencement to be held in Northrop Auditorium. 1943-44:58
- Senate votes to hold all future commencements at 8:00 p.m. in Northrop Auditorium. 1944-45:39
- Due to large graduating class, Commencement may be held in stadium bowl. 1944-45:66
- First commencement exercises held for graduates in mortuary science. 1945-46:14

COMMENCEMENT

11.

- Commencement to be held for second term
Summer Session. 1946-47:13
- Excusal from Commencement to be forwarded
from dean to Recorder, omitting referral to
President. 1946-47:14
- 1947 June Commencement date changed. 1946-47:15
- Applied Mortuary Science graduation exer-
cises held in Museum of Natural History. 1946-47:20
- Discussion of possibility of holding one
Commencement for 1948 Summer Session. 1947-48:11

COMMENCEMENT

12.

Approval of recommendation to have examination schedule spring quarter begin on Saturday and end on Friday in order to have Commencement on Saturday.

1947-48:35-36

Changes in diplomas and Commencement programs listed.

1947-48:49

Difficulties of larger commencement discussed.

1948-49:47

Policy reaffirmed re two summer session commencements.

1949-50:13

COMMENCEMENT

13.

- Persons completing two years of work in Technical Aid Curriculum required to pay fee and participate in Commencement. 1951-52:13
- Present policy re compulsory attendance of graduates at Commencement reaffirmed. 1952-53:19
- Faculty attendance at Commencement urged. 1953-54:77
- Problems re size and impersonal tone of Commencement discussed. 1954-55:29
- Plan approved to relieve conflict of H.S. basketball tourney and March Commencement. 1958-59:31

COMMENCEMENT

14.

Proposal re holding of commencements 2
times a year and before finals referred
to the University functions Committee. 1960-61:82

Hour advanced to 7:30 p.m. for the
June, 1962, Commencement. 1961-62:132

Commencement exercises to be held on
Thursday evening because of previous
commitments of the speakers; in 1965
commencement will be changed to the
new Friday schedule. 1963-64:124-125

(continued)

COMMENCEMENT

15.

1965 June commencement changed from June 11 to June 10 at Duluth Branch.

1964-65:84

Commencement program to list major field of graduating honors students.

1965-66:47

Proposal by U. Functions Committee to schedule March & December commencements at 7:30 rather than the later starting time accepted.

1965-66:89

COMMENCEMENT

16.

Automatic graduation in absentia
for March 1970 approved. 1969-70:49

School of Medicine's June recogni-
tion day to take place of University
commencement, June 1970. 1969-70:49

Recommended that the senate go on
record in favor of optional attendance
at commencement. 1969-70:60

COMMENCEMENT

17.

Change in number of commencements and attendance no longer required; details, approved.

1969-70:69

Information for June Commencement presented and approved.

1969-70:69

Canceled for July, 1970.

1969-70:189

New commencement committee to be appointed to coordinate the different commencements on campus.

1970-71:4

Report and recommendations on recent changes in procedure.

1971-72:6

COMMENCEMENT

18.

University committee on Fees asked to decide the disposition of balance remaining in the commencement fund.

1971-72:6

Commencement Advisory committee commended and discontinued.

1971-72:6

Administrative Committee approved motion to establish committee to review commencement ceremonies.

1973-74:21

COMMENCEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

New commencement committee to be
appointed to coordinate the different
commencements on campus.

Commended and discontinued.

1970-71:4

1971-72:6

COMMENCEMENT AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Approval and list of Recommendations re
scheduling of final examinations and Commence-
ment.

1932-33:30

COMMENCEMENT SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Graduation be only upon completion of
required work.

1930-31:29

COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

- Draft report presented, motion presented to endorse establishment of unified preparation standards for students entering Twin Cities, Morris and Duluth colleges to pursue baccalaureate degrees; discussion by Education Policy Committee. 1985-86:31-33
- Interim report distributed, information, discussion. 1985-86:49-51
- Open meeting rule amendment to Senate Bylaws, Article II.6. proposed; details; approved. 1985-86:53-54
- Motion presented to endorse establishment of unified preparation standards for students entering Twin Cities, Duluth and Morris colleges to pursue baccalaureate degrees; details; discussion; approved. 1985-86:54-56
- Interim report distributed by Special Committee on Coordinating Lower Division Education on the Twin Cities Campus, information given and discussion of possible resolutions; details. 1985-86:49-51

COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

2

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted; summary of activities including issues closely related to Commitment to Focus.

1986-87:11-13

Senate Committee on Educational Policy introduced a motion to approve endorsement of the establishment and maintenance of programs to expand and coordinate recruitment and retention of minority students and faculty as specified in the recommendations of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in Support of Commitment to Focus; approved.

1986-87:69-70

President Keller submits annual policy agenda; major policy issues for 1987-88 listed: including issues closely related to Commitment to Focus.

1987-88:6

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION

Proposed arrangements for traveling scholars discussed.

1962-63:108

Electronic communications network of Big Ten schools and U. of Chicago being developed on exploratory basis by Comm. on Institutional Cooperation.

1965-66:6-7

COMMITTEES

- List and analysis of committees in College of Agriculture. 1915-16:18-9
- Listing of number of committees in each college at the University. 1915-16:19
- List of advantages of committee work and suggestions for improvement. 1915-16:20-1
- Suggestion that committees recommending important action state reasons for commendation. 1915-16:21
- Recommendation as amendment to senate by-laws that committees hold monthly meetings. 1916-17:8

COMMITTEES

2.

Faculty to be exempted one out of three years from committee service.

1920-21:34

Senate votes to authorize the president to announce student representatives on Senate Committees.

1929-30:21

By-law approved re President's power to increase committee size.

1938-39:15

Permanent all-university Senate Committee proposed for Audio-Visual Aids.

1944-45:43

Senate Committees report to President Morrill re their feelings re student membership on their committees.

1951-52:16-7

COMMITTEES

3.

President Morrill requested the Senate committees that want to add students to submit names.

1951-52:17

Vice President Willey remarks re Non-Senate Committee appointments.

1953-54:13

Nixon reports on a committee survey of faculty interest in membership on Senate and Non-Senate Committees.

1962-63:76-77

Changes in Senate Committees described.

1962-63:97-101

Senate and University Committee members for 1972-73 listed; report amended to change membership of Senate Committee on Faculty Affairs; approved as

amended. 1972-73:1-4

COMMITTEES

3A

U College Governing Council recommended its disestablishment as a U Committee when UC's Constitution is approved & another governing body is est.; approved.

1972-73:126

CONTINUED



COMMITTEES

4

Approved amending Bylaws Art. II, Sec.1
re the treatment of confidential
committee minutes.

1973-74:161-62

Committee on Committees commented on its
review of Senate committees, faculty
committee participation, & the establish-
ment of a task force to define & clarify the
functions of existing committees.

1973-74:182-85

Approved disestablishment of University
Printing & Schedule Committees.

1973-74:186

COMMITTEES

5.

Consultative Committee listed reasons for not drafting a proposal for a Senate civil service committee.

1973-74:211

Committee on Committees will recommend disestablishment of the Administrative Committee; provisions discussed.

1974-75:17

Committee on Committees presented statistics on nomination of faculty & student members to committees, 1975-76 & activities of Task Force to study overlap of scope & function of committees.

1974-75:70-72

COMMITTEES

6

Committee on Committees recommended creating a U Committee on Biennial Request and Budget Review; listed Duties & Responsibilities, approved as amended.

1975-76:49

Will distribute listed procedural Guidelines to Senate and Assembly committees to facilitate their operations.

1975-76:51-2

Bylaws changed to approve a Committee on Social Concerns to recommend U's response to Social problems.

1975-76:86

Amended Senate Code Art. IV sec's. 2&3 re terminating Senate standing committees.

1977-78:34

COMMITTEES

7

Subcommittee considering modification to the committee system.

1978-79:84-85

Senate & T.C.C.A. Committees listed; duties and size of committees summarized; organizational chart of Senate committee structure.

1978-79:85-88

Senate and Univ. Committee members listed for 1979-80; student, c.s. and alumni members to be named at a later date.

1978-79:101

(continue)

COMMITTEES

8

- Appointment of student members to Senate committees postponed because of MSA constitutional requirements. 1979-80:65
- Motion introduced to approve revision of Senate and Assembly committee structure; details; approved. 1987-88:70-72
- Motion introduced to amend Senate rules to extend to all committee members the provision that repeated absence from meetings may lead to loss of committee membership; approved. 1987-88:73
- Proposals for Senate and Assembly committee restructuring presented. 1988-89:3-7
- Motion introduced to approve transfer of the functions of the Tenure Committee to the Faculty Affairs Committee. Tenure Committee to be abolished. Approved. 1988-89:71-72

COMMITTEES

9

Business and Rules of the Senate Committee to be abolished and its role to be subsumed within the Consultative Committee.

1988-89:82

University Committee on Extension and Community Programs to be abolished under Senate committee restructuring plan.

1988-89:84

Campus Committee on Honors Programs to be abolished as part of University Senate restructuring.

1989-90:8

COMMONWEALTH TERRACE

Building for married students on St. Paul
campus.

1958-59:20

COMMUNITY CHEST

Review of general rule of no solicitations
on campus with Administrative Committee's
consent. Community Chest allowed in 1948. 1947-48:13

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

Merged with University Extension
Committee to form Extension and Community
Programs, University Committee on.

1969-70:6

COMPREHENSIVE COLLEGE TESTS

These examinations may be used in authorizing
credit by examination.

1965-66:65

COMPTROLLER

Army and Navy contracts discussed by
Laurence R. Lunden, comptroller.

1943-44:33

Comptroller of the University to become a
member of the Senate Administrative Commit-
tee.

1946-47:41

COMPUTER AND TABULATING FACILITIES, UNIVERSITY ADVISORY
COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1957-58:35
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Additional appointment listed.	1958-59:59
Members listed.	1959-60:4
Members listed.	1960-61:4
Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:4
Members listed.	1963-64:3
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:3
Additional appointment listed.	1964-65:65

(continued)

COMPUTER AND TABULATING FACILITIES, UNIVERSITY ADVISORY
COMMITTEE ON

2.

Members listed.	1965-66:3
Additional appointment listed.	1965-66:24
Members listed.	1966-67:5
Members listed for 1967-68.	1967-68:2
Replacement listed.	1967-68:49
Additional appointment listed.	1967-68:49
Members listed for 1968-69.	1968-69:4

COMPUTER FACILITIES, ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE
ON

see also

COMPUTER AND TABULATING FACILITIES, UNIVERSITY
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON

COMPUTER FACILITIES, ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

Discussion re need for high-speed computer

on campus.

1957-58:13

Members listed.

1969-70:6

Faculty members listed.

1969-70:70

Additional members and deletions
listed.

1970-71:5

Members listed.

1970-71:68

Change in membership listed.

1971-72:8

Committee members for 1972-73 listed;
approved.

1972-73:2

Members for 1973-74 listed; approved.

1972-73:81

COMPUTER FACILITIES, ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON 2

- Discussed formation of Minn. Educational Consortium; accepted. 1972-73:22
- Recommends caution re U's participation in Minn. Educational Computing Consortium. 1972-73:77-78
- Student members listed. 1972-73:95
- New members listed. 1973-74:17
- Members listed. 1973-74:138
- Student members listed. 1974-75:2
- Members listed. 1974-75:62
- Members listed. 1975-76:1
- Administrative ex-officio membership approved here. 1975-76:50

COMPUTER FACILITIES, ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON	3
New member listed.	1975-76:85
Members listed.	1975 -76:99
Submitted its annual report, 1975-76	1975-76:117-18
Student members listed.	1976-77:2
Student member resigned.	1976-77:25
Members listed.	1976-77:45
Submitted its 1976-77 annual report.	1976-77:69
Members listed.	1977-78:7
Members listed.	1978-79:2
Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1979-80.	1978-79:102
Additional members listed for 1979-80.	1979-80:19

COMPUTER SELECTION SUBCOMMITTEE

Members listed.

1961-62:4

COMPUTERS

Listed 3 proposals on how to facilitate student access to computer facilities.

1977-78:44-45

Research Committee presented two notions, one for immediate action on the crisis of limited computer accessibility and the other for a nationwide search for a director of University Computer Services; information on consequences of motion; first approved: second one failed.

1982-83:72

Motion introduced to add Computing and Information Systems Committee to Senate structure; details: approved.

1987-88:4-5

Interim report presented by Computing and Information Systems Committee.

1988-89:8-10

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

Motion introduced to add Committee to Senate structure; details: approved.

1987-88:4-5

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted.

1987-88:74-75

Interim report presented.

1988-89:8-10

Annual report for 1988-89 submitted; report on general state of computing in the University and the status of supercomputing.

1988-89:82-83

Motion introduced to amend Article III, Section 3 of bylaws to extend life of Committee to 1992; approved.

1989-90:82-83

Annual report for 1989-90 submitted; major issue was establishment of the office of Chief Information Officer.

1990-91:10-11

COMSTOCK, ADA L.

Honorary degree given to Ada L. Comstock. 1936-37:14

COMSTOCK, ELTING H., 1876-1960

Administrative Committee votes to appoint
E. H. Comstock, Chairman of committee in
charge of arrangements re visit to Legislat-
ure.

1914-15:8

Necrology.

1959-60:83-84

COMSTOCK HALL

See

ADA COMSTOCK HALL

CONCERTS AND LECTURES

Education Committee feels University Lyceum not a proper University function. Reasons listed. Referred to Senate Committee on U. Extension.

1916-17:14

University Extension Committee recommends continuance of the University Lyceum and that program announcements be printed separately from those of faculty lecturers. Referred back to committee.

1917-18:8-9

CONCORDIA COLLEGE, MOORHEAD

Retained as accredited but further
accreditation deferred.

1920-21:32

Accredited of three-year work and
graduates acceptable in University
Graduate School.

1921-22:34

Modification of the statement re status.

1927-28:8

Recognized with full collegiate standing.

1927-28:27

CONCORDIA COLLEGE, ST. PAUL

Accredited for two years credit for Junior College work.	1921-22:20
Retained as accredited.	1921-22:34
Accredited for two years work.	1925-26:7
Approved for two years junior college work.	1929-30:12
Recognized for a three year period subject to specified conditions.	1934-35:10
Accredited for five-year period.	1954-55:41-2
New upper division program granted preliminary accreditation by North Central Assn.; University of Minnesota to follow N.C.A. proposals; details.	1962-63:116

(continued)

CONCORDIA COLLEGE, ST. PAUL

2.

Upper division courses to be transferable; college awarded fully accredited status.

1963-64:140-142

CONCORDIA HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PAUL

Approved for published list for 3-year period.

Accredited for five-year period.

Approved for five-year period.

Accredited for seven-year period.

1949-50:28-29

1954-55:41-42

1959-60:74-75


1966-67:107

CONDUCT CONTROL POLICY

Completed by Student Affairs Committee;
a policy re Student Organizations' conduct. 1954-55:14

CONFERENCE CENTER COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

Members listed.	1959-60:4
Replacement listed.	1959-60:55
Members listed.	1960-61:4
Additional appointments listed	1960-61:43
Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Name changed to Camp and Conference Center Committee, All-University.	1964-65:3
Members listed.	1965-66:3
Replacements listed.	1965-66:44
Members listed.	1966-67:5

 (continued)

CONFERENCE CENTER COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

2.

Student addition listed.

1966-67:35

CONFERENCE MEDAL

Awarded to George E. MacKinnon.	1929-30:13
Awarded to Robert Tanner.	1930-31:14
Awarded to Lowell W. Marsh.	1931-32:9
Awarded to Glenn Seidel.	1936-37:10
Awarded to Charles B. Wilkinson.	1937-38:10
Awarded to Dominic Krezowski.	1938-39:11
Awarded to John Kundla.	1939-40:12-13
Awarded to Harold VanEvery	1940-41:20
Awarded to George Franck.	1941-42:13
Awarded to Eugene Flick.	1942-43:23
Awarded to Christie J. Geankopolis.	1943-44:16
Awarded to Stuart A. Olson.	1944-45:19

CONFERENCE MEDAL

2.

Awarded to Arnold Lehrman.	1945-46:14
Awarded to John Adams, III.	1946-47:21
Awarded to Robert Sandberg.	1947-48:17
Awarded to Steve Silianoff.	1948-49:18
Awarded to Bob Gelle.	1953-54:29
Awarded to Paul Giel.	1954-55:9
Awarded to Charles J. Mencil.	1955-56:8

CONFERENCES

Information on major conferences should be prepared and distributed for coordination and attention.

1960-61:9-10

Discussion re reimbursement for faculty attendance at conferences.

1964-65:54-55

Reports about completed conferences:

The Third Minnesota Intercollegiate Faculty Conference at Sugar Hills, conference for junior college English teachers at UMD, Forestry Conference in St. Paul.

1968-69:184

CONFERENCES

2

Discussed and approved procedures for non-University organizations to meet on campus.

1969-70:2

CONFLICT OF FACULTY INTERESTS

President reminds Senate of Regents rule re
faculty avoidance of conflict between state
and private interests.

1956-57:46

CONGER, GEORGE P. 1884-1960

Chairman of the Necrology Committee.

1945-46:33

Necrology

1960-61:38

CONGRESS, ALL-UNIVERSITY

See

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

CONLEY, CHARLES 1933-1984
Died Nov. 20, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:46

CONNOLLY, JAMES E

To serve as Senate Parliamentarian.	1976-77:1
Named Parliamentarian.	1977-78:1
Named Parliamentarian.	1978-79:1
Designated as Senate Parliamentarian.	1979-80:4
Designated as Senate Parliamentarian.	1980-81:1
Designated as Senate Parliamentarian.	1981-82:1:1

CONNOR, H.MILTON, 1881-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:54-55

CONROY, LAWRENCE, 1926-1988.

Died May, 1988; necrology.

1987-88:79

CONSERVATION OF CULTURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

Urged that no original documents or historical records, especially pertaining to the University be destroyed.

1941-42:25

CONSOLIDATED FUND DRIVE

See

UNITED FUND OF HENNEPIN COUNTY

CONSTITUTION

SEE

SENATE CODE

CONSTITUTIONS

Text of Morris constitution presented
for approval, accepted. 1969-70:170-179

Text of Duluth constitution presented
for approval, accepted. 1970-71:10-18

Added listed statement re position of
non-academic staff in the making of
collegiate constitutions. 1971-72:88

Regents request collegiate constitu-
tional guidelines for overall review of
colleges. 1972-73:52

U College Governing Council recommended
its disestablishment as a U Committee when
UC's Constitution is approved. 1972-73:126

CONSTITUTIONS

2

Approved listed amendment to Article 6, sec. 6.3 of the U College constitution, which is listed.

1978-79:4-9

Proposal requesting president to est. a committee to review college & dept. constitutions & recommend procedures insuring faculty participation; motion tabled.

1978-79:103

Business and Rules of the Senate Committee presents motion to amend Senate Constitution, Article III, Sec. 4C re minority student representation; defeated.

1979-80:22-4

con't

CONSTITUTIONS

3 /

Proposed revision of Senate Constitution and certain amendments received second consecutive majority vote; approved.

1980-81:36

Motion introduced to amend portions of Constitution concerning student governance and faculty, amendments explained, no vote taken.

1984-85:8-11

Motion introduced to amend portions of Constitution concerning student governance and faculty amendments, referred to Senate Consultative Committee; defeated.

1984-85:39-41

Motion introduced to amend Senate Constitution to make the student body president of Twin Cities campus an ex-officio, non-voting member of the Senate, withdrawn.

1985-86:4

CONSTITUTION

4

Motion introduced to amend Article III of Senate Constitution, making student body presidents of Twin Cities, Duluth, Morris, Crookston and Waseca campuses ex-officio, non-voting members; approved, second vote to be taken next meeting.

1985-86:33

Second vote taken on motion presented at Feb. 20, 1986 meeting concerning student government; approved.

1985-86:52

Motion to amend Article III.6 of constitution by Consultative Committee concerning duties of chair of Student Senate; details; approved, to come back for second reading at next meeting.

1987-88:38

Second reading; approved.

1987-88:60

Proposed constitution and bylaws amendments concerning student representation; details.

1989-90:50

Three motions introduced by Consultative Committee to amend Senate constitution and bylaws to establish election rules for Student Senate chair and vice chair and duties of vice chair; details; all approved; first motion to have second reading at next meeting.

1989-90:56-57

Motions introduced to amend Senate constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly and that bylaws be amended to provide committee membership for graduate/professional students; details; both approved; first motion to be brought to next meeting for second reading.

1989-90:57-59

Motion to amend constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly presented for second reading; approved.

1989-90:79

CONSTITUTION

6

Motion introduced to amend constitution to enlarge number of those eligible to serve as Vice Chair; approved, to be brought back for second reading at next meeting.

1989-90:80

Motion by Consultative Committee to amend constitution to establish election rules for Student Senate Chair and Vice Chair and duties for Vice Chair brought back for second reading; approved.

1989-90:80

Motion to amend constitution by enlarging number of those eligible to serve as Vice Chair brought back for second reading, withdrawn for consideration by full Senate Consultative Committee.

1990-91:3

Motion introduced to approve proposal to amend Article III, Section 1 of the Constitution clarifying definition of administrators eligible to serve in Senate; details; approved and will be brought back at next meeting for a second reading.

1990-91:77-78

Second reading; approved.

1991-92:2

CONSULTANTSHIPS

See also

OUTSIDE WORK

PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING.

CONSULTANTSHIPS

Discussion re staff consultantships. 1950-51:30

Discussion of recurring or long continued professional service by faculty outside the University. 1964-65:52

Prior to outside commitments faculty required to seek Regents approval; President's office form available for listing info. 1965-66:5-6

Letter from John Darley reported tasks, procedures, & findings of the ad hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability. 1973-74:102-3

CONSULTANTSHIPS

2

Proposed listed Policy on Professional Consulting Service Activities & Other Outside Work submitted to Senate for criticism.

1973-74:103-12

Consultative Committee listed the ad hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability's revised Proposed Policy on Professional Consulting Service Activities, and Other Outside Work.

1973-74:142-52

Presented the preceding Proposed Policy, showing additions & deletions since its previous presentation.

1973-74:162-77

CONSULTANTSHIPS

3

Ad Hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability submitted its final Policy on Professional Consulting, Service Activities, & Outside Work with amendment provision; approved. Established order for debate; listed actions taken on proposed amendments; approved.

1974-75:4-16

Senate continued debating the ad hoc committee's policy statement; listed action taken on proposed amendments.

1974-75:19-30

Faculty Senate approved the Policy on Professional Consulting as approved by the University Senate.

1974-75:31

● (cont.)

CONSULTANTSHIPS

Revision of Reference 5 in Darley Report to allow for hours to be estimated as a percentage of a "working day" vs twelve hours; details.

1981-82:71-72

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

see also

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

- Explanation of Article II, Section
1, of the by-laws presented. 1969-70:57-58
- Presented plan for reorganizing
the senate library comm. and budgeting
of the dept. libraries. 1969-70:58-59
- Additional members and deletions
listed. 1970-71:5
- Report of University Committee on
Academic Freedom and Responsibility and
Prof. C.A. Auerbach's dissenting view
accepted. 1970-71:5-7

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

2.

Announced hearing dates for the proposed statement on Academic Freedom and Responsibility.

1970-71:31

Business and Rules Committee proposes listed changes in election of consultative committee members at UMD and UMM, approved.

1970-71:44-45

Appointed by senate to work on University retrenchment.

1970-71:64

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

3.

Recommends listed changes for appeal procedure in statement on Academic Freedom and Responsibility; approved. 1970-71:79

Reports it's action on the student regent issue; accepted. 1970-71:79-81

Presents plans for retrenchment and reallocation of University funds. 1971-72:20-23

Plan for retrenchment and reallocation of U funds approved; text of plan 1971-72:20-23. 1971-72:59

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

4.

President Moos presents his response to SCRAP & SCEP's plan re reallocation and redistribution of funds; text of plan.

1971-72:66-71

Expanded consultative committee responds to president Moos' retrenchment and reallocation plan; text of plan presented.

1971-72:71-78

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

5.

Recommends further retrenchment of administrative and service budget; academic and related units budget should remain the same; details.

1971-72:72-73

Recommends .10 users fee and reallocate funds allocated for Bus service.

1971-72:73

Recommends change in funding of tuition support for students.

1971-72:73-74

Recommends change in funding of University Libraries.

1971-72:74

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

6.

Recommends change in funding
of Campus Assistance Center.

1971-72:74

Recommends change in funding
of extension department.

1971-72:74

Recommends change in funding
for coordinate campuses.

1971-72:75

Recommends change in funding and
purpose of humanities program.

1971-72:75-76

Comments on educational policy
effects of retrenchment and reallo-
cation.

1971-72:76

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

7.

Comments on retrenchment and reallocation effect on tenured and nontenured faculty.

1971-72:76-77

Recommends change in funding of School of Social Work and Dept. of Chicano studies.

1971-72:77

Recommends change in funding and purpose of the School of Physical Education.

1971-72:77

Recommends change in funding of College of Veterinary Medicine.

1971-72:77

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

8.

- Report on year's activities. 1971-72:132
- Attendance of elected members. 1971-72:151
- To be consulted by President Moos in event
of campus emergency; report on other activities;
accepted. 1972-73:45-
- Instructed to meet with the President re
leadership crisis and future of Arts and
Sciences; motion carried. 46
1972-73:60

SEE NEXT CARD

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

9


Report of meetings with Pres. Moos re
leadership crisis & future of arts & sciences
& health sciences. 1972-73:68-77

Approved listed Handbook amendments:
U1.4.4(a), U1.4.3, and U1.4.4(k). 1972-73:114-5

Requested by Regents to serve as advisory
comm to select the Pres.; approved. 1973-74:1

To designate a committee of faculty &
student representatives to screen
Presidential candidates. 1973-74:2

CONTINUED



CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.

10.

Presented to the Senate a list of the year's major concerns to be discussed at future meetings. Motion to request V.P. Kegler to discuss 1974/75 budget approved. 1973-74:2

Proposed a 30 minute question/answer period at each Senate meeting; presented Business & Rules Committee's procedural rules re q/a period; accepted. 1973-74:19-20

Asked Business & Rules Committee to consider reducing Senate by 1/2; listed are advantages & drawbacks; proposal to plan a detailed cut in Senate size disapproved. 1973-74:57-58

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

11.

Reported progress toward selection of a President; noted advisory committee's establishment, members, meetings, processes and procedures.

1973-74:67-69

Proposed (with Committee on Faculty Affairs) to create a task force on academic salaries; approved as amended.

1973-74:90-91

Letter from John Darley reported tasks, procedures, & findings of the ad hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability.

1973-74:102-3

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

12

Listed the ad hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability's revised Proposed Policy on Professional Consulting, service Activities & Other Outside Work.

1973-74:142-52

Wendell Glick elected from Duluth.

1973-74:161

Presented the ad hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability's Proposed Policy on Professional Consulting, Service Activities & Other Outside Work, showing additions & deletions since its previous presentation.

1973-74:162-77

Listed reasons for not drafting a proposal for a Senate civil service committee.

1973-74:211

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

13

Listed its duties, functions & goals.

1974-75:30

Committees on University Honors and Social Policy will temporarily report through this committee.

1974-75:47-48

New members listed.

1974-75:63

Reported a dialogue with Pres. Magrath re the Mission & Policy Statement; presented its annual report, 1974-75.

1974-75:66-70

It & the Faculty Affairs Committee submitted creation proposal, annual report, & letter of transmittal of the Task Force on Academic Salaries; appendices.

1974-75:83-104

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

14

Faculty & student consultative committee members listed for 1975-76.

1974-75:113-18

Held a Legislative post mortem with Pres. Magrath, June 17, 1975.

1974-75:122

Attendance figures listed for 1974-75.

1974-75:178-83

New member listed.

1975-76:49

Listed proposed guidelines for the establishment & functioning of search committees for filling major administrative positions; approved as amended.

1975-76:54-7

Betty W. Robinett and Mahmood A. Zeidi elected for 3 year terms.

1975-76:85

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

15

Faculty and student consultative committee members listed.

1975-76:93-98

Submitted its annual report, 1975-76; discusses its 3 primary functions, including its steering role & its role re budgetary responsibilities & the Biennial Request.

1975-76:110-113

Listed attendance figures for both faculty and student consultative committees, 1975-76.

1975-76:129-34

Proposed amendment to Handbook section U1.4.4 re this committee's power to appt. faculty reps to nonsenate bodies; approved.

1976-77:3

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

16

New members listed.

1976-77:26

1977-78 election results listed.

1976-77:41-44

Members listed.

1976-77:46

Report on the est. of Ad Hoc Task Force

on Overload Teaching.

1976-77:47-48

Its 1976-77 annual report includes its

various functions.

1976-77:61-64

1978-9 members listed.

1977-78:53-57,

59

New student member listed.

1977-78:57

Submitted its 1977-78 annual report.

1977-78:85-89

Summarized its activities for Fall, 1978. 1978-79:16-17

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

17

Submitted report of its Select Comm.,
on Planning, Decision-Making, &
Consultation, 1979.

1978-79:37-64

Discussed amendment of Art.III,sec.4
subsec.3, of Bylaws re its membership
from Waseca and Crookston.

1978-79:71-72

Amended Senate Bylaws, Art.III,sec.4 re
membership of the Senate Consultative
Comm., for Waseca & Crookston campuses.

1978-79:82-83

Amended Senate Constit.,Art.III,sec.4c
re student minority representation on
coordinate campuses.

1978-79:83-84

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

18

Response to Report of the Select Comm.,
on Planning, Decision-Making, & Consultation. 1978-79:84-85

Summarized 3 areas of concern based on
recommendations of the Report of the
Select Committee. 1978-79:84-85

Robert Brasted & Marcia Eaton elected to
fill 1979-82 faculty vacancies; other
members listed. 1978-79:102

Submitted 1978-79 annual report. 1978-79:114-16

President's response to the recommendations of the Select Committee on Planning, Decision-Making & Consultation re: planning, organization of central administration & the organization of the Senate.

1978-79:141-144

Discussed its Subcommittee's report on the Report of the Select Committee on Planning, Decision-Making & Consultation.

1978-79:144-145

Text of the Subcommittee's report & proposals re: the Watson Report.

1978-79:145-152

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

20

Faculty members for 1979-80 listed.

1978-79:158

Student members for 1979-80 listed.

1978-79:160

Listed 1978-79 attendance figures for
both faculty and student members.

1978-79:164,
165

1979-80 members listed.

1979-80:3

Additional 1979-80 members listed.

1979-80:20

Proposed that Senate approve provisions for "E" Class Academic staff positions as outlined by the Task Group to Develop Personnel System Recommendations for Non-Faculty Administrative and Professional Appointments in its report Academic Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures - A Second Proposal; approved as amended.

1979-80:27-30

Following the Univ. Comm. on Biennial Request & Budget Review's recommendation, Senate discussed the President's & the Budget Executive's recommendations on the 1980-81 Budget, 1981-82 Reallocation, and the 1981-83 Biennial Request.

1979-80:37-38

(continue)

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

22

Three new members elected to fill 1980-83
vacancies on the Steering Committee. 1979-80:53

Submitted revised guidelines for the
establishment and functioning of search
committees; changes approved & new
guidelines listed. 1979-80:56-59

John Verrill and Alan Ward elected
to fill Consultative Committee 1980-83
vacancies. 1979-80:67

Notes that President Magrath will
recommend against the Nestle boycott
request passed by the Senate. 1978-80:79

continued

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

23

- Proposes that the Senate adopt in principle
26 recommendations re structure of the Senate
& the decision-making process at the University;
approved. 1979-80:67-75
- Consultative Committee submitted its
1979-80 annual report. 1979-80:80-83
- Students members and chairperson listed
for 1980-81. 1980-81:3
- Proposed that Senate request restoration
of U.M.D. faculty's voting power; defeated 1980-81:3
- Bus. & Rules Comm. proposed that UMD
faculty participate in Senate until
collective bargaining agreement reached;
approved. 1980-81:3-7

continued

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

24

Proposed revision in Senate Handbook to include Equal Employment Opportunity for Women Committee; approved after listed additions.

1980-81:8

Announcement of forum to discuss proposed revision of the Senate constitution, by-laws and rules.

1980-81:9

M. Virginia Fredericks & John Howe elected to Assembly Steering Committee, old members listed.

1980-81:35

Student members listed.

1980-81:53

Annual Report for 1980-81.

1980-81:59-60

(con't)

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

25

Additional members listed.

1981-82:1:2

Bylaw Article 111.1.A amended to clarify student membership replacement process at coordinate campus; approved.

1981-82:33-34

Joined with Finance Committee to review proposed budget cuts and program priorities for 1982-84 budget, urges consultation with departments and colleges; details.

1981-82:35

Co-sponsors join open forum with faculty affairs committee on faculty salaries; discussion includes long-range goals and funding sources; details.

1981-82:48

(cont.)

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

26

- Annual report for 1981-82 submitted,
includes activities re financial crisis. 1981-82:73-76
- Members listed. 1982-83:2
- Highlights of upcoming items under
discussion in various committees. 1982-83:13-14
- Consultative mechanisms for second-
cycle planning presented by various units
to consultative and planning committees. 1982-83:42-44
- Ammendment to the by-laws Art. II Sec.
6 proposed allowing FCC to close its meetings
after approval by a two-thirds vote; details,
approved. 1982-83:52-53

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

27

Annual report for 1982-83 submitted; summary of activities including planning and budgeting.

1983-84:5

Annual report for 1983-84 submitted.

1984-85:11-13

Motion introduced to amend Article III of Bylaws to delete word "primary" from following clauses:

"to meet separately, when necessary, to discuss with the president, or others, matters of of primary concern to the faculty" and "... matters of primary concern to the student body; approved.

1984-85:41-42

Annual report for 1984-85 submitted.

1984-85:69-70

Open meeting rule amendment to Senate Bylaws, Article II.6. proposed; details; approved.

1985-86:53-54

Motion presented to endorse establishment of unified preparation standards for students entering Twin Cities, Duluth and Morris colleges to pursue baccalaureate degrees; details; discussion; approved.

1985-86:54-56

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

28

Motion presented to amend Article I, Section 7 of bylaws to recognize deceased students; approved.

1985-86:97

Special Senate Committee on Governance presents report on role of Senate.

1985-86:97-102

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted; summary of activities of past year.

1985-86:102-105

Report by chair of activities so far this year.

1986-87:4-6

Defeats motion introduced at June 5, 1986 meeting to endorse an open hearing concerning University's role in SDI research.

1986-87:18

Presented guidelines for the selection and review of persons holding middle management positions; approved.

1986-87:66-68

Motions introduced to approve bylaw amendments and a rule amendment to shift responsibility for naming members to the All-University Honors and Business

(Cont on next card)

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

29

and Rules Committee from the Consultative Committee to the Committee on Committees; all approved. 1986-87:68-69

Lynette Mullins, Ronald Phillips and Kathleen Price elected to fill 1987-90 faculty vacancies; a Morris representative to be elected. 1986-87:49

Annual report for 1986-87 submitted; summary of past year's activities. 1986-87:70-74

Motion to amend Article III.6 of constitution concerning duties of chair of Student Senate; details; approved, to come back for second reading at next meeting. 1987-88:38

Second reading; approved. 1987-88:60

Warren Ibele and J. Bruce Overmier elected to fill 1988-91 faculty vacancies. 1987-88:59

W. Andrew Collins, Norman Kerr and Charlotte Striebel elected to fill 1989-92 faculty vacancies. 1988-89:57

Motion introduced to approve proposal to provide for exofficio members on the Physical Plant and Space Allocation Subcommittee under new committee structure; approved.

1988-89:77

Business and Rules of the Senate Committee to be abolished and its role to be subsumed within the Consultative Committee.

1988-89:82

Motion introduced to approve amendment to Bylaws authorizing the Committee to act in the absence of a Senate meeting when decisions must be made; approved.

1989-90:4

Annual report for 1988-89 submitted.

1989-90:34-35

Amos Dienard and Thomas Scott elected to fill 3-year faculty vacancies; Crookston to elect representative in spring.

1989-90:55

Motion introduced to amend Senate bylaws to add the chair of the Educational Policy Committee to the membership of the Senate Consultative Committee as an exofficio, non-voting member and to delete that chair from the exofficio membership of the Finance and Planning Committee; approved.

1989-90:55-56

Three motions introduced to amend Senate constitution and bylaws to establish election rules for Student Senate chair and vice chair and duties of vice chair; details; all approved; first motion to have second reading at next meeting.

1989-90:56-57

Motion to amend constitution to establish election rules for Student Senate Chair and Vice Chair and duties for Vice Chair brought back for second reading; approved.

1989-90:80

Motion introduced to amend Article III, Section 4 of bylaws concerning UMD representation on Committee; details; action postponed until next meeting.

1989-90:83-84

Mario Bognanno and Shirley Zimmerman elected to fill 1991-94 faculty vacancies.

1990-91:57

Motion introduced to approve amendment of Article III, Section 22 of the bylaws to enable the Committee on Senate Committees to provide for representation of certain constituencies on committees at the behest of the Consultative Committee; approved.

1990-91:78

Consulting

see

CONSULTANTSHIPS
PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS,
ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR
Educational policy comm. proposal for
formation of this council, text; approved. 1970-71:47-50

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

Need for its support in university outreach activities recognized in recommendations of the Study Group on Outreach & the Subcommittee on the Outreach Report.

1979-80:5-10

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle planning submitted, committee composition details.

1982-83:42

Summer Session Advisory Committee submits annual report for 1983-84. Responsibility for Summer Session to be moved to Division of Continuing Education and Extension.

1984-85:19

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

2

Proposal introduced to computerize Continuing Education and Extension records to make them compatible with day school records.

1988-89:79-80

CONTRACTS

Assoc. Dean Luther J Pickrel to prepare statement re Univ. procedures for assigning direct costs and recovering indirect costs from research and training grants and contracts.

1971-72:135

CONTRIBUTION OF DEFENSE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Approved recommendation re required physical education, and public health knowledge for both men and women.

1942-43:40

CONTRIBUTIONS OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA TO NATIONAL
DEFENSE COMMITTEE

Recommendations re medical examinations,
health tests, health education, physical
fitness tests, physical education credit
program, and a guidance and information
booklet for new students.

1941-42:8-9

Progress report given of action taken
following six original recommendations.

1941-42:19

CONVOCATION

List of convocations for year. Statement re difficulty of proper presentation in Armory.

1917-18:18

Provision for convocation hour every week.

1917-18:19

List of convocations for the year.

1918-19:16-7

Charter Day convocation reset for February 11.

1919-20:11

State Day pledge of loyalty. Faculty to appear in academic costume at convocation.

1919-20:13-4

CONVOCAATION

2.

Administrative Committee decision re use of convocation hour by Cosmopolitan Club.

1919-20:18

List of convocations held during year.

1919-20:23-4

Armory inadequate for convocation seating purposes.

1919-20:24

Question of commencement convocations to be determined by U. Functions Committee.

1920-21:10

Provision for student meetings at convocation hour in absence of convocation.

1920-21:15-6

CONVOGATION

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| | 3. |
| List of 1920-21 convocations. | 1921-22:12-3 |
| No convocation of second Thursday of month to allow for college assemblies. | 1921-22:18 |
| List of 1921-22 convocations. | 1922-23:8-9 |
| Plans for the opening convocation. | 1923-24:7 |
| Opening convocation discussed and plans for perpetuation of the idea. | 1923-24:7 |
| List of 1922-23 convocations. | 1923-24:11-2 |
| Discussion of methods for increasing attendance. | 1923-24:20 |
| 1923-24 Convocations listed. | 1924-25:11-2 |

CONVOCAATION

4.

Convocations held during 1924-25 listed. 1925-26:8-9

President suggests invitations to state organizations to join in celebrating University Foundation Day and other appropriate anniversaries.

1925-26:17

1925-26 convocations listed.

1926-27:8-10

Report re the visit of the Swedish Crown Prince and Princess.

1926-27:10

1926-27 convocations listed.

1927-28:15-16

1927-28 convocations listed.

1928-29:13-14

1928-29 Convocations listed.

1929-30:15-17

CONVOCATION

- 1929-30 convocations listed. 1930-31:18-20 5.
- Lecture announced with recommendation that it be a regular convocation in the future, re Armistice Day. 1931-32:7
- 1930-31 convocations listed. 1931-32:11-12
- 1931-32 convocations listed. 1932-33:12-13
- Eight founders honored with biographical sketches and speeches by Honorable Fred B. Snyder and President Coffman. 1932-33:14
- 1932-33 Convocations listed. 1933-34:11-12

CONVOCATION

6.

Convocation honoring William Watts Folwell, Cyrus Northrop, Maria Sanford, William S. Pattee, Henry Turner Eddy as Builders of the Name.

1933-34:12-13

Convocation honoring staff members of 30 years service. Members listed.

1933-34:13-14

1933-34 convocation listed.

1934-35:15-17

State Day convocation observing Minnesota's seventy-five years of growth. Emphasis on the press.

1934-35:17

CONVOGATION

7.

- Charter Day Convocation address by Walter L. Stockwell re early University life. 1934-35:17
- University of Minnesota awarded the FIDAC Medal at convocation. 1934-35:17
- 1934-35 convocations listed. 1935-36:12-13
- 1935-36 convocations listed. 1936-37:12-13
- 1936-37 convocations listed. 1937-38:12-15
- 1937-38 Convocations listed. 1938-39:8-10
- 1938-39 convocations listed. 1939-40:10-11
- 30-year-service convocation held honoring staff members serving 30 years or more. 1939-40:11

CONVOCAATION

8.

1939-40 convocations listed.	1940-41:17-18
1940-41 convocations listed.	1941-42:10-11
1941-42 convocations listed.	1942-43:19-21
1942-43 convocations listed.	1943-44:13-15
Statistics given for convocations of 1941-43.	1943-44:26
1943-44 convocations listed.	1944-45:17-18
No interruption of classes for V-E Day except a short general assembly.	1944-45:38
1944-45 convocations listed.	1945-46:13
Library to remain open during convocation hours.	1945-46:43

CONVOCAATION

9.

- 1945-46 Convocations listed. 1946-47:19
- August 16, 1945, V-J Day Convocation held. 1946-47:19
- 1946-47 convocations listed. 1947-48:14-15
- Candidates for degrees dismissed but no
general class dismissal for Cap and Gown
Day convocation. 1947-48:49
- 1947-48 convocations listed. 1948-49:17
- "Honors and Prizes" listing in Cap and Gown
Day Program changed to "Prizes and Awards". 1949-50:49
- Recommendation to include in Cap and Gown
Day Program only those societies which require
"B" average in field of study. 1949-50:49

CONVOCAATION

10.

Scheduling problem of Convocations discussed.

1952-53:46

Vote for all classes to continue on present schedule without specific convocation hour.

1952-53:63

President comments re staff attendance at University Functions and observance of officially approved All-University Convocation schedule.

1956-57:46-47

Recommendations adopted re system of rotating assignments for faculty attendance at important functions and for dismissal of classes for convocations.

1956-57:89-90

CONVOCATION

11.

Charter Day Convocation rescheduled. 1962-63:70

1964 Charter Day Convocation scheduled
for Feb. 27, 1964. 1963-64:77

Charter Day convocation to be held
Feb. 26, 1965; IV hour classes excused
except Duluth and Morris. 1964-65:68

1967 Cap & Gown Day & Convocation
changed from May 10 to May 24. 1966-67:91

Cap and Gown Day not to be held
this year. 1970-71:64-65

CONVOCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1953-54:13
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:4
Members listed.	1960-61:4
Francis E. Drake appointed to replace Robert H. Beck.	1960-61:21
Members listed.	1961-62:4

CONVOCAATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

2.

Members listed.

1962-63:5

Members listed.

1963-64:3

Members listed for 1964-65.

1964-65:3

Members listed.

1965-66:44

Members listed.

1966-67:5

Members listed for 1967-68.

1967-68:4

Member deleted.

1967-68:49

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

Additional member & deletion listed for
1968-69.

1968-69:52

COOK, EDWARD NOBLE, 1905-1972.
Necrology.

1973-74:37

COOK, WALTER W., 1899-1963

Necrology.

1963-64:24-25

COOKE, DR. LOUIS JOSEPH, 1868-1943.

Retirement of Dr. Cooke, basketball coach,
with testimonial dinner in his honor on
March 5, 1925.

Necrology

1925-26:11

1943-44:21-22

COOKE, STRATHMORE R B , 1907-1985

Died June 13, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:18

COOKE HALL

Name designated.

1937-38:24

COOPER, WILLIAM SKINNER, 1884-1978

Died Oct. 8, 1978; necrology.

1978-79:72-76

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

To be placed under the direction of a
single administrator in Office of Vice
President for Academic Administration. 1966-67:20-21

COOPERATIVE COTTAGES

Management of the cooperative cottages
is delegated to the Service Enterprises.

1940-41:15

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Recommends change in title from
Agriculture Extension Service to
Cooperative Extension Service,
approved.

1970-71:9

Cooperman, David

Appointed abstractor of the Senate.

1969-70:1

COORDINATE CAMPUSES

Consultative committee recommends change in funding for coordinate campuses.

1971-72:75

To be part of task force to review Toward 1985 and Beyond.

1971-72:88-90

Recommends the question of grading systems be handled by the individual campus assemblies; approved.

1971-72:93

Administrative Committee listed and approved recommendations from Task Force on the University Schedule re establishing individual calendars for coordinate campuses.

1973-74:20-21

COORDINATE CAMPUSES

2.

Will be linked to Senate meetings
by telephone.

1973-74:58

Membership on Library Committee;
approved revision of Handbook rule U1.4.8.

1978-79:66

COORDINATING COUNCIL, ALL-UNIVERSITY

Members listed.	1965-66:3
Additional appointments listed.	1965-66:24
Members listed.	1966-67:5-6
Members listed for 1967-68.	1967-68:3
Additional appointments listed.	1967-68:25
Replacement listed.	1967-68:49
Additional appointment listed.	1967-68:65
Members listed for 1968-69.	1968-69:4

COORDINATING LOWER DIVISION EDUCATION ON THE TWIN CITIES CAMPUS,
SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON

Interim report distributed to SCEP, information
given and discussion of possible resolutions; details.

1985-86:49-51

COPYRIGHT

Senate votes to write letter of protest
re restricted sale of English books. 1922-23:14

Motion passed to turn over Minnesota copy-
right negotiations to the University Press. 1955-56:33

Policy on photocopying of copyrighted
materials reviewed by Library Committee. 1968-69:11

Vice President William Shepherd appointed
a committee to review present practices and
to make recommendations regarding the U's
patent and copyright policies; members
listed. 1971-72:135

CORBETT COLLEGE, CROOKSTON

U. to accept freshman year credits, 1964-65, upon validation by successful completion of 1 year's additional work at U.; recommendation to be reviewed annually until fully accredited. 1964-65:130

U. to accept credits earned in 1st 2 years beginning with 1964-65 academic year upon validation by successful completion of 1 year's additional work at U.; recommendation to be reviewed annually until fully accredited. 1965-66:104-105

●
(continued)

Granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily
completed credits appropriate to programs
to which student may be admitted.

1967-68:75-76

CORBETT, JAMES FRANK, 1872-1951.

Necrology

1951-52:38-39

CORCORAN, MARY

She & John Howe elected to fill 1979-82
faculty vacancies on the Senate Committee
on Committees.

1978-79:103

CORCORAN, SHEILA

She and Edward Foster elected to fill 1986-89
faculty vacancies on Senate Committee on Committees. 1985-86:67

CORNELL, RUSSELL M
Necrology

, 1911-1956.

1956-57:19

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Provision for correspondence courses for fulfillment of University entrance requirements.

1918-19:21-2

Extension Department authorized to give preparatory work by correspondence.

1919-20:20

Disapproval of High School Physics correspondence course for admission to U.

1920-21:32

Advanced standing for correspondence courses limited to schools which are members of National University Extension Association.

1923-24:8

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

**Administrative Committee decision re their
use of convocation hour.**

1919-20:18

COTHRAN, JOHN C
Necrology.

1885-1974

1973-74:212

COTTER COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL, WINONA

To remain on provisionally accredited list for a year.

1917-18:14

To remain on accredited list providing standards are met.

1920-21:33

Approved for published list.

1929-30:12

Approved for published list for 3-year period.

1949-50:28-29

Accredited for five-year period.

1955-56:50

Accredited for 5 year period.

1960-61:104

Accredited for 5 year period.

1965-66:103-

COUNCIL OF ACADEMIC OFFICERS

Approved amending the Code and By-laws to replace the words "All-University Administrative Committee" with "Council of Academic Officers."

1975-76:53

COUNCIL OF TEN

Organized for exchange of ideas and information within the Big Ten institutions. A committee on institutional cooperation is discussed and described. 1958-59:35

Resolution re notification of academic appointment² to other schools approved. 1959-60:10

Amendment to handbook of Big Ten Conference re enforcement procedures in alleged violations of rules approved. 1968-69:53-57

COUND, JOHN

Designated parliamentarian for 1982-83.

1982-83:1:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for

1983-84.

1983-84:1

Designated Parliamentarian of the Senate for 1984-

85:

1984-85:2

COUNSELING

- Report re progress of student guidance program. 1930-31:10
- Report given re the department of Agriculture counseling services for returning servicemen. 1943-44:45
- Recommendation re ways to identify returning service men and women for counseling. 1943-44:47-48
- President authorized to appoint a special Committee on the Coordination of Advisory Services for Veterans. Duties listed. 1943-44:48-50

COUNSELING

2.

Recommendations re effective counseling for veterans following class enrollment. 1943-44:50

Extensive report and recommendations re adequate counseling for all University students by Education Committee. 1943-44:59-64

Approval of recommendation re establishment of training program in Vocational Diagnosis and Counseling for Rehabilitation Workers. 1944-45:9

President distributes American College Personnel Association reports on Counseling. 1944-45:39

COUNSELING

3.

Discussion held re University Counseling services.

1945-46:37-8

Policy re advice to pre-professional students after request from President Turck, Macalester College.

1948-49:14

Exit-interviewing report, recommendation, and negative vote.

1948-49:37-39

Discussion re budget needs for administrative and counseling services during Summer Session.

1952-53:45

A study of University counseling practices to be made.

1958-59:60

COUNTRYMAN, GRATIA

Honorary degree bestowed on Gratia
Countryman, '89.

1932-33:14

COURSE ADDITIONS, MODIFICATIONS, AND DELETIONS,
COMMITTEE ON,

Sub-committee of Education Committee;
chairman listed.

1952-53:66

Course Evaluation

See

Evaluation



COURSES

Education Committee finds very little unwarranted duplication of courses. 1915-16:9-10

Administrative Committee approves principle of a 12-hour hygiene course for freshmen and an 8-hour Public Health course for seniors. 1915-16:28

Recommends rescinding of plan for required freshman lectures. 1916-17:5

Education Committee recommends modification of failure-makeup requirement of SLA. 1916-17:13

Students allowed to receive credits for military work. 1916-17:18

COURSES

2.

Provision for special instruction and exams to enable enlisted men to gain full credit for the semester's work. 1917-18:20

Business and Rules of Senate Committee recommendations re academic credit for students entering military service. 1917-18:23-4

System noted for course numbers. 1918-19:5

Requirements listed for war program courses. 1918-19:6

Provision for transfer of SATC men to regular collegiate courses when credentials aren't technically in order. 1918-19:7

COURSES

3.

Recommendations re student exemption from courses similar to previously taken course.

1918-19:8

Education Committee recommends no courses be scheduled for less than three credits except in special cases.

1918-19:11

Pre-professional courses for winter and spring.

1919-20:12-3

General Science accepted as a unit course towards admission to the University.

1919-20:20

COURSES

4.

Sociology to be recognized as an entrance subject.

1920-21:9-10

Disapproval of High School Physics correspondence course for admission to U.

1920-21:32

Recommendations re introduction of credit courses in Physical Education and Health.

1923-24:7

Proposal re courses of less than 4 years length.

1923-24:23

Credits to be accepted when earned through University Travel Association on same basis as New York University.

1925-26:7

COURSES

5.

Approval of the suggestion that Business and Engineering certificates in Extension Division be given at June Commencement. 1926-27:26

Entrance requirements realgebra modified. 1929-30:10

Voted that 12 credit hours be considered a normal academic load. Student participation conditions listed. 1930-31:17

A formal notice of course fee changes must be filed in Registrar's Office. 1930-31:37

Extensive report re the Freshman English program. 1930-31:41

COURSES

6.

Discussion re Nursing course repetition and possible cost referred to special committee.

1932-33:7

Report and recommendations re higher tuition fees for students who failed in individual courses.

1932-33:19-22

Exemption of the qualification for a student candidate to carry 12 hours of academic work can be obtained through Student Affairs Committee.

1933-34:7

Selected list of Social Science courses given in report by Public Affairs Courses special committee.

1933-34:7

COURSES

7.

Military training made an elective and given credit. Committee authorized to study this policy.

1934-35:9-10

Authorized appointment of standing committee to advise President's office re course fees.

1938-39:20

Voted that no imcompletes be given to those entering military service unless two-thirds of quarter's work is completed.

1940-41:36

One quarter of elective credit to be acceptable for 90-day midshipman's course.

1940-41:36

COURSES

8.

Regulations listed re seniors called into service and ways to postpone induction or accomplish credit fulfillment prior to this. 1940-41:38-9

Individual consideration will be given to normal schools from Canadian Provinces re recognition of school credits. 1940-41:40

War Background Course coordinated by Prof. Steefel and one hour of elective credit for one quarter voted. 1941-42:20

Grade of (S) satisfactory will be given for War Background Course. 1941-42:20

COURSES

9.

Discussion re accelerating the resources and size of the University in order to train students immediately for national service. 1941-42:23-25

University representative, Dean McConnell, reports on new plan of acceleration of students according to measurement and guidance. Board of admission urged to consider. 1941-42:25

America Goes to War, a lecture series offered with one credit allowed spring quarter. 1941-42:25

Faculty asked to list supplementary courses they could teach, if necessary. 1941-42:25-26

COURSES

10.

Report re defense preparation. Recommendations re non-credit courses, academic preparation for military service, publishing this information, training to replace civilian personnel, education of women for war-related occupations, shifting course emphasis, and specialized courses where necessary. 1941-42:27-28

Extensive report by President Coffey re the University's cooperation with the war department. Problems presented re housing, courses, professors, and calendar revision. 1942-43:1-5

COURSES

11.

- Recommendation listing credit acceptance of armed service members. 1942-43:14-15
- Conditions listed which are necessary to establish war courses. 1942-43:15
- Requirements for and admission to war courses to be determined by director of admissions. 1942-43:18
- Group E acceptable units changed for the emergency re Aeronautical Science. 1942-43:18
- SLA College lists terms for giving credit to those called to military service. 1942-43:37

COURSES

12.

Class Schedules to be revised to avoid
MWF morning preponderance of classes. 1942-43:40

Physical fitness work in Naval Science
Department to be certified through Physical
Education Department so that credit may
be received. 1942-43:41

Amendment to resolution re credit for mili-
tary service states the desire to cooperate
with Armed Forces in evaluating and transfer-
ring educational training in service. 1942-43:42-43

Credit for contract courses with Army, Navy,
etc. to be determined by a committee. 1942-43:43

COURSES

13.

Credit for "B" and "C" Pre-Meteorology programs allowed in specific courses as presented.	1943-44:30
Pre-flight training credits listed.	1943-44:31
Credit for Navy V-12 listed.	1943-44:31
Credit for Pre-Med listed.	1943-44:31
Credit for Pre-Dent listed.	1943-44:31
Credit for ASTP Basic Engineers Program listed.	1943-44:32
Credit recommended for Army and Navy program to be reduced to avoid duplication.	1943-44:32

COURSES

14.

Credit for army and navy programs at other institutions transferable. 1943-44:32

Army-Navy specialized Training Courses listed which are to be discontinued. Staff and housing problems discussed. 1943-44:45

Advisory Committee of AIA lists AST Personnel Psychology credits. 1943-44:51

Communication read re need for Occupational Therapists and referred to an appointed committee. 1943-44:57

Senate referred the credit for military service policy back to committee. 1943-44:71

COURSES

15.

Revision of credit value of Navy V-12, Pre-Med,
and Pre-dent courses. 1943-44:72

Transfer of credits for Basic Training
in the Armed Forces listed. 1944-45:10

American Council of Education, Guide to
the Evaluation of Educational Experience in
Armed Services adopted as credit basis. 1944-45:46

University High School and School of Agri-
culture authorized as to the credit basis for
Armed Services. 1944-45:46

No credit to be given for Under Engineering
Program offered through ESMUT. 1944-45:75

COURSES

16.

- Revision of credit for Army and Army Air Forces' Officer and Officer Candidate School. 1944-45:75
- AST courses and credit value listed. 1945-46:12
- Credit will be allowed for G.E.D. tests. 1945-46:12
- Each college has authority to determine credits allowed to students having attained a commissioned grade. 1945-46:26
- Navy Midshipman's course rule re credit rescinded. 1945-46:28
- A.S.T.P. courses transfer credits listed and approved. 1946-47:18

COURSES

17.

G.E.D. test procedures to be the basis of granting one years' credit to former Merchant Marines.

1946-47:18

Policy discussed re credit to women for college level training in the Armed Forces.

1946-47:44-45

Policy accepted re credit and advanced standing received through the G.E.D. tests.

1946-47:45

University academic credit to be available through radio broadcasts and comprehensive examinations, pending decision on fees.

1947-48:12

COURSES

18.

- Provision for course cancellation without grade approved. 1947-48:40
- Program for R.O.T.C. commended and courses listed. 1948-49:13
- Credit for in-service off-campus work in Teachers' colleges allowed. 1948-49:30
- Present policy re credit given to affiliates in University School of Nursing. 1948-49:63
- Policy stated re transfer of credit for Physical Education and Military Training taken at other institutions. 1949-50:16

COURSES

19.

SLA action reported allowing students to take foreign languages without necessary requirements when determined by objective tests.

1949-50:29

Report of Sub-Committee on Courses Enrolling Both Graduate and Undergraduate student.

1949-50:53-54

Report of Sub-Comm. on Course Additions, Modifications, and Deletions.

1949-50:54-55

Topics of discussion and decision for 1949-50 listed, for Students' Work Comm.

1949-50:65-66

COURSES

20.

Proposal re cancellation procedure and grade.

1949-50:66-67

Voted that students called to military duty be considered special cases by Students' Work Committee re their problem of partial credit.

1950-51:31

Senate approval procedure to supplement present Senate regulation on cancellation.

1950-51:40-41

Discussion re class work during Freshman Week. Recommendations from three Senate Committees re this endorsed.

1951-52:47

COURSES

21.

- Members of committee studying educational status of veterans listed. 1951-52:69
- Proposed revision of University policy governing evaluation of armed forces educational training and experience given and endorsed. 1952-53:17-18
- Colleges to exercise greater care in notification of course changes. 1952-53:20
- Interpretation accepted re credit given for Armed Forces M-type courses. 1954-55:32-33
- Declining percentage of 5-credit courses discussed. 1959-60:25

COURSES

22.

Report of sub-comm. re University credit for advanced study in the high school given and recommendations accepted.

1959-60:43-46

Policy stated re accreditation of College-Level Courses offered by Television; details given.

1962-63:111-113

Listing of courses being taught by closed-circuit TV fall quarter 1964 on Mpls., St. Paul, Rochester campuses.

1964-65:27-29

List of courses offered winter quarter over closed-circuit television.

1965-66:61-62

(continued)

COURSES

23.

Proposal for new course numbering system reviewed. 1967-68:116-117

Report re work of subcommittee in developing a new course numbering system. 1968-69:24

Subcommittee on the credit module submits plan to cut many 3 credit course offerings. 1969-70:49

Subcommittee on the credit module presents recommendation, text. 1969-70:50-54

Report on minimum credits for undergraduate degrees & transfer from non-accredited institutions. 1972-73:116-17

Report on credit for military educational programs. 1972-73:117-18

(con't)

COURSES

24

Discussion on credit transfer by Student
Academic Support Services Committee.


1982-83:21

COURT OF HONOR

- Dinner held honoring high average seniors sponsored by Civic and Commerce Association. 1933-34:15
- 161 scholastically high seniors honored. 1934-35:17
- 150 scholastically high seniors attend. 1935-36:13
- 142 seniors attend. 1936-37:13-14
- 5th annual dinner and program held. 1937-38:14
- 149 Seniors attend at Nicollet Hotel, June. 1938-39:10
- 148 seniors attend on June 8th at Curtis Hotel. 1939-40:11-12
- 150 seniors attend on June 4 at Curtis Hotel. 1940-41:18-19

COURT OF HONOR

2.

- 137 seniors attend on June 5 at Radisson Hotel. 1941-42:12
- 140 seniors attend the 10th annual banquet. 1942-43:21
- Because of war, banquet not held but program broadcast on radio. 144 seniors honored. 1943-44:15
- 166 seniors attend. 1944-45:18-19
- 190 seniors attend. 1945-46:14
- 192 seniors honored. 1946-47:20
- Sponsors of Court of Honor students to receive notes of appreciation. 1949-50:14
- 

COWAN, DONALD W
Necrology.

, 1907-1979

1979-80:12-13

COX, REX WARDIELD, 1888-1974
Died Oct. 29, 1974; Necrology.

1974-75:55-56

CRAIG, HARDIN

Morgan replaces Craig as Chairman of
the Student Publications Committee.

1913-14:14

Hardin Craig presents joint report on
eligibility regulations.

1914-15:14

CRAM, ROBERT VINCENT, 1885-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:32-33

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H., 1899-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:31-33

CREDIT HOUR

Uniform value of credit hours to facilitate evaluation of student work.

1921-22:19

Subcommittee on the credit module submits plan to cut many 3 credit course offerings.

1969-70:49

Subcommittee on the credit module presents recommendation, text.

1969-70:50-54

Request credit hour changes be made soon.

1970-71:65

CREDIT HOUR

2.

Educational policy committee lists changing credit modules in the various colleges.

1970-71:87-88

Table of credit hours generated by course levels & academic units, Summer Sessions 1974 and 1975.

1975-76:118-22

Question answered re charging tuition on a per-credit basis.

1976-77:13-14

Class hours/credit ratio policy statement presented and discussed.

1988-89:78-79

Class hours/credit ratio policy statement presented; details; approved.

1989-90:5-6

CREDIT UNION

see

STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION

CREDITS

See

COURSES and individual subjects

CREEVY, CHARLES D , 1902-1977

Died Jan. 31, 1977; necrology. 1976-77:83-4

CRETIN HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PAUL

Visited by Relations of University to other Educational Institutions Committee.	1917-18:13
To be accredited for a year with re-inspection at end of year.	1917-18:13-4
Accredited, but not on printed list.	1921-22:20
Accredited as a secondary school.	1922-23:7
Dropped from list of accredited secondary schools.	1935-36:9
Recommended for continued approval on published time.	1950-51:73
Accredited for five-year period.	1957-58:80
Accredited for 5-year period.	1961-62:121

● (continued)

CRETIN HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PAUL

2.

Accredited for seven-year period.

1966-67:107

CRIM, RALPH F.
Necrology.

1884-1960

1961-62:79

CRISLER, H. O.

H. O. Crisler to succeed C.W. Spears
as Head Coach.

1930-31:14

Mr. Crisler issues a standardized list of
eligibility requirements and a clarification
of conference regulations.

1931-32:8

CROOKSTON

- Discussed amendment of Art.III, sec.4,
subsec.3, re membership of Crookston on
Consultative Committee. 1978-79:71-72
- Amended Senate Bylaws, Art.III, sec.4
re membership of the Senate Consultative
Committee for Waseca & Crookston campuses. 1978-79:82-83
- Amended Senate Constitution, Art.III,
sec.4c re student minority representation
on coordinate campuses. 1978-79:83-84
- Consultative mechanisms for second
cycle planning submitted, details. 1982-83:43

CROOKSTON

2

University Honors Committee approves the name of the Brown Dining Room to honor Myrtle (Ma) Brown.

1983-84:20

Lynette Mullins elected to fill 1987-90 faculty vacancy on Senate Consultative Committee.

1986-87:49

To elect representative to the Senate Consultative Committee in the spring.

1989-90:55

CROOKSTON SCHOOL AND STATION

Administrative Comm. approves building
name.

1959-60:32

CROOM, HERBERT G
Necrology.

1913-1973.

1973-74:37-38

CROSBY-IRONTON JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited for one year.

1940-41:16

CROSLER SEMINARY ONAMIA

Accredited for five-year period.

1959-60:26

Accredited for five-year period.

1963-64:138

Accredited.

1969-70:108

Continued transfer recognition for
1972-73.

1972-73:42-43

CROSS COUNTRY

1959-60 schedule approved.	1959-60:12
Approved Schedule listed.	1960-61:34-35
Schedules approved.	1961-62:13
1962-63 schedule approved.	1962-63:21
1963 Schedule listed and approved.	1962-63:118
Change in 1963 schedule approved.	1963-64:17
1964 schedule approved.	1964-65:18
1965 schedule approved.	1965-66:14-15
1966 schedule approved.	1965-66:102
1967 schedule approved.	1966-67:115
1968 freshman cross country schedule approved.	1968-69:33-34

(continued)

CROSS COUNTRY

2.

Addition to freshman cross country
schedule approved.

1968-69:53-57

CROSS-DISCIPLINARY STUDIES, SCHOOL OF

Recommended by Senate committee on
educational policy to be within CLA
on St. Paul campus.

1971-72:42-43,44

CROWDER, BERT A., 1897-1963.

Necrology.

1963-64:47

CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Preparation for Crusade For Freedom drive,
collecting only signatures.

1950-51:11

CULKIN, MABEL, 1889-1968.

Obit.

1967-68:122

CUMMINGS, JOSEPH EARL. 1889-1927

Necrology

1927-28:16

CURRENCE, TROY M , 1898-1977.

Died Aug. 26, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:22-3

CURRICULUM

Questions re problems of curriculum. 1914-15:6

University Curriculum Committee proposed by Administrative Committee for development of University standards of curriculum requirements. 1919-20:9

Committee authorized to determine Freshmen acceptance, curriculum, and program. 1924-25:7

Amendment to the list of admission requirements. 1926-27:8

Fred Englehardt, chairman of Curriculum Committee. 1930-31:44

CURRICULUM

2.

Dinner and conference sponsored for high school principals and counselors to discuss admission, curriculum, and testing program for high school seniors.

1940-41:40

Progress report re Committee on Terminal Occupational Curricula of Less than 4 years in length.

1949-50:51

Report re curricula in pharmacy.

1952-53:62

Administrative Committee concurs with proposed Pharmacy curricula.

1953-54:21

Progress report on Survey of University Departmental Practices re Course and Curriculum changes.

1955-56:52-54

CURRICULUM

3.

- Proposal re the appointment of a sub-comm.
on University curriculum discussed. 1956-57:68-69
- Proposal allowing faculty to contribute to
curriculum-building adopted. 1956-57:69-71
- Proposed appointment of sub-comm. to study
University curriculum tabled until fall
meeting. 1956-57:81
- Proposal on Curriculum study discussed;
self-survey similarity pointed out. 1957-58:12
- Education Comm. suggests establishment of
comm. to study curriculum development
pattern at University. 1957-58:14-16

(continued)

Recommendation by Faculty Welfare Comm.
approved to seek enlarged sources of support
for Graduate School's summer research grants
& CLE-CCS curriculum development grants. 1967-68:118-121

CURRICULUM, SUB-COMMITTEE ON
Progress report given.

1950-51:63-65

CURTIN, JAMES RUDD, 1922-1969

Necrology.

1968-69:186-189

CUSHING, EDWARD

Elected to fill 2-year faculty/academic professional vacancy on the Senate Committee on Committees.

1990-91:77

CUSTOMS DUTY

Minnesota apposed to increased duty on
imported books.

1921-22:8

CUTLER, ALVIN S., 1879-1951.

Necrology

1950-51:75

CUZNER, EDWIN ANTHONY. 1850-1926

Necrology

1926-27:23-4

CYMA CLUB OF DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

**Recognized as a student organization by
the Student Affairs Committee.**

1914-15:15

DAD'S DAY

See Also

MINNESOTA DAD'S ASSOCIATION

DAD'S DAY

- Held Nov. 24, with banquet in ballroom. 1946-47:19-20
- Held Nov. 16 for the Iowa game. 1947-48:15
- Dads attend Pittsburgh football game and dinner in Union. 1948-49:18
- Amendment passed re 1960 Dad's Football Game. 1959-60:22

DAGLEY, STANLEY, 1916-1987.

Died October 31, 1987; necrology.

1987-88:61

DAHL, A. ORVILLE

Unexpired term to be filled by Roy
Schuessler.

1964-65:1

DAILY BULLETIN

See

OFFICIAL DAILY BULLETIN

DALAKER, HANS H. 1871-1943.

Necrology

1943-44:22-23

DANISH-NORWEGIAN SEMINARY, HUTCHINSON

Graduates to be admitted to the University
without examination, school to be under a
probationary period of at least two years.

1913-14:36

To remain on provisionally accredited
list for a year.

1917-18:14

DANISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, HUTCHINSON

Retained as accredited.

1922-23:7

DARLAND, RAYMOND W. , 1911-1987.

Replaced by Henry Ehlers on Faculty
Consultative Committee.

Died June 21, 1987; necrology.

1953-54:37

1987-88:43-44

DARLEY COMMITTEE

SEE

FACULTY ACCOUNTABILITY, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON.

DARLEY, J.G. (JOHN), 1910-1990.

Replaces T.C. Blegen on Students'
Work Committee. 1948-49:25

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee
for 3 year term. 1963-64:105

Elected to Faculty Consultative Committee
for 3 year term (1967-70). 1966-67:93

Elected Vice Chairman of the Senate. 1969-70:1

Letter from him reported tasks, procedures,
& findings of the ad hoc Committee on Faculty
Accountability. 1973-74:102-3

Died September 5, 1990; necrology. 1990-91:14-15

DAVID W. GERARD MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL AID FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP

To be available in Fall of 1921.

1920-21:14

DAVIS, AUSTIN C
Necrology.

, 1891-1975

1975-76:78

DAVIS, DARRELL HAUG, 1879-1962.

Necrology.

1964-65:33-34

DAVIS, EDWARD WILSON, 1888-1973

Necrology.

1973-74:212-14

DAVIS, WILLIAM S.

Member of committee drawing up Senate,
by-laws.

1912-13:5

Report presented by Mr. Davis from Bus-
iness and Rules of the Senate Committee.

1913-14:6

DAWSON, RALPH WARD, 1887-1974
Necrology.

1973-74:214-15

DAYLIGHT SAVING

University to express itself in favor.

1919-20:21

Re use of daylight saving time prior to state's official starting date, consensus of May 5, 1965 was no change should be made in clocks or hour schedules.

1964-65:114

DE VOS, FRANCIS, 1918-1990.

Died July 18, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:15

DEAN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS

Report of West River Advisory Comm., recommendation of Dean's Advisory Comm. of SLA, and resolution adopted.

1957-58:45-55

DEBATE

- Debate and oratory committee to have charge of local and inter-collegiate contests in debate and oratory. 1912-13:4
- No student with failures, conditions etc. to be a member of All-University Council. 1914-15:14
- Statement of inter-collegiate debate relations with Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin. University to resume triangular debates with Iowa and Illinois. 1916-17:19
- University to debate with Wisconsin in Spring of 1920. 1918-19:26

DEBATE

2.

- Subjects, orators and meeting places listed for year's debates. 1919-20:27
- Reports on I.M.I. Debating League. Debators, question and conclusion listed. University represented at Northern Oratorical League by Harry Kregal. 1920-21:36-7
- 1920-21:37
- Decisions and judging re-instated. Report of question, debators and decision. 1921-22:36
- Questions, participants and decisions of debates during 1922-23. 1923-24:12

DEBATE

3.

- Revival of Einar Hoidale certificates for students representing University in inter-collegiate debates and oratorical contests. 1923-24:12-3
- Report re year's activities and the addition of female participation. 1924-25:21
- Harold Stassen awarded a Forensic M. 1926-27:33
- Report re the 1926-27 debate activities. 1927-28:29
- Purpose of Western Conference Debate League described. 1929-30:20
- Debates held in 1929-30 listed. 1930-31:21
- Activities for 1930-31 listed. 1930-31:42

DEBATE

1934-35 Debate activities and members of the squad listed. 1935-36:14-16

Ramon Irwin represented University of Minnesota at the Northern Oratorical League contest and won the Frank O. Lowden prize of \$100.00. 1935-36:24

Harold Le Vander and P. Kenneth Peterson make good will debating tour of the Scandinavian Universities. 1937-38:16

Newton Marquiles represents University at the Northern Oratorical League contest. 1937-38:16

DEBATE

5.

Gordon Pehrson and Clara Vivian awarded Forensic M medals.

1937-38:16

1936-37 debate activities listed.

1937-38:25-26

International debate tour of Scaninavian Universities made by Harold and Newton Margulies.

1937-38:25

Debate activities for 1937-38 listed.

1938-39:34-35

Forensic Ms awarded to Hubert Humphrey and Margaret Meier.

1938-39:35

C. Donald Peterson represents University at Northern Oratorical League contest.

1938-39:35

DEBATE

6.

- Debate in the College of Agriculture described. 1940-41:19-20
- Howard Grossman represents University at Northern Oratorical League contest. 1940-41:19
- Activities for 1940-41 listed. 1940-41:40-41
- Winston Oberg represents University at Northern Oratorical League contest. 1940-41:41
- 1941-42 activities listed. 1942-43:26
- Stanley Paulson represents University at Northern Oratorical League contest. 1942-43:26
- Debate activities for 1941-42 listed. 1942-43:45-46

DEBATE

7.

- Stanley Jepson represents University at
Northern Oratorical League contest. 1942-43:46
- Members listed. 1943-44:59
- Patricia Maloney represents University of
Minnesota at Northern Oratorical League. 1943-44:59
- Marguerite Bush represents University of
Minnesota at Northern Oratorical League. 1944-45:76
- 1945-46 activities listed. Minnesota wins
top school rating in Tau Kappa Alpha Tourn-
ament. 1945-46:46-48
- 1946-47 debate activities listed. 1946-47:45-46

DEBATE

8.

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1947-48 debate activities listed. | 1947-48:52-53 |
| University of Minnesota representative receives fourth place at Northern Oratorical League Contest. | 1947-48:53 |
| 1947-48 debate activities listed. | 1948-49:48-49 |
| University host to Annual Minnesota Debate Tournament. | 1948-49:48 |
| 1948-49 debate activities listed. | 1949-50:27-28 |
| 1948-49 activities and honors listed. | 1949-50:50-51 |
| Summary of Fall quarter Activities of Varsity and Freshman Debate Squads. | 1950-51:32 |

DEBATE

- 1949-50 Debate activities listed. 9.
1950-51:54-55
- U. of Minn. girl's team presents radio-
audience debate at U. of Wisconsin. 1950-51:55
- Northern Oratorical League held on campus
in Museum of Natural History. 1950-51:55
- Summary of Fall quarter activities listed. 1951-52:34
- Women's team debates at annual St. Olaf
Womens Tournament for Debate. 1951-52:34
- 1951-52 Debate activities listed. 1951-52:55-56
- Fall quarter activities listed. 1952-53:47-48
- A Women's team represents University at
St. Olaf Women's Debate Tournament. 1952-53:48

DEBATE

10.

- 1952-53 Debate season activities listed. 1952-53:64-65
- Top three winners of Pillsbury Oratorical Contest listed. 1952-53:65
- Top three winners of Ludden Freshman Sophomore Oratorical Contest listed. 1952-53:65
- Fall quarter activities listed. 1953-54:42-43
- 1953-54 Debate activities listed. 1953-54:97-98
- Summary of Fall quarter activities. 1954-55:31-32
- Business and Rules committee presents special rules regarding debate on the floor of the Senate. 1971-72:65-66

DEBATE

11.

Business and Rules committee presents
special rules for debate on the senate
floor.

1971-72:87-88

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

Size and jurisdiction of the committee defined.	1912-13:4
Members listed.	1912-13:19
Members listed.	1914-15:3
Members listed.	1915-16:3
Members listed.	1916-17:4
Student appointments to committee listed.	1916-17:9-10
Statement of inter-collegiate debate relations with Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin.	1916-17:19
F. M. Rarig, chairman.	1916-17:19
Members listed.	1917-18:5

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

2.

Members listed	1918-19:1
G.G. Glick, chairman.	1918-19:26
Members listed.	1919-20:1
Report of year's activities.	1919-20:27
Remarks re debate challenges from distant universities and impracticality of trips.	1919-20:27
Frank M. Rarig, chairman.	1919-20:27
Members listed.	1920-21:1

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

3.

Reports on I.M.I. Debating League.

Debators, question and conclusion listed.

1920-21:36-7

1920-21 debates held without judges.

1920-21:37

Program listed for 1921-22.

1920-21:37

Frank M. Rarig, chairman.

1920-21:37.

Members listed.

1921-22:1

Decisions and judging re-instated.

Report of question, debators and decision.

1921-22:36

F.M. Rarig, chairman.

1921-22:36

Members listed.

1922-23:1

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

4.

Members listed.	1923-24:2
Questions, participants and decisions of debates during 1922-23.	1923-24:12
Members listed.	1924-25:1
Report re year's activities and the addition of female participation.	1924-25:21
Members listed.	1925-26:1
Members listed.	1926-27:1
Report re year's debate and oratory activities.	1926-27:33
Members listed.	1927-28:6

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

5.

- Report re the 1926-27 debate activities. 1927-28:29
Recommends an all-conference rotating
schedule of debates. 1927-28:29
Members listed. 1928-29:6
Report re year's debate participation. 1929-30:20
Members listed. 1929-30:23
Members listed. 1930-31:8
Debates held in 1929-30 listed. 1930-31:21
Activities for 1930-31 listed. 1930-31:42
Burnell Koolish represents the University
at Northern Oratorical League. 1930-31:42

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

6.

- Members listed. 1931-32:6
- 1931-32 debate activities listed. 1932-33:16-17
- Members listed. 1932-33:23
- 1931-32 debate activities listed. 1932-33:34-5
- Members listed. 1933-34:6
- Miss Lenore Wolfe, representative to the
Northern Oratorical League contest. 1933-34:16
- Members listed. 1934-35:6
- 1933-34 debate activities listed. 1934-35:20-21
- Don Rivers represents University at the
Northern Oratorical League contest. 1934-35:21

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

7.

Members listed.	1935-36:6
1934-35 Debate activities and members of the squad listed.	1935-36:14-16
1934-35 debate activities listed.	1935-36:24
Members listed.	1936-37:7
Members listed.	1937-38:7
1936-37 debate activities listed.	1937-38:15-16
1936-37 debate activities listed.	1937-38:25-26
Members listed.	1938-39:16
1937-38 debate activities listed.	1938-39:34-35
Members listed.	1939-40:8

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

8.

1939-40 activities listed.	1940-41:19-20
Members listed.	1940-41:30
1940-41 activities listed.	1940-41:40-41
Members listed.	1941-42:17
Members listed.	1942-43:12-13
Activities for 1941-42 listed.	1942-43:26
Debate activities for 1941-42 listed.	1942-43:45-46
Members listed.	1943-44:19
Debate activities listed.	1943-44:59
Members listed.	1944-45:28
1943-44 debate activities listed.	1944-45:76
Members listed.	1945-46:19

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

9.

1945-46 activities listed. Minnesota wins top school rating in Tau Kappa Alpha Tournament.

1945-46:46-48

Members listed.

1946-47:10

1946-47 debate activities listed.

1946-47:45-46

Members listed.

1947-48:11

Members listed.

1947-48:46

1947-48 debate activities listed.

1947-48:52-53

Additional appointments listed.

1948-49:9

Members listed.

1948-49:43

1947-48 debate activities listed.

1948-49:48-49

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

10.

E.W. Ziebarth, chairman.	1948-49:49
1948-49 activities listed.	1949-50:27-28
Members listed.	1949-50:36-37
1948-49 activities and honors listed.	1949-50:50-51
Summary of Fall quarter Activities of Varsity and Freshmen Debate Squads.	1950-51:32
Members listed.	1950-51:46
1949-50 Debate activities listed.	1950-51:54-55
Summary of Fall quarter activities listed.	1951-52:34
Members listed.	1951-52:54
1951-52 debate activities listed.	1951-52:55-56
Additional members listed.	1952-53:11

DEBATE AND ORATORY COMMITTEE

11.

Fall quarter activities listed.	1952-53:47-48
Members listed.	1952-53:59
1952-53 Debate season activities listed.	1952-53:64-65
Fall quarter activities listed.	1953-54:42-43
By-law re.	1953-54:68
Members listed.	1953-54:73
1953-54 Debate activities listed.	1953-54:97-98
Members listed.	1954-55:3
Summary of Fall quarter activities.	1954-55:31-32
Members listed.	1954-55:53
Progress report and approval of the transfer of Debate and Oratory Comm. and Recreation Comm. duties to Student Affairs Comm.	1954-55:56-58

DEBATE FOR WOMEN

Report by Debate and Oratory Committee re year's activities and the addition of female participation.	1924-25:21
Agnes Thorvilson awarded a Forensic M. Women's debates listed.	1926-27:33
Women's debates listed.	1929-30:21
Women's debates listed.	1930-31:21
Women's debates listed.	1932-33:16
Women's debates listed.	1932-33:35
Lenore Wolfe represents University of Minn. at the Northern Oratorical League contest.	1933-34:16
Women's debates listed.	1934-35:21
Members of the women's squad listed.	1935-36:16

DEBATE FOR WOMEN

2.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| Women debaters listed. | 1937-38:16 |
| Women's debates listed. | 1944-45:76 |
| U. of Minn. girl's team presents radio-audience debate at U. of Wisconsin. | 1950-51:55 |
| Women's team debates at annual St. Olaf Womens Debate Tournament. | 1951-52:34 |
| A Women's team represents University at St. Olaf Women's Debate Tournament. | 1952-53:48 |

DEDERING, HARRY, 1919-1979

Necrology.

1979-80:48-49

DEDICATIONS

- | | |
|--|------------|
| Minnesota Museum of Natural History
dedicated September 28, 1940. | 1941-42:11 |
| Ada Comstock Hall dedicated October 6,
1940. | 1941-42:12 |
| Coffman Memorial Union dedicated October
25, 1940. | 1941-42:12 |

DEFENSE MOBILIZATION, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1950-51:47
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:13-14
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:4-5
Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:3

(continued)

DEFENSE MOBILIZATION, COMMITTEE ON

2.

Members listed for 1964-65.

1964-65:3-4

Members listed.

1965-66:3

Members listed.

1966-67:6

DEFERMENT

Beginning Feb. 15, all existing deferments will terminate.

1943-44:46

Report re compliance to Presidential Executive Order on draft status of post-baccalaureate students in graduate or professional schools.

1967-68:6

Review of procedure to follow re teaching assistant deferments.

1968-69:2

Report re deferment of graduate students & recruitment of disadvantaged students.

1968-69:83-84

DEFERMENT OF MILITARY SERVICE COMMITTEE

Policies and procedures re military service deferment outlined and approved.

1941-42:8

Policy and progress reported.

1941-42:19

DEFERRED FEES FOR WORK RELIEF STUDENTS SPECIAL
COMMITTEE

Deferred fees may be paid in install-
ments. 1935-36:19

A student having completed academic require-
ments may receive a loan according to Federal
Student Work Committee standards. 1935-36:19

Procedure re undergraduates listed. 1935-36:20

Stipulations listed re payment of deferred
fees. 1938-39:31-32

DEGREES

- One full year residence required for a given degree. 1915-16:40
- Residence requirement listed for degree. 1920-21:5-6
- Qualifications listed for graduating with honors. 1920-21:6
- Earned degrees to be conferred at close of Fall Quarter. 1920-21:10
- Granting of Degrees Committee recommends conferring of degrees at the end of each University session. 1920-21:10

DEGREES

2.

Annual Register to contain statistical table of degrees granted.

1920-21:30

To be conferred at close of each University session.

1921-22:15

Recommendations for degrees in Medicine, Dentistry and Law to be submitted quarter preceding completion of work.

1921-22:15

Upon failure to attend commencement exercises candidate must wait one year for diploma.

1921-22:15

DEGREES

3.

- Candidates to register at opening of session. 1921-22:16
- Extension course credit applicable to bachelor's degree. 1923-24:16
- Request for interpretation of the ruling re credit for extension courses. 1923-24:25-6
- Senate prefers formal to commencement dinner presentation of degrees. 1923-24:30
- Report to be prepared re presentation of honorary degrees. 1924-25:6
- Methods and procedure for graduation discussed. 1924-25:16

DEGREES

4.

- Report re conferring degrees with distinction. 1931-32:22
- Law School faculty submits their method of awarding degrees with distinction. 1937-38:25
- Report re no. of applicants for degrees. Suggestion to have Commencement in the Auditorium referred to University Functions Committee. 1943-44:58
- Bachelor of Science degree authorized for pre-dental students completing two years pre-dental and two years in dentistry. 1951-52:28

DEGREES

5.

Students entering Law School, with B.A. must attend 3 and one-half years for L.L. B. degree.

1951-52:28

Propose change in School of Bus. Admin. degree.

1958-59:19

Concurrent degree programs in SLA and Education described and approved.

1958-59:60

Regulations re fulfilment of residence requirements in extension courses.

1961-62:150

Report from colleges offering Bachelor's degree re extent to which their degree requirements will meet or exceed floor set by Senate.

1965-66:109-111

(continued)

DEGREES

6

New graduate degree discussed for students completing entire program for Ph.D. except thesis.

1966-67:11

Report on minimum credits for undergraduate degrees & transfer from non-accredited institutions.

1972-73:116-7

Policy approved requiring a minimum of 45 University credits for undergraduate degrees; effective Fall, 1974.

1973-74:33

Draft report presented, motion presented to endorse establishment of unified preparation standards for students entering Twin Cities, Morris and Duluth colleges to pursue baccalaureate degrees; discussion by Education Policy Committee.

1985-86:31-33

DELASALLE HIGH SCHOOL

Added to the published list.

1929-30:11

Approved for 3-year period on published list.

1949-50:64

Accredited for five-year period.

1954-55:41-42

Approved for five-year period.

1959-60:74-75

Accredited for 5 year period.

1965-66:103-104

DELTA SIGMA RHO

National forensic honorary fraternity.

1940-41:41

DELTA THETA PHI

Request for re-establishment under
specified circumstance.

1962-63:119

DEMONSTRATIONS

Special Senate meeting held re black student occupation of Morrill Hall; details.

1968-69:39-41

2nd special meeting held re black student occupation of Morrill Hall; administrative concessions to student demands listed.

1968-69:43-45

(continued on next card)



DEMONSTRATIONS

2.

Motion approved to allow Horace Huntley, a student indicted by the Hennepin County Grand Jury because of the Morrill Hall takeover, & the press to attend the March 6, 1969 Senate meeting. 1968-69:81

Proposed Senate resolution establishing a Legal Defense Fund to assure adequate legal representation to those individuals whom charges have been lodged against by Henn. County Grand Jury because of the Morrill Hall incident. 1968-69:81-82

● (continued)

DEMONSTRATIONS

3.

Report re Morrill Hall demonstration
and other related matters. 1968-69:134-135

Student Affairs Committee's proposal
of procedures for the implementation of
the report of the President's Commission
on Campus Demonstrations adopted. 1968-69:174-180

Statement re standards for judging
events disruptive and penalties that will
result discussed and approved. 1969-70:2-3

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

- Can work satisfactorily under either the semester or three-term system. 1912-13:7
- Faculty satisfied with helpfulness of faculty meetings. 1915-16:15
- Recommendations for degrees in Medicine, Dentistry and Law to be submitted quarter preceding completion of work. 1921-22:15
- Bachelor of Science degree authorized for pre-dental students completing two years pre-dental and two years in dentistry. 1951-52:28
- Granting of degrees with distinction by School of Dentistry accepted. 1957-58:13

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

2.

New building between Jackson & Owre Halls
named. portion used by School of Dentistry
is "Peter J. Brekhus Laboratories."

1960-61:53-54

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle
planning submitted, committee composition
details.

1982-83:43

DEPARTMENT CHAIRMEN

Sub-committee to study work of department
chairmen during summer vacation.

1951-52:13

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Faculty Senate motion presented to provide depts. with an option to hold a secret ballot referendum to indicate preference between the headship & chairmanship system; referred to the Business and Rules Committee.

1979-80:60

Business & Rules Committee presents amended motion re departmental governance structure; defeated.

1979-80:78-79

DEPARTMENT OF STATE INTERN PROGRAM, ADVISORS TO

Members listed.	1950-51:47
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:14
Members listed.	1954-55:4

DEPARTMENTAL PLANNING

Additional recommendations for change
in procedures affecting promotions &
departmental planning approved.

1968-69:48

DEPUTY VICE PRESIDENT, AGRICULTURE

Administrators questioned re the creation
of a Deputy Vice President for Agriculture. 1973-74:69

DERHAM HALL, ST. PAUL

Recommended for published list .	1950-51:73
Accredited for five-year period.	1955-56:70-71
Approved for five-year period.	1959-60:74-75
Approved for five-year period.	1964-65:127
Recommended for continued accreditation.	1971-72:132

DESJARDINS, ARTHUR U., 1884-1964.

Necrology

1963-64:82-83

DEUTSCH, HAROLD C.

Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1962-1965.

1961-62:120-121

Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1965-1968.

1964-65:85

DEVELOPING AND ENCOURAGING EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING,
SENATE TASK FORCE ON

Members listed.

1973-74:34

New members listed.

1973-77:160

DEWITT, NORMAN JOHNSTON, 1908-1966.

Necrology.

1966-67:78-79

DICKINSON, SAM

Removed from Student Affairs Committee. 1948-49:43

DIEHL, H.S.

Chairman of Intramural Sports and Physical
Education Committee. 1921-22:34

Excuses of illness listed upon Dr. Diehl's
recommendation. 1924-25:17

Approval of Dr. Diehl's recommendation
for a thorough physical examination for
new students. 1929-30:6

Building containing biological-medical
facility named in honor of Dr. Diehl. 1958-59:20

DIEHL HALL

Building containing biological-medical
facility named in honor of Dr. Harold S.
Diehl.

1958-59:20

DIEHL HALL

See also

BIOLOGICAL-MEDICAL LIBRARY

DIENARD, AMOS

He and Thomas Scott elected to fill 3-year
faculty vacancies on the Senate Consultative
Committee.

1989-90:55

DIGHT INSTITUTE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1949-50:10
Members listed.	1949-50:38
Members listed.	1950-51:47
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:14
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:4

LIGHT INSTITUTE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

2.

Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:6
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:6
Members listed.	1965-66:5
Members listed.	1965-66:5
Members listed.	1966-67:8

DIPLOMAS

- E.M. Freeman requests change in University diploma form for the Dept. of Agriculture. 1912-13:6
- "In Agriculture" to be omitted from B.S. degree in School of Agriculture. 1914-15:18
- Form to be retained, but special forms may be ordered by students. 1919-20:22
- Report re change of diploma wording and design. 1920-21:19
- Recommendation re large diplomas. 1920-21:28
- Diplomas to be dated as of the commencement following completion of scholastic requirements though held till fees paid. 1940-41:14

DIPLOMAS

2.

Changes in diplomas and Commencement
programs listed.

1947-48:49

Proposals and discussion re University
diplomas.

1952-53:19

DIRECTED STUDY PROJECTS

Extensive discussion of directed study projects; explication of listed policy statements; policy approved.

1972-73:95-98

DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

To be in charge of a general lecture course for freshmen along with Librarian, Director of Physical Training for Women and two representatives from U. at large.

1913-14:44

DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN

To be in charge of a general lecture course for freshmen along with Librarian, Director of Physical Training for Men, and two representatives from U. at large.

1913-14:44

DISADVANTAGED

see

TASK FORCE ON SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND THE
DISADVANTAGED.

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

Members listed. 1949-50:10

Submits report and policy re defining the University's jurisdiction in the area of scholastic dishonesty. 1949-50:29-32

Members listed. 1949-50:38

Policy and recommendations re scholastic dishonesty approved. 1949-50:39-42

Members listed. 1950-51:47

Members listed. 1952-53:12

Student Affairs Comm. endorsed proposal to add student members to Discipline Committee. 1952-53:49

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE, ALL-UNIVERSITY

2.

Student members listed.	1952-53:59
Members listed.	1953-54:14
Additional members listed.	1953-54:37
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Additional members listed.	1954-55:19
Formal approval of Discipline Committee to be renamed "All-University Committee on Student Behavior".	1955-56:7-8

DISCIPLINE

- Resolutions of Administrative Committee
for the discipline of students listed. 1917-18:10
- Proposal re handling of student discipline. 1921-22:25-6
- President has power to act on all
discipline cases needing immediate action. 1921-22:26
- Board of Regents action re expulsion of
students. 1922-23:6
- Recommendation re disciplinary action
approved. 1925-26:6
- Senior records and transcripts not to be
cleared of disciplinary actions but an explan-
atory statement to accompany records to other
institutions or employers. 1938-39:34

DISCIPLINE

2.

Disciplinary action of students shall be reported to the Office of Admission and Records. This information to be released only after clearing with chairman of discipline committee.

1942-43:45

All-University Committee on Discipline submits report and policy re defining the University's jurisdiction in the area of scholastic dishonesty.

1949-50:29-32

Policy and recommendations re scholastic dishonesty approved.

1949-50:39-42

DISCIPLINE

3.

Student Affairs Comm. endorsed proposal to add student members to Discipline Committee. 1952-53:49

Conduct Control Policy, re Student Organizations' conduct, completed. 1954-55:14

Formal approval of Discipline Committee to be renamed "All-University Committee on Student Behavior" 1955-56:7-8

Problems of interperetation of document re discipline encountered. To be placed on agenda for further consideration. 1961-62:32-33

Discussion re jurisdiction on student discipline. 1961-62:55

Discipline

4.

For additional entries see

All-University Committee on Student Behavior.

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY

Policy, amendments printed; amendments approved.

1990-91:81-87

DISCONTINUANCE

Definition of circumstances indicating
necessity for discontinuance.

1921-22:6-7

DISCRIMINATION

Student Affairs committee reports re removal of discriminatory clauses in student organizations.

1954-55:24-25

Resolution re policy on discriminatory clauses in constitutions of student organizations approved.

1956-57:40-41

Report re removal of discriminatory clauses in student organizations.

1958-59:41-42

Policy on selection of members by student organizations on basis of religion ammendment approved.

1960-61:109

DISCRIMINATION

2

Deadline for removal of discriminatory clauses approved for January 1, 1962. 1960-61:109-110

All contracts re intercollegiate athletics to contain anti-discrimination clause. 1961-62:14

Discrimination practices in student, campus organizations discussed; specifics given. 1962-63:119

Approval of communication to University of Alabama re civil rights and education. 1962-63:124

Discrimination practices in student, campus organizations discussed; specifics given. 1963-64:143-144

(continued)

DISCRIMINATION

3.

Policy on Human Relations approved by
Senate. 1963-64:144-145
Compliance review by Health, Education,
and Welfare announced. 1971-72:7

DISMISSALS

Honorable dismissal defined by the
Education Committee.

1913-14:33-4

Recommendations re probation, trans-
ference, discontinuance, or dropping of
students with unsatisfactory work.

1921-22:6-7

DISRUPTIVE POLICY

SEE

DEMONSTRATIONS

DOCTOR MARTIN LUTHER COLLEGE

Seeks accreditation; approved under specific conditions, cited.

1962-63:115-116

Granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted.

1967-68:87-88

Continued transfer recognition for 1972-73.

1972-73:42-43

DODGE, WILLARD K 1932-1985.
Died January 26, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:18-19

DOERINGSFELD, HARRY AUGUST, 1892-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:38

DOMIAN, OTTO E , 1901-1976.

Died April 30, 1976; necrology.

1976-77:16-17

DONHOWE, GUS, 1929-1991.

Necrology.

1990-91:45-46

DONNELLY, RICHARD J
Necrology.

1919-1969.

1969-70: 30-31

DORMITORIES

The President authorized by the senate to appoint a committee to study the housing of graduate assistants and fellows in dormitories.

1934-35:21

Education Committee advises 1) building additional dormitories and 2) closer cooperation with private rooming house operators.

1943-44:46-47

Naming of new buildings on St. Paul and Minneapolis campuses.

1958-59:20

Senate approved policy for alcoholic beverages on University property.

1973-74:34-36

DOSDALL, LOUISE TERESE, 1893-1958
Necrology.

1958-59:43-44

DOW, CHARLES HOWARD, 1878-1973.
Necrology.

1973-74: 38-39

DOWELL, AUSTIN ALLYN, 1891-1977.

Died Dec. 29, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:115-6

DOWNEY, HAL, 1877-1959
Necrology

1958-59:77-79

DOWNEY, JOHN FLORIAN, 1846-1939.

Necrology

1938-39:35-36

DOWNS, LYNWOOD GIFFORD
Necrology.

1893-1961

1961-62:101-102

DOWRIE, DR. GEORGE W.

Replaces Dr. Dunham Jackson, resigned
from Education Committee.

1922-23:16

DOYLE, MONICA KEATING, 1885-1950.

Necrology

1950-51:23

DRAKE, FRANCIS E
Necrology.

, 1906-1979

1979-80:49

DRAMATIC CLUBS

- No dramatic club to use "University" in title. 1913-14:41
- "The Players" and "The Masquers" recognized as unofficial university organizations. 1913-14:41
- "Garrick Club" recognized as a student private organization. 1913-14:41
- No student with failures, conditions or incomplete grades to participate in dramatic clubs' public performance. 1914-15:14

DRAMATIC CLUBS

2.

All dramatic clubs except "The Players"
free of debt.

1914-15:15

DREVES, KATHERINE JANE DENSFORD, 1890-1978

Necrology.

1978-79:131-2

DRIGGS, ORVAL TRUMAN, 1922-1989.

Died June 5, 1989; necrology.

1989-90:12-13

DRIPS, DELLA G , 1884-1976

Died Sept. 14, 1976; necrology.

1976-77:84-5

DROPPED STUDENTS

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| Defined by Administrative Committee. | 1915-16:40 |
| Dropped students desiring readmission to the U. must have special permission from college faculty. | 1916-17:5 |
| University to cease publishing reports of delinquent students. | 1918-19:12 |
| Definition of circumstances indicating necessity for dropping. | 1921-22:6-7 |
| Regulations re dropped and transferred students. | 1923-24:6 |
| Discussion of reinstatement of dropped non-resident students. | 1929-30:11 |

DROPPED STUDENTS

2.

Resolution approved re reinstatement of
dropped non-resident students.

1929-30:25

DULUTH BRANCH

- Staff members of Duluth branch meeting Senate Constitution requirements to be included on Senate Roster. 1947-48:1
- Recommendation re indefinite tenure in Department of Agriculture and Duluth Branch approved. 1947-48:1
- Provost of Duluth Branch becomes Administrative Committee member. 1947-48:1
- Amendment to Tenure regulations provides for inclusion of instructors at Duluth Branch. 1947-48:13

DULUTH BRANCH

2.

Report re faculty and salaries at Duluth Branch.

1948-49:12

Possibility of graduate study at Duluth discussed.

1948-49:12

Policy re Duluth Branch athletic program presented, amended, and approved.

1949-50:15-16

Faculty informal exchanges between campus encouraged.

1949-50:26

Designates Oct. 18, as Homecoming Day, 1958.

1957-58:36

DULUTH BRANCH

3.

Report re graduation honors at Duluth
Campus. 1959-60:57

Faculty Consultative Comm. has arrange-
ments for meeting with Duluth faculty in
progress. 1960-61:55

1965 June commencement changed from
June 11 to June 10. 1964-65:84

Duluth Branch joins Western Collegiate
Hockey Assn. April 3, 1965; different format
adopted for 1966-67 re association play-offs. 1964-65:87

● (continued)

DULUTH BRANCH

4.

Recommendation by University Honors Committee for naming or re-naming 2 buildings on Duluth Campus approved & referred to regents.

1965-66:6

Recommendation by Business & Rules of the Senate Committee that Nov. 17, 1949 action of Senate re intercollegiate athletic program at Duluth Campus be rescinded.

1965-66:80

DULUTH BRANCH

5

Bus. & Rules Comm. presents Constitution
for Duluth assembly; text accepted. 1970-71:10-18

Bus. & Rules Comm. proposes listed changes
in election of consultative comm. members
at UMD; approved. 1970-71:44-45

UMD ROTC report. (appendix B). 1972-73:126-34

Code amendment proposed to Art. III
sec. 4(c) re electing student reps from UMD. 1976-77:4

Proposed that Senate request restoration
of U.M.D. faculty's voting power; defeated. 1980-81:3

continued

DULUTH BRANCH

Bus. & Rules Comm. proposed that UMD faculty participate in Senate until collective bargaining agreement reached; approved. 1980-81:3-7

Letter from President Magrath re collective bargaining at Duluth Branch and its relation to the Senate; Senate meetings relating to conditions of employment and portions of the PELRA. 1980-81:4-7

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle planning submitted, committee composition details. 1982-83:43

(continued)

DULUTH BRANCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed.

1949-50:10

Members listed.

1949-50:38

Members listed.

1950-51:48

Members listed.

1952-53:11

DULUTH CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

DULUTH JUNIOR COLLEGE

See

DULUTH TEACHER'S COLLEGE

DULUTH NORMAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

See

DULUTH TEACHER'S COLLEGE

DULUTH TEACHER'S COLLEGE

Accredited for one year.	1920-21:33
Accreditation dropped after current year.	1921-22:34
Approved for one year of work.	1927-28:27
Acceptance of the second year's work with plan to meet examiners criticisms.	1929-30:11
Duluth Junior College removed from published list of accredited junior colleges.	1949-50:64

DUMAS, ALEXANDER G., 1896-1950.

Necrology

1950-51:42

DUNN, WILLIAM PARMLY, 1885-1958
Necrology.

1958-59:49

DUNNING, FRANCES E , 1921-1990.

Died December 20, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:46-47

DUNNING, FRANCES S
Necrology.

1896-1974

1974-75:34-35

DUPRIEST, JOHN R , 1882-1966.

Necrology.

1966-67:57-58

DURAND, E. DANA

Motion by Mr. Durand of the Business
and Rules Committee that senate be re-
lieved of dealing with details in reports.

1915-16:47

Chairman of the Carnegie Foundation
Committee.

1915-16:55

DURAND, ELIAS JUDAH, 1870-1922

Necrology

1923-24:16-17

DUVAL, ANNA MARIE 1913-1982
Died March 25, 1982; necrology.

1982-83:81-82

DVORACEK, DANIEL C., 1887-1954.
Necrology

1954-55:25

"E" CLASS

see also

PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
CATEGORY
ACADEMIC STAFF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

"E" CLASS

Consultative Committee proposed that Senate approve provisions for "E" Class Academic staff positions as outlined by the Task Group to Develop Personnel System Recommendations for Non-Faculty Administrative and Professional Appointments in its report Academic Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures - A Second Proposal; approved as amended.

1979-80:27-30

Now called Professional and Administrative Personnel Category.

1980-81:11

con't

ESMWT

No credit to be given for the Under
Engineering Program offered through ESMWT. 1944-45:75

E. T. BELL LABORATORIES

New building between Jackson & Owre Halls
named. Portion used by College of Medical
Sciences is "E. T. Bell Laboratories."

1960-61:53-54

EATON, MARCIA

Elected with Robert Brasted to fill 1979-82
faculty vacancies on the Consultative
Committee; other members listed.

1978-79:102

ECKERT, RUTH ELIZABETH, 1905-1987.
Died Feb. 1, 1987; necrology.

1986-87:36-37

ECKLES, CLARENCE HENRY, 1875-1933.

Necrology

1932-33:35-37

ECOLOGY SEMINAR

On official list of organizations for the
Official Daily Bulletin.

1921-22:26

ECONOMICS CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

EDDY, HENRY TURNER

Honored at Convocation as Builder of
the Name.

1933-34:12-13

EDDY, SAMUEL 1897-1972

Necrology.

1972-73:24-26

Correction of minutes, p. 26, first
sentence, 1972-73; approved.

1972-73:51

EDDY HALL

Name designated.

1937-38:24

EDSON, ALLEN W., 1894-1958
Necrology.


1958-59:50

EDSTROM, RONALD DWIGHT, 1936-1991.

Died August 26, 1991; necrology.

1991-92:10

EDUCATION

- Voted to admit an experimental group from Progressive Education Association. 1934-35:10
- Proposal re a study, sponsored by legislature to determine need and plan for higher education in Minnesota. 1944-45:65
- Educational bills in 1945 legislature discussed. 1944-45:66
- Special University-wide committee to formulate ideas re legislative bills involving junior colleges, teachers colleges, etc. 1945-46:25
- Problem of inferior standards of instruction due to staff shortage discussed. 1946-47:13
- 

EDUCATION

2.

- Policy and relation of Fulbright Educational Exchange Bill to University of Minnesota explained. 1948-49:44-45
- Minnesota Commission on Higher Education publishes report "Tomorrow's Resources". 1948-49:45
- Report of sub-committee on Evaluation of outcomes of Instruction. 1949-50:52-53
- Report of sub-comm. on Course Additions, Modifications, and Deletions. 1949-50:54-55

EDUCATION

3.

Discussion re A.C.E. Conference on Acceleration in Higher Education during national emergency.

1950-51:50-51

Members of committee revising University policy for accreditation of Minnesota Junior Colleges listed.

1951-52:69

Policy accepted re transfer of elementary education students from Teachers colleges and Macalester.

1953-54:96

Education Committee authorized to make study re proposed transfer of Physics Dept.

1955-56:26

EDUCATION

4.

Report, proposals, and motions re transfer of Physics Dept.; recommendations to leave Physics in SLA fails.

1955-56:39-43

Discussion re use of Television for educational uses.

1955-56:49

President announces progress in various ways in the field of education.

1955-56:65-66

Report of subcommittee re State and National Studies of Higher Education.

1956-57:10-15

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

- Can work satisfactorily under either the semester or three-term system. 1912-13:7
- Faculty satisfied with helpfulness of faculty meetings. 1915-16:15
- Recommendation re admittance of Handicraft Guild students to the college. 1917-18:14-5
- Policy of advanced standing from Canada's Provincial Normal Schools presented. 1945-46:28
- New requirements for admission to College of Education by transfer listed. 1946-47:35-6
- Concurrent degree programs in SLA and Education described and approved. 1958-59:60

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

2.

Academic standing and relations comm.
approves use of S-U grading system in
College of Education. 1970-71:45-46

Academic standing and relations comm.
approves extension of date to change from
P-N to A-F grading systems. 1970-71:46

Consultative mechanisms for second
cycle planning submitted, committee
composition details. 1982-83:42

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

See Also

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

- Size and jurisdiction of the committee defined. 1912-13:4-5
- Question of adoption of quarter system in lieu of semester system at the Univ. referred to committee. 1912-13:5
- Presents its report on the question of the four quarter system. 1912-13:7
- Members listed. 1912-13:19
- G.N. Bauer, Chairman of the Committee. 1913-14:14
- Report re entrance requirements. 1913-14:15
- Recommendations re entrance requirements. 1913-14:24

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

2.

Minority report re admission requirements submitted by J.B. Pike, R.E. Scammon, David F. Swenson.

1913-14:26

Education Committee and Registrar submit special report re uniformity of dates for condition exams, transferring colleges, transfer of credits, marking system and class visitors or auditors, approved.

1913-14:30

Report on accrediting and affiliation of schools giving a partial college course referred back to committee.

1913-14:32-3

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

3.

Defines honorable dismissal and statement of record.

1913-14:33-4

The academy of the Red Wing Seminary placed on list of University accredited schools.

1913-14:36

Requirements listed for recognition of credit in schools not of full collegiate rank.

1913-14:42

Specifications for admittance of students under advanced credits.

1913-14:43

Recommends introduction of a general lecture course for Freshmen. Sugg. time and content listed.

1913-14:44



EDUCATION COMMITTEE

	4.
Members listed.	1914-15:3
List of projects for study during year.	1914-15:5-6
List of questions the Senate is asked to consider through the Education Committee.	1914-15:5
Recommends accreditation of Red Wing Seminary. Approved.	1914-15:7
Simplified spelling to be used in University publications.	1914-15:7
George N. Bauer, chairman.	1914-15:8
Amendment of admission requirement as listed in General Information Bulletin.	1914-15:10

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

5.

Recognizes the titles of : Teaching fellow, Fellow, Assistant, Scholar and Student Helper.

1914-15:11

Standing committee appointed to work on recognition of work of other colleges and schools. To be in charge of accrediting schools and admitting students with advanced standing. Referred back to committee. 1914-15:11-2

Review of work done re entrance to the University.

1914-15:20

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

6.

Lists objections and answers re problem of entrance requirements.

1914-15:21-3

Members listed.

1915-16:3

Reports re Related departments, correlation of work of related depts, duplication of courses, etc.

1915-16:7-10

Finds very little un-warranted duplication of courses.

1915-16:9-10

Summary of dept. reactions to questions re relations within departments.

1915-16:10-1

Recommendations re duties of chairman or head and his department.

1915-16:12-3

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

7.

- Recommendations re sharing and duplication of general equipment by all University departments. 1915-16:13-4
- Recommends that the School of Chemistry handle photographic work for the University. 1915-16:15
- Faculty reports on help offered to delinquent students. 1915-16:17
- Suggestions re best way to utilize student suggestions re self-government. 1915-16:18
- Suggestion that committees recommending important action state reasons for recommendation. 1915-16:21

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

8.

Report on general number of professors engaged in research activity and approximate time spent on projects.

1915-16:22

Prof. Thomas' motion passed that classes of new instructors be visited six times during first year by dept. head or someone delegated by him.

1915-16:22

Results of questionnaire re contribution to work by the library.

1915-16:22-3

Recommendations re improvement of Library efficiency referred to the Library Comm.

1915-16:23

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

9.

Faculty suggestions re evaluation of teaching, research and administrative efficiency.

1915-16:24

Principles re definite plan for the promotion of younger men on faculty.

1915-16:26

Standards of teaching, productive scholarship, administrative work, and public service to be considered in promotion and salary increases.

1915-16:26-7

Resolutions re exchange professorships approved.

1915-16:37-8

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

10.

Recommendations re expenses for faculty members attending meetings of learned societies not approved.

1915-16:38

Members listed.

1916-17:4

Business and Rules Committee recommends change in senate by-laws re Education Committee.

1916-17:7-8

Colbert Searles, chairman.

1916-17:9

Recommends modification of failure-makeup requirement of SLA.

1916-17:13

To prepare a statement re relation of Extension Dept. to U.

1916-17:14

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

11.

Feels University Lyceum not a proper University function. Reasons listed. Referred to Senate Comm. on U. Extension.

1916-17:14

Opposed to adoption of Ag. final exam set-up. Reasons listed.

1916-17:14-5

Endorses plan of teaching courses by drawing from several related fields.

1916-17:15

Dean Johnston refers communication re SIA regulations on colleges to Education Committee.

1916-17:19-20

Members listed.

1917-18:5

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

12.

Definition of relation of the Extension Division to the University. 1917-18:7-8

Recommends amendment of the constitution to give University power over non-collegiate departments using U. as endorsement. Not approved. 1917-18:8

Colbert Searles, chairman. 1917-18:8

Recommendation re faculty services outside University work. 1917-18:15-6

Recommends that faculty members engaging in work outside U. report said work to Pres. 1917-18:15

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

13.

Resolution that a committee be formed to revise constitution re faculty outside work.
Not approved.

1917-18:16

Members listed.

1918-19:2

Report re the four-quarter system, its liabilities and disadvantages. Put on table.

1918-19:8-10

Recommends preparation of uniform class bulletin by all college depts. approved.

1918-19:11

W.H. Kirchner, sec.

1918-19:11

Recommends integration of class schedules.

1918-19:11

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

14.

Members listed.	1919-20:2
Members listed.	1920-21:2
Residence requirement listed for degree.	1920-21:5-6
Qualifications listed for graduating with honors.	1920-21:6
Suggestions re comprehensive exams.	1920-21:6
Recommendations re senior final exams.	1920-21:6
Colbert Searles, chairman.	1920-21:6
Dr. C.M. Jackson appointed to membership on resignation of Jeremiah S. Young.	1920-21:18

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

15.

Faculty to be exempted one out of three years from committee service.

1920-21:34

Recommendation re list of faculty and time of exemption from committee duty.

Not approved.

1920-21:34

Considering the quarter versus semester plan of operation.

1920-21:36

Report re results on questionnaire about quarter system.

1920-21:36

Frederic Bass, chairman.

1920-21:36

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

16.

To report on conclusions as to most desirable school unit...quarter, semester etc.

1920-21:36

Members listed.

1921-22:2

Report re desirability of continuing the quarter system.

1921-22:8

Questionnaire re quarter system sent to faculty.

1921-22:8-9

Results of questionnaire re desirability of continuing quarter system. Vote listed.

1921-22:9-10

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

17.

Report on advantages of year-unit plan
at the University.

1921-22:10-1

General report on year, semester and
quarter systems.

1921-22:10-2

Frederic Bass, chairman.

1921-22:12

University grades and symbols listed.

1921-22:28-9

Frederic Bass, chairman.

1921-22:29

Members listed.

1922-23:2

Dr. George W. Dowrie replaces Dr.
Dunham Jackson, resigned.

1922-23:16

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

18.

Members listed.

1923-24:2

Semester system to be studied by the
Education Committee.

1923-24:24

Members listed.

1924-25:2

Committee authorized to determine Freshmen
acceptance, curriculum, and program.

1924-25:7

Members listed.

1925-26:2

Members listed.

1926-27:2

Members listed.

1927-28:6

Report re the marking system.

1927-28:18-9

Members listed.

1928-29:6

Members listed.

1929-30:24

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

19.

Members listed.

1930-31:8

Extensive report re the Freshman English program.

1930-31:41

Education committee requested to study the residence requirement regulation re extension students.

1930-31:44

Members listed.

1931-32:6

Grading system question referred to Education Committee.

1931-32:7

Senate rule re credit for class work in Extension Division is amended.

1931-32:24

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

20

- Members listed. 1932-33:23
- Members listed. 1933-34:6
- Members listed. 1934-35:6
- Voted to admit an experimental group from
Progressive Education Association. 1934-35:10
- Members listed. 1935-36:7
- Members listed. 1936-37:7
- Extensive report and recommendations re
use of English by students given and ap-
proved. 1936-37:14-16
- Members listed. 1937-38:7

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

21

- Members listed. 1938-39:16
- Presents informal progress report. 1938-39:21
- Members listed. 1939-40:8
- Members listed. 1940-41:30
- Resolution re University services in the field of health, physical education, and recreation for defense purposes approved and referred to committee. 1940-41:36
- Regulations listed re seniors called into service and ways to postpone induction or accomplish credit fulfillment prior to this. 1940-41:38-39

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

22.

Resolution re University services in the field of health, physical education, and recreation for defense purposes approved and referred to committee.

1940-41:36

Members listed.

1941-42:17

Discussion re accelerating the resources and size of the University in order to train students immediately for national service.

1941-42:23-25

Members listed.

1943-44:19

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

23

Report re defense preparation. Recommendations re non-credit courses, academic preparation for military service, publishing this information, training to replace civilian personnel, education of women for war-related occupations, shifting course emphasis, and specialized courses where necessary.

1941-42:27-28

Members listed.

1942-43:13

Extensive report re post-war enrollment and its possible effects re housing, staff, salary, and curriculum.

1943-44:10-13

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

24

Gives extensive report on housing and advises 1) building additional dormitories and 2) closer cooperation with private rooming house operators.

1943-44:46-47

Recommendation re ways to identify returning service men and women for counseling.

1943-44:47-48

President authorized to appoint a special Committee on the Coordination of Advisory Services for Veterans. Duties listed.

1943-44:48-50

Recommendations re effective counseling for veterans following class enrollment.

1943-44:50

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

25.

Extensive report and recommendations re adequate counseling for all University students.

1943-44:59-64

Extensive report and recommendations re development of a General Education Program at University.

1943-44:64-71

Members listed.

1944-45:28

Need stressed for University to offer academic positions to staff members in service.

1944-45:29

Extensive report re expansion of the Audio-Visual Education program. Recommendations listed.

1944-45:39-45

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

26.

- T. R. McConnell, chairman of the
Education Committee. 1944-45:45
- Recommendations re recruitment of faculty
personnel, their qualifications, and salary. 1944-45:59-61
- Extensive report and recommendations given
re post-war housing facilities. 1944-45:67-75
- Members listed. 1945-46:19
- Dean T.C. Blegen added to Education Comm. 1945-46:21
- Members listed. 1946-47:10
- Report re University policy toward student
activities and organizations approved. 1946-47:16-18

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

27.

- Members listed. 1947-48:11
- F. H. Kaufert replaces H.M. Schmitz. 1947-48:35
- Members listed. 1947-48:46
- Senate votes to ask Education Committee to consider central admission procedures. 1947-48:49-51
- A.F. Spilhaus, additional member of Education Committee. 1948-49:25
- Intercoll. Athletic Comm. votes to request the Administrative Comm. to request Education Comm. to study problem of Minnesota high school graduates entering other schools and transferring to U. 1948-49:28-29

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

28.

Members listed.

1948-49:43

Subcommittees listed and progress and members listed.

1948-49:49-50

Grading subcommittee presents tabulations and trends of recent grading. Recommendations listed and accepted.

1948-49:54-62

Robert H. Beck replaces G. Lester Anderson on Education Committee.

1949-50:21

Recommendation re Faculty Handbook.

1949-50:28

Members listed.

1949-50:36-37

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

29.

Progress report re Committee on Terminal Occupational Curricula of Less Than 4 years in length.

1949-50:51

Report re Sub-Committee on Student Participation in University Policy Making.

1949-50:51-52

Report of Sub-Committee on Relations of Research to Instructional and other Staff responsibilities.

1949-50:52

Report of sub-committee on Evaluation of outcomes of Instruction.

1949-50:52-53

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

30.

- Report of Sub-Committee on Faculty Welfare. 1949-50:53
- Report of Sub-Comm. on Courses Enrolling Both Graduate and Undergraduate students. 1949-50:53-54
- Report of Sub-Comm. on Admission Standards and Practices. 1949-50:54
- Report of Sub-Comm. on Course Additions, Modifications, and Deletions. 1949-50:54-55
- Report of Sub-Comm. on Educational Implications, of Centralized Service. 1949-50:55

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

31

- Report and recommendations of sub-comm. on
Faculty Promotion Policies. 1949-50:55-63
- Members listed. 1950-51:46
- Approval of extensive report and recommend-
ation re participation by students in making
plans and policies of the University. 1950-51:55-63
- Progress report of four sub-committees. 1950-51:63-65
- Senate committees report to President
Morrill their feelings re student member-
ship on their committees. 1951-52:16-17

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

32.

Proposed by-law amended and further
action postponed.

1951-52:19-25

Report re faculty representation on
Administrative Committee.

1951-52:29-32

By-law amended and adopted.

1951-52:48-53

Members listed.

1951-52:54-55

Sub-committees listed.

1951-52:56

Sub-committee members listed who will study
procedure of issuing certificates in the
name of the University.

1952-53:19

Members listed.

1952-53:59

Report re progress in planning a revised
constitution for Senate.

1952-53:65-66

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

33.

Remaining active sub-committees and
chairmen listed.

1952-53:66

Additional appointments listed.

1953-54:12

By-law re.

1953-54:68

Revised Senate Constitution presented for
discussion and consideration and appropriate
action taken.

1953-54:47-72

Members listed.

1953-54:73

Corrections submitted and Senate constitu-
tion and by-laws adopted.

1953-54:80-92

Minutes of Revision of Senate Constitution
and By-laws.

1953-54:101-14

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

34.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| Additional appointments listed. | 1954-55:27 |
| Members listed. | 1954-55:53 |
| Additional appointments listed. | 1955-56:3 |
| Authorized to make study re proposed transfer of Physics Department. | 1955-56:26 |
| Report, proposals, and motions re transfer of Physics Dept.; recommendation to leave Physics in SLA fails. | 1955-56:39-43 |
| Progress report on Survey of University Departmental Practices re Course and Curriculum changes. | 1955-56:52-54 |
| Motion adopted re means of studying predicted enrollment increase. | 1955-56:54 |

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

35.

- Members listed. 1955-56:59
- Progress report re study of basic policy involved in future University expansion. 1955-56:66-69
- Additional appointments listed. 1956-57:3
- Report of subcommittee re State and National Studies of Higher Education. 1956-57:10-15
- Report and statistical tables re enrollment outlook, accepted. 1956-57:29-40
- Sub-comm. presents report re the implications of increased enrollment due to University admission policy. 1956-57:48-50

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

36.

Approval of report re the University's responsibility for sub-collegiate instruction.

1956-57:56-61

Proposal re the appointment of a sub-comm. on University curriculum discussed.

1956-57:68-69

Proposal allowing faculty to contribute to curriculum-building adopted.

1956-57:69-71

Members listed.

1956-57:77

Proposed appointment of sub-comm. to study University curriculum tabled until fall meeting.

1956-57:81

Suggests establishment of comm. to study curriculum development pattern of University.

1957-58:14-16

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

37.

- Members of University Curriculum Sub-Comm.
listed. 1957-58:59
- Members of Educational Implications of
Campus Physical Expansion Sub-Comm. listed. 1957-58:59
- Sub-comm. to sit with Advisory Comm. of
West River Development listed. 1957-58:59
- Area of inquiry for sub-comm. on Education-
al Implications of Campus Physical Expansion
determined. 1957-58:59
- Additional appointments listed. 1958-59:13
- Members for 1959-60 listed. 1958-59:81
- Informal faculty publication, "The Senate
Forum," described and approved. 1958-59:83-84

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

38.

- Decision re Faculty News Letter awaits further consideration. 1958-59:84
- Report re unification of SLA and IT mathematics departments. 1958-59:84-85
- Additional appointments listed. 1959-60:3
- To develop policy re travel to professional meetings. 1959-60:50
- Members listed. 1959-60:67
- Asked, together with other committees, to study the national Advanced Placement Program and investigate the desirability of statewide University Extension Centers. 1960-61:18-19

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

39.

Final report of the Subcommittee on Attraction and Retention of Faculty at the University of Minnesota given.

1960-61:20

Requested to study, consider, and make recommendations on the implications of proposed reorganization and relocation of departments of Geology, Zoology and Botany.

1960-61:37-38

Members listed for 1961-62.

1960-61:95

Additional appointments approved.

1962-63:3

Members listed for 1962-63.

1961-62:131

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

40.

- Report on University Reorganization.
- Abstract of discussion, p. 166-172. 1961-62:157-165
- Plan for University reorganization, specifications
discussed; recommends made re the All-
University Council on Liberal Education. 1962-63:79
- Recommended that name be changed to
Committee on Educational Policy. 1962-63:101
- Policy stated re accreditation of
College-Level Courses offered by
television; details given. 1962-63:111-113

EDUCATION, UNITED STATES OFFICE OF

See

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Electronic communications network of Big Ten schools and U. of Chicago being developed on exploratory basis by Comm. on Institutional Cooperation.

1965-66:6-7

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIV. COMMITTEE ON

Senate Committee on Committees recommends a new Univ. Comm. on Educational Development to report to the Senate Committee on Educational Policy, approved.

1969-70:134

Members listed.

1970-71:4

Members listed.

1970-71:68

Committee members for 1972-73 listed; approved.

1972-73:3

Members listed for 1973-74; approved.

1972-73:82

Student members listed.

1972-73:95

New member listed.

1973-74:18

New member listed.

1973-74:77

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIV. COMMITTEE ON	2
Members listed.	1973-74:138
New member & student members listed.	1974-75:2
Members listed.	1974-75:62
Student members listed.	1974-75:119
New member listed.	1975-76:2
New members listed.	1975-76:49
Members listed.	1975-76:99
Members listed.	1976-77:2
Members listed.	1976-77:46
Student members listed.	1977-78:7
1978-8 members listed.	1977-78:58
Members listed.	1978-79:2

(continue)

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON	3
Submitted its annual report, 1977-78.	1978-79:19-20
Faculty members and chairperson listed for 1979-80.	1978-79:102
Additional members listed for 1979-80.	1979-80:19
Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1980-81.	1979-80:66
Submitted its 1979-80 annual report.	1979-80:97
Additional members listed for 1980-81.	1980-81:2
Additional members listed.	1980-81:25
Committee members listed.	1980-81:52
Additional members listed.	1981-82:1:2

(con't)

Annual report for 1980-81 submitted.	1981-82:14-15
Members listed.	1981-82:56
New student member listed.	1982-83:2
Members listed.	1982-83:35
Annual report for 1981-82 submitted.	1982-83:41
Annual report for 1983-84 submitted, summary of activities including discussion of funding for development and grant programs, details.	1984-85:44
Annual report for 1984-85 submitted. Summary of activities includes review of history of the Educational Development Program; details.	1985-86:7-9

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON
Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.

5
1986-87:82-84

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT

SEE

EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS OF CAMPUS PHYSICAL EXPANSION,
SUB-COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.

1957-58:59

Area of inquiry determined.

1957-58:59

EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

Detailed policy statement by Educational Policy Comm. re U.-sponsored educational materials.

1966-67:66-77

Motion re policy on U-sponsored educational materials forwarded to Comm. on Educational Policy for discussion.

1968-69:47

Administrative changes in policy re U-sponsored educational materials approved.

1968-69:135-136

EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

2

Guidelines for purchase of educational equipment, discussed & approved.

1969-70:3

Approved report to reimburse dept's. & offer incentives for their development of educational materials.

1972-73:113-4

Listed policy on University-sponsored educational materials approved.

1975-76:101-7

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

Former Education Committee; committee named by president for 1963-64; chairman John G. Darley.

1962-63:102

Members listed.

1963-64:2

By-law Article III, Section 3, re formation of standing Committee on Educational Policy, approved, duties listed.

1963-64:8

Received the report of the Committee on the Development of the Biological Sciences.

1963-64:90

 (continued)

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

2.

Members listed for 1964-65.

1963-64:120

Report of the Committee on Educational Policy recommending that the Schools of Journalism, Social Work, and Library Science remain in CLA for the present.

1963-64:132-133

Additional appointments listed.

1964-65:2

Members listed for 1965-66.

1964-65:111

Membership increased.

1965-66:7

Replacement listed.

1965-66:23

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

3.

Received proposed changes in class hours.

1965-66:26-28

U. Senate referred proposed class-hour schedule to Comm. on Educational Policy for study.

1965-66:47

(continued on next card)

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

4.

Recommends 1966-67 class-hour schedule on East & West Banks be made compatible & the class-hour unit include 45-minute class periods & 15-minute periods for transit between classes; starting hour schedule be 8:15 on both East & West Banks.

1965-66:49-50

Members for 1966-67 listed.

1965-66:95

Student member deleted.

1966-67:4

(continued)

Report of committee re possible reorganization of U.'s various extension & continuing Educational activities; recommended & approved that in Office of Vice President for Academic Administration a single administrator be responsible for all U.'s continuing ed. activities; present General Extension Division & Cooperative Ag. Extension Service be placed under the direction of this single administrator; faculty comm. be created to serve in advisory capacity to the administrator; Senate should

● (continued)

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

6.

not concern itself this time with re-assignment or redistribution of specific existing programs.

1966-67:20-21


Student addition listed.

1966-67:35

Detailed policy statement re U.-sponsored educational materials; recommendation re pass-no credit grading approved.

1966-67:66-77

(continued)



EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

7.

Report re class-hour scheduling; recommended & approved that Mpls.-St. Paul Campus continue class schedule in effect in 1966-67.

1966-67:91-92

Deletions & additional appointments listed.

1966-67:93

Members listed for 1967-68.

1966-67:101

(continued on next card)

Article re policy to be followed in planning admissions & composition of undergraduate student body & discussion of policy of planned undergraduate enrollment growth of Twin Cities Campus.

1967-78:66-72

Members listed for 1968-69.

1967-68:107

Student members listed.

1968-69:2

Motion re policy on U-sponsored educational materials forwarded to Comm. on Educational Policy for discussion.

1968-69:47



(continued)

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

9.

Duties & membership described. 1968-69:104

Administrative changes in policy
re U-sponsored educational materials
approved. 1968-69:135-136

Proposal for a School of Statistics approved. 1968-69:159

Statement of listed policy adopted
re classified research projects; minority report given. 1968-69:159-63

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

10

Members listed.

1969-70:6

Subcommittee on the credit module submits plan to cut many 3 credit course offerings.

1969-70:49

Subcommittee on the credit module presents recommendation, text.

1969-70:50-54

Expresses a favorable reaction to the listed changes in grading for the graduate school and school of medicine.

1969-70:57

Faculty members listed.

1969-70:70

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

11

Reports on proposal for A Program
for Institutional Support of Educational
Development as presented by the All-
University Council of Liberal Education,
approved.

1969-70:111-122

Task force on the graduate school
reports on future structural change of
the graduate school, approved.

1969-70:131-134

Senate Committee on Committees re-
commends a Univ. Comm. on Educational
Development to report to the Senate Comm.
on Educational Policy, approved.

1969-70:134

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

12

Report of the special committee on Univ.-ROTC relationships since 1862, including dissenting report.

1969-70:135-147

Requests the special committee on Univ.-ROTC relationships report printed in the docket be ammended; ammendments listed, approved.

1969-70:147-149

Presents proposals for the development of the general college 1970-1980, approved.

1969-70:150-157

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

13.

- Joins with Liberal Education committee
to endorse the All-University Policy on
Liberal Education, approved. 1969-70:157-160
- Recommends plan for development of
the Health Sciences Center, approved. 1969-70:160-165
- Presents substitute motion to the
one presented re calendar fall
quarter, approved. 1969-70:166-167
- Report on year's activities. 1969-70:188-192
- Additional members and deletions
listed. 1970-71:5

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

14.

Recommends change in title from
Agriculture Extension Service to
Cooperative Extension Service,
approved.

1970-71:9

Recommends changes in structure
of the Institute of Agriculture,
changes listed; approved.

1970-71:9-10

Proposal for formation of an
Administrative Coordinating Council
for Continuing Education and Community
programs, text; approved.

1970-71:47-50

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

15.

- New procedural recommendations for the Senate listed. 1970-71:51-52
- Student members listed. 1970-71:69
- Report on continuance of P-N grading system and the current grading system, accepted. 1970-71:70-73
- Letter sent to Pres. Moos re financial cut backs. 1970-71:85-86
- Reports on plan for evaluation of quality of teaching. 1970-71:86-87

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

16.

List of changing credit modules in
the various colleges.
Annual report.

1970-71:87-88
1970-71:100-101

Members listed.

1971-72:8

A Report of Accountability and
Educational Criteria; University Planning
for Selective Growth.

1971-72:23-41

Recommends school of cross-disciplinary
studies within CLA on St. Paul
Campus.

1971-72:42-43,44

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

17.

Recommends establishment of
Graduate centers for advanced inter-
disciplinary studies on the St. Paul
Campus.

1971-72:43-45

Music Department's requested move
to St. Paul Campus recommended.

1971-72:43,45

Music Education Department's requested
move to St. Paul campus recommended.

1971-72:44-45

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

18.

Plan on faculty-student participation in emergency budget planning and motion re process carried and approved; text of plan 1971-72:23-41.

1971-72:59-60

President Moos presents his response to SCRAP & SCEP's plan re reallocation and redistribution of funds; text of plan.

1971-72:66-71

Expanded consultative committee responds to president Moos' retrenchment and reallocation plan; text of plan presented.

1971-72:71-78

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

19.

Report on meetings with consultative committee re priorities given in the R&R proposals; general guidelines followed listed.

1971-72:78-82

Presents criteria for the planning of the 1973-75 budget following the mission as defined in the 1971-72 R&R process; approved.

1971-72:90-92

Accepted report of the University College Governing Council re independent study.

1971-72:137-38

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

20.

Annual report, 1971-72; reported for information.

1971-72:139-41

Committee members for 1972-73 listed; approved.

1972-73:2

Endorsed agreement of academic cooperation between the U of M and the University of Chile; approved.

1972-73:53-55

Members for 1973-74 listed; approved.

1972-73:81

Student members listed.

1972-73:95

Extensive discussion of directed study projects; listed policy statements; policy approved.

1972-73:95-8

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

20A

Submitted its annual report, 1972-73.

1972-73:138-9

New members listed.

1973-74:17

CONTINUED

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

21.

Presented Agreement of Cooperation Between the Institut National Agronomique de Tunis and the University of Minnesota; approved. Presented procedure for nomination and acceptance of Tunisian candidates for U.S. graduate study.

1973-74:79-80

Approved its "International Education: A Statement of Purpose" re U foreign & exchange students policy; est. a Council on International Education.

1973-74:129-132

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

22

Members listed.

1973-74:137

Presented its Policy on the Evaluation of

University Teaching.

1973-74:139-42

Its listed Policy on the Evaluation of

University Teaching was approved as amended.

1973-74:177-81

Presented its Annual Report, 1973-74.

1973-74:182

New member & student members listed.

1974-75:1

Recommends that the U strive to increase

student exposure to the metric system

through texts, equipment, assignments, &

research.

1974-75:49

Members listed.

1974-75:61

EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE

23

Student members listed.

1974-75:119

Listed Resolution on Cable Television approved.

1974-75:120

Student member listed.

1975-76:1

Submitted report of its Radio Merger subcommittee; includes history, issues, & recommendations of the merger proposal.

1975-76:3-19

New student member listed.

1975-76:49

Listed statement added to Senate Policy on public radio re instructional mission, structure, & University authority.

1975-76:52-3

continued

EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

24

Listed Agreement of Cooperation between
the University of Besancon (France) and
the U.

1975-76:86-87

Members listed.

1975-76:99

Listed tatement of Principle between the
U's Immigration History Research Center
& the Inst. for Migration, Turku, Finland.

1975-76:100-01

Listed Policy on University-Sponsored
Educational Materials; approved.

1975-76:101-07

Members listed.

1976-77:2

Reported on relationship of U College to
Senate.

1976-77:4-5

EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON	25
Submitted its annual report, 1975-6.	1976-77:5-6
New members listed.	1976-77:25
Members listed.	1976-77:45
Listed agreement between U's of Minn & Besancon (France) approved; listed agreement between U's of Minn. & Austral (Chile) not approved.	1976-77:51-54
Special committee's listed report submitted to the Senate recommending continuation & revision of U College.	1976-77:54-9
Members listed.	1977-78:7
Submitted its annual report, 1976-77.	1977-78:17

EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

26

Members listed.

1977-78:33

Disbanded the Council on International
Education; established the University
Committee on International Education.

1977-78:35

1978-9 members listed.

1977-78:58

Members listed.

1978-79:2

Approved listed amendment to Article 6
sec. 6.3 of the U College constitution,
which is listed.

1978-79:4-9

Submitted its annual report, 1977-78.

1978-79:17-18

New member listed.

1978-79:81

EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

27

Authorized development of a new course-teacher evaluation guide in fulfillment of 1974 Senate Policy on the Eval. of Univ.

Teaching recommendations; approved. 1978-79:81-82

Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1979-80.

1978-79:102

Recommends approval of full program status for the University Without Walls Program; approved.

1978-79:104

Overview of the Report of the Study Group on University Outreach re policy recommendations & issues concerning Univ. Outreach.

1978-79:104-108

(continue)


Educational Policy Committee submitted its annual report for 1978-79. 1978-79:152,153

Subcommittee on the Outreach Report outlines issues related to its review of the Report of the Study Group on Outreach & this committee's report on University outreach. 1979-80:7-8

Additional members listed for 1979-80. 1979-80:19

Summarizes its reactions to the report of the University Committee on the Handicapped re: accessibility of U programs. 1979-80:42-43

(continue)




Reports on status of the Student Course Information Project and its evaluative questionnaires, the Course Information Profile (CIP) & the Course Opinion Profile (COP). 1979-80:43-44

Faculty members & chairperson listed for 1980-81. 1970-80:66

Proposed that the Senate approve the recommendation of the Outreach Report re faculty workload following the completion of an administrative study, approved 1979-80:76

(continue)



EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

Submitted its 1979-80 annual report.

1979-80:88-89

Additional members listed 1980-81.

1980-81:2

Committee members listed.

1980-81:51

Annual report for 1980-81.

1980-81:62-63

Additional member listed.

1981-82:1

Approves operational proposals and recommendations on faculty workload as outlined in Outreach report; results of study group on Outreach survey; details.

1981-81:3-6

(cont.)

Patent income sharing plan tables revised in research committee's amendment to patent policy; old and new tables included; details.

1981-82:45-46

1981-82:55

Members listed.

Comm. to assume policy-making functions of comm. on liberal education and academic vice-pres. to make administrative decisions; details.

1981-82:57-58


1981-82:58-59

Annual report submitted.

Members listed.

1982-83:1:1

(continued)



EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

32

Includes report on discussion on relation of N to the GPA, and possibility of reinstating the F. Joint committee report found here.

1982-83:21

Members listed.

1982-83:71

Annual report for 1983-84 submitted; summary of activities including action on calculation of grade point averages, designation of no credit grade and evaluation of instruction; details.

1984-85:16-18

Annual report for 1984-85 submitted.

1985-86:9-10

Discussion of draft report presented by Special Committee on Unified and Increased Preparation Standards for students entering Twin Cities,

(cont'd.)

EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

33

Morris and Duluth colleges to pursue bachelors degrees.

1985-86:32-33

Motion introduced to approve porposal to revise formula for distribution of indirect cost recovery monies; details; approved.

1985-86:71

Motion presented to designate with an asterisk and foortnote in appropriate college catalogs any faculty member who has received the Horace T. Morse-Amoco Foundation Award for Outstanding Contributions to Undergraduate Education; approved.

1986-87:7

EDUCATIONAL POLICY, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

34

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted; summary of activities including issues closely related to Commitment to Focus.

1986-87:11-13

Motion introduced to approve endorsement of the establishment and maintenance of programs to expand and coordinate recruitment and retention of minority students and faculty as specified in the recommendations of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in Support of Commitment to Focus; approved.

1986-87:69-70

Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.

1986-87:75-76

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted.

1988-89:12

Annual report for 1988-89 submitted; summary of major activities for the year.

1988-89:83-84

1989-90 agenda items reported.

1989-90:34

Motion introduced by Consultative Committee to amend Senate bylaws to add the chair of the Educational Policy Committee to the membership of the Senate Consultative Committee as an exofficio, non-voting member and to delete that chair from the exofficio membership of the Finance and Planning Committee; approved.

1989-90:55-56

Information, statement on uniform undergraduate tuition presented.

1989-90:60-62

Presents proposal for regular review of all academic units.

1989-90:80-81

Motion introduced to approve resolution that extracurricular not be scheduled during Study Day or Finals Week; approved.

1990-91:4

Motion introduced to approve proposal, drafted by the Committee, for the review of undergraduate programs; details; approved.

1990-91:39-41

Statement of support for restructuring and reallocation plan received from Senate Committee on Educational Policy.

1990-91:41-43

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE

E. G. Williamson reports on the results of a study of a selected group of Seniors and the University's four-year influence on each.

1938-39:38-39

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

See

TELEVISION

EDWARDS, MARCIA 1901-1984.
Died Oct. 28, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:21-22

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE,
COMMITTEE TO STUDY

Sub-committee of the Education Committee;
chairman listed.

1952-53:66

EFFICIENCY-IN-GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

Policy determined re Efficiency-In-Govern-
ment Commission to be prepared for state of
Minnesota.

1949-50:49

Completed report exhibited.

1950-51:12

EGGERS, HENRY C. T., 1893-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:34

EHLERS, HENRY H.

To replace Raymond Darland on Faculty
Consultative Committee.

1953-54:37

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.

President Dwight Eisenhower, of Columbia University invites U. of Minn. to join in celebrating its 200th anniversary.

1950-51:11-12

EIBNER, MARIE FRANCIS 1905-1983
Died Dec. 1, 1983; necrology.

1983-84:40

ELECTRICAL RECORDING

Committee appointed to study problem of electrical recording of class lectures. 1953-54:21-22

Administrative Comm. appointed committee lists conditions under which class lectures may be recorded. Referred back to comm. 1953-54:38

Report re committee's decision on recording classroom lectures. 1953-54:40

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

To be closed.

1964-65:77

ELIGIBILITY

Student athletic eligibility to be determined by the committee on Inter-collegiate athletics.

1912-13:3

Inter-collegiate Athletics Committee asked to formulate regulations re eligibility and excused absences for outside student functions.

1913-14:37

Hardin Craig presents joint report on eligibility regulations.

1914-15:14

College of Agriculture to have separate administration re student eligibility.

1914-15:14

ELIGIBILITY

2.

No student with failures, conditions or incomplete grades to participate in dramatic clubs' public performance.

1914-15:14

Joint Committee of Student Affairs, Finance and Auditing, and Student Publications to help adjust with SLA re eligibility rules.

1915-16:6

Athletics Committee recommends that Western Inter-collegiate Conference delegate from the University vote for retention of amateur test of eligibility for inter-collegiate athletics. Approved.

1915-16:27

ELIGIBILITY

3.

Administrative Committee proposes that no student with any condition or failure can be eligible. Approved.

1915-16:29

Chairman Paige of Inter-Collegiate Athletics Committee presents recommendations of one day open football practice per week; baseball be discontinued as inter-collegiate sport and candidates for teams certify in own institutions. Approved.

1915-16:32

Resolutions of joint committee re eligibility of U. Weeks students.

1915-16:39

ELIGIBILITY

4.

Eligibility rules for University Weeks listed.

1916-17:17

War Department rating to have no effect on athletic eligibility.

1918-19:14

Administrative Committee agrees with Student Affairs Dean re ineligibility of glee club members to appear in public for Extension Division.

1919-20:17

Ruling re athletic participation.

1923-24:26

Revised eligibility rules listed.

1924-25:9-11

Restatement of eligibility rules.

1926-27:25-6

Eligibility statement issued.

1929-30:13

ELIGIBILITY

5.

Resolution passed by Intercollegiate Conference re eligibility adopted by Senate. 1929-30:24


Conference recommendation re eligibility discussed. 1930-31:13

Voted that 12 credit hours be considered a normal academic load. Student participation conditions listed. 1930-31:17

Mr. Crisler issues a standardized list of eligibility requirements and a clarification of conference regulations. 1931-32:8


ELIGIBILITY

6.

- Two eligibility rules submitted by Western Intercollegiate Conference ratified. 1931-32:11
- Approval of Conference decision re student eligibility with new coach if previously under same coach in his former college. 1932-33:7
- Rule re scholarship recipients and athletic eligibility. 1932-33:9-10
- Rule re eligibility and delinquencies in study. 1932-33:10
- Revision of senate athletic rules re eligibility at conference suggestion. 1932-33:30-31
- 

ELIGIBILITY

7.

- Conference recommendation confirmed. 1937-38:9-10
- Approved an amendment to Conference Regulation re participation in varsity intercollegiate athletics. 1938-39:8
- Causes and results of probation given. 1938-39:16
- Conference regulations approved re junior college status and eligibility. 1938-39:21-22
- Intercollegiate Conference revision read re eligibility of students delinquent in studies. 1941-42:25
- Extensive resolution re the status of intercollegiate athletics and eligibility for the duration of the war. 1943-44:17
- 

ELIGIBILITY

8.

Revisions by Western Conference re athletic recruiting, eligibility, administration, and penalties reported and approved.

1948-49:20-22

Senate rejects amendment to Conference Eligibility Rule 6.

1948-49:39-40

Conference adopted Eligibility Rule 6 amendment which University had rejected. Senate decides to accede to the regulations.

1948-49:69

For 1951-52 the one-year athletic residence rule is suspended due to decreased enrollment.

1950-51:72

ELIGIBILITY

9.

Western Conference adopts American Council of Education amendment to Rule of Eligibility.

1951-52:64

Western Conference to enforce law requiring each Conference institution to file with Commissioner, copies of an athletes entrance credentials and certification of eligibility.

1951-52:64

One-year rule permitting freshmen competition in athletic activities not renewed.

1951-52:64

ELIGIBILITY

10.

Approval of recommendation re a specific scholastic standard to determine extra-curricular participation. 1952-53:50

Proposed by-law for Intercollegiate Athletics Committee re Eligibility and duties of Director adopted. 1953-54:17

Eligibility rule changes listed. 1953-54:27-29

Western Conference amended two eligibility rules which Senate approved. 1956-57:15-16

Recommendation re changes of Eligibility Rules 3, 5, and 7 of Big Ten Conf. approved. 1957-58:60-61

ELIGIBILITY

11.

Eligibility rule number 7 of intercollegiate conference re financial assistance amended, 1957-58:81

Objection filed to amendment to Eligibility rule number 7, section 7, of intercollegiate conference re tenders sent for financial assistance. 1957-58:81

Recommendations re change of Eligibility Rules. 1958-59:46-47

Eligibility rules 5 and 7 amended and approved. 1958-59:65-66

Eligibility rule 4 amended. 1959-60:11

Approval of eligibility of transfer students. 1959-60:34

ELIGIBILITY

12.

Conference action re White Resolution reported.

1959-60:61-62

Information re changes in conference rules of eligibility and conference action pertaining to participation in the Rose Bowl.

1961-62:57-58

Grade point standards re eligibility for intercollegiate athletics.

1961-62:147-9

Section 5 of Rule 3 re rules of eligibility amended under the White Resolution.

1963-64:104

(continued)

ELIGIBILITY

13.

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee approved that proposed Section 7 re open competition of Eligibility Rule 10 be rejected.

1964-65:67-68

Amendment of Eligibility Rule 3 re quantitative & qualitative scholastic progress approved by Intercollegiate Athletics Committee

1964-65:85-86

(continued)

ELIGIBILITY

14.

Reaffirmation of Eligibility Rule 10 re approval of "open competition" by sports federation accepted.

1964-65:86

Amendment of Rule 8, Section 2 re eligibility in connection with student participation in football & basketball approved.

1965-66:12-13

(continued)



ELIGIBILITY

15.

Report by Inter-Collegiate Athletics Comm. re limited intercollegiate competition for freshmen; suggested & approved that minutes show request for review of intercollegiate competition among freshmen after 2 years.

1966-67:88-91

Report by Intercollegiate Athletics Comm. re deletion of Eligibility Rule I, Section 4 (b) pertaining to certain courses approved; deletion of Eligibility Rule 2, Section 5 re transfer students reported for information.

1967-68:12-13

(continued)

ELIGIBILITY

16.

Action by Intercollegiate Athletics Comm.
re deletion of Section 4(b) from Eligibility
Rule I became effective.

1967-68:54-57

Rules amended in Conference Legislation
under White Resolution permitting freshmen
to compete in varsity sports other than
basketball & football providing certain
scholastic levels were achieved.

1968-69:91-92

Continued



ELIGIBILITY

17.

Amendment proposed to Art. III, Sec. 4c of the Constitution re the eligibility for election of Extension students.

1973-74:80-81

Art. III, sec. 4c of Constitution amended re the eligibility of Extension students for election to the Senate.

1973-74:101

ELLIOTT, RICHARD M
Necrology.

1887-1969

1969-70:31-32

ELY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited for one year.

1923-24:8

Accredited for two years work.

1925-26:7

EMERGENCIES ON CAMPUS

SEE

CAMPUS EMERGENCIES

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT

Application pending for funds.

1971-72:7

EMERITI, ORGANIZATION FOR

Honors Committee discussed desirability
of University's joining organization for
Emeriti Employment.

1962-63:107

EMERITUS STATUS

Committee appointed to study the matter of rank in emeritus status.

1946-47:13

Report and recommendation that emeritus status be given to all retiring faculty members.

1946-47:36-37

EMERITUS STATUS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON

Report and recommendation that emeritus status be given to all retiring faculty members.

1946-47:36-37

EMMET, JOHN LESTER, 1903-1974
Necrology.

1974-75:35

EMMONS, WILLIAM HARVEY, 1876-1948.

Necrology

1948-49:42

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Proposed that the Senate endorse an employee assistance program; defeated.

1980-81:9-10

Faculty Affairs Committee re-proposed that the Senate endorse an employee assistance program; defeated.

1980-81:27-29

Concept of program involves diagnostic and referral service on basis of anonymous confidentiality; details.

1980-81:28

Faculty Affairs Committee introduced motion to approve the creation of an employee assistance program for faculty and academic staff; details; approved.

1987-88:81-83


EMPLOYMENT

Modification of employment dating
method. 1922-23:14

Approval of admission and employment of
Japanese-Americans subject to Provost
Marshall's approval. 1943-44:28

Persons not of United States citizenship
who seek University employment to be referred
to foreign student adviser for help. 1948-49:13

Job recruitment procedures involving
contact with U. students discussed. 1964-65:75

 (continued)

EMPLOYMENT

2.

No rule against reemployment of eligible former staff members.

1965-66:46

Memorandum distributed re aims of the Equal Employment Opportunity Task Force.

1968-69:134

Attention called to the statement by Equal Employment Opportunity Task Force made in March 1969: which is still in force.

1969-70:50

HEW requests U's plans for employment of more minorities.

1970-71:2

EMPLOYMENT

3.

Library Committee resolution re
hiring of James McConnell, approved.

1970-71:45

EMPLOYMENT, STUDENTS'

See

STUDENTS: SELF SUPPORT

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

Majority of the departments oppose the
four-quarter system.

1912-13:8

Suggestions for the improvement of
faculty meetings.

1915-16:16-7

ENGINEERING MAGAZINE

In debt, but working it off.

1914-15:14-5

ENGLEHARDT, FRED

Chairman of Curriculum Committee.

193C-31:44

ENGLISH

Amendment of admission requirement as listed in General Information Bulletin.

1914-15:10

Extensive report and recommendations re use of English by students given and approved.

1936-37:14-6

ENROLLMENT

Discussion re rumor about eliminating poorer students to relieve congestion. 1919-20:7-8

College percentages of freshman enrollment listed. 1920-21:34

Probable University enrollment after the war discussed. 1943-44:9

Extensive report re post-war enrollment and its possible effects re housing, staff, salary, and curriculum. 1943-44:10-1

Spring quarter enrollment report distributed. 1943-44:5 7

ENROLLMENT

2.

Report re growth of secondary school enrollment and resulting future problems. 1943-44:57

Enrollment figures given for fall 1943-44. 1944-45:38

Extensive report and recommendation stating that if enrollment restriction is a necessity, it should be applied to the freshman level and spring quarter of 1946. 1945-46:39-40

President Morrill gives remarks of appreciation and encouragement to faculty re the present overflow of students. 1946-47:9

ENROLLMENT

3.

- Predicted increased enrollment discussed and plan of joint registration and credit transfer with teachers' colleges discussed. 1946-47:13-14
- Enrollment trend discussed. 1946-47:34
- Report and recommendations to improve R.O.T.C. enrollment. 1949-50:42-48
- President announces a small committee to solve problem of present enrollment expansion, cooperating with American Council on Education. 1950-51:11
- President relates facts re college enrollment throughout the state. 1955-56:11-12

ENROLLMENT

4.

- Motion adopted re means of studying predicted enrollment increase. 1955-56:54
- Report and statistical tables re enrollment outlook accepted. 1956-57:29-40
- Sub-comm. presents report re the implications of increased enrollment due to University admission policy. 1956-57:48-50
- Discussion of relationship of finances and lower attendance. 1957-58:11
- Report of West River Advisory Comm., recommendation of Dean's Advisory Comm. of S.L.A., and resolution adopted. 1957-58:45-55

ENROLLMENT

5.

- Budget deficit due to decreased enrollment discussed. 1959-60:23
- Study of former students who left before attaining degree discussed. 1959-60:57-58
- Winter quarter enrollment discussed. 1959-60:58
- 1960-61 budget reported; based on assumed 1960 enrollment. 1959-60:59
- Discussion of enrollment increases and scheduling problems faced. Deadlines for applications and admission to be set. 1961-62:10

ENROLLMENT

6.

High ability, academic competence,
and magnitude of fall 1963 student
body discussed. 1963-64:38

Student attendance for Fall quarter 1964
based on summer enrollment. 1964-65:11

Proposed effects of New G.I. Bill on
enrollment discussed. 1966-67:11

Discussion by Admin. Comm. of problems
re estimation of student population; &
national enrollment trends. 1966-67:104

● (continued)

ENROLLMENT

7.

Article re policy to be followed in planning admissions & composition of undergraduate student body & discussion of policy of planned undergraduate enrollment growth of Twin Cities Campus.

1967-68:66-72

Graph of Summer Session enrollment, 1964-75.

1975-76:118-22

Resources & Planning Comm. will study policy issues involved in enrollment trends.

1976-77:32

Summer Session Advisory Committee's annual report includes 1976 SS statistics.

1976-77:71-2

ENROLLMENT AND ADMISSIONS SUB-COMMITTEE

Extensive report and recommendations stating that if enrollment restriction is a necessity, it should be applied to the freshman level and spring quarter of 1946. 1945-46:39-40

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

See

ADMISSION

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

Committee on Senate Committees presented motion that either a faculty member or civil service staff member of this department serve on the University Committee on Animal Care; approved.

1979-80:21

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Memorandum distributed re aims of the task force.

1968-69:134

Attention called to the statement made in March 1969 which is still in force.

1969-70:50

New handbook is out; departments should submit their plans for equal employment.

1970-71:65

Discussed plans for following affirmative action program.

1971-72:88

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

2.

Guidelines presented to administrative committee on equal opportunity for student women; action deferred pending policy for students generally.

1972-73:52

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR FACULTY AND
STUDENT WOMEN, SUBCOMMITTEE ON

SEE

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FOR WOMEN
COMMITTEE.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FOR WOMEN COMMITTEE.

Faculty Affairs Committee adopts and reports
this committee's listed guidelines. 1970-71:74-76

Consultative Committee proposed
revision in Senate Handbook to include
Equal Employment Opportunity for
Women Committee; approved after listed
additions.

1980-81:8

Members listed.

1980-81:25

Committee members listed.

1980-81:52

Annual report for 1980-81 submitted. 1981-82:15-16

(cont.)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FOR WOMEN COMMITTEE.

2

Members listed.

1981-82:56

1981-83 annual report submitted, highlights issues discussed i.e. consent decree, and Univ. policies with negative impacts for women; details.

1982-83:57-58

Members listed.

1982-83:71

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted.

1985-86:76

Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.

1986-87:79

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted; summary of activities include formation of an Advisory Committee on Women (ACW), Rajender Consent Decree: proposed changes and extension and women in the presidential search.

1988-89:12-14

EQUIPMENT

Recommendations re sharing and duplicating of general equipment of all University departments.

1915-16:13-4

Duplicate or excess equipment is to be listed with University storekeeper for exchange or transfer for credit.

1915-16:14

ERDMAN, ARTHUR

Elected to a 1-year term on the Senate Committee
on Committees.

1987-88:69

ERDMANN, CHARLES ANDREW, 1866-1941.

Necrology

1940-41:45-46

ERICKSON, THEODORE A

,

1871-1963

Necrology.

1962-63:85-86

ERIKSON, HENRY A. 1869-1957

Chairman of Scientific Apparatus
Committee.

1921-22:8

Chairman of Necrology Committee.

1937-38:30

Necrology

1957-58:41-2

EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY RELIEF COMMITTEE

Members listed.

1920-21:20

Roy G. Blakey, chairman.

1920-21:20

Preliminary fund report.

1920-21:22

EUSTERMAN, GEORGE BYSSHE, 1882-1966.

Necrology.

1966-67:37-38

EUSTIS, WARREN P , 1928-1988.

Died September 22, 1988; necrology.

1988-89:20

EVALUATION

Committee on Educ. Policy authorized development of a new course-teacher evaluation guide in fulfillment of 1974 Senate Policy on the Eval. of University Teaching recommendations; approved.

1978-79:81-2

Educational Policy Committee reports on status of the Student Course Information & its evaluative questionnaires, the Course Information Profile (CIP) & the Course Opinion Profile (COP).

1979-80:43-44

(cont.)

EVALUATION

2

Discussion re the evaluation of teaching
in light of the dissolution of the Measure-
ment Services Center.

1981-82:59

EVALUATION OF OUTCOMES OF INSTRUCTION, COMMITTEE ON

Sub-committee of Education committee;
chairman listed.

1952-53:66

EVANS, GERALD TAYLOR 1900-1983

Died April 29, 1983; necrology.

1983-84:21-22

EVELETH JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited as Junior College for two
years work.

1920-21:33

Accredited for two years work.

1923-24:8

EXAMINATIONS

Education committee specifies uniform dates for condition examinations. 1913-14:30

Students participating in U. Weeks allowed to take special exams without charge. 1913-14:37

Students participating in U. Weeks excused from finals if grades are up. 1915-16:39

Education Committee opposed to adoption of Ag. final exam setup. Reasons listed. 1916-17:14-15

Freshmen not excused from final exam for U. weeks but given incompletes. 1916-17:17

EXAMINATIONS

2.

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| Conditions exams to have right of way over usual class work. | 1916-17:17 |
| Modification of permanent record arrangement. | 1918-19:6-7 |
| Regulations re final exam of first quarter. | 1918-19:7 |
| Class reports to be filed in the registrar's office. | 1918-19:7 |
| Dates listed for condition examinations. | 1918-19:12 |

EXAMINATIONS

3.

Final exams to be held during last recitation period of the quarter.	1918-19:15
Fall final examination schedule listed.	1919-20:14
Schedule listed for final exams.	1919-20:19
Provisions for condition examinations listed.	1919-20:19
Suggestions re comprehensive exams.	1920-21:6
Education Committee recommendations re senior final examinations.	1920-21:6

EXAMINATIONS

4.

- Reconsideration of retroactive features of regulation prescribing exams for all seniors. 1920-21:22
- Amendment of fee regulation for condition examinations. 1920-21:29-3
- Schedule of condition exams and entrance exams to be omitted from annual register. 1930-21:30
- Condition examination schedule. 1921-22:25
- Regulations re senior final examinations. 1923-24:27
- Methods and procedure for graduation discussed. 1924-25:16

EXAMINATIONS

5.

- Request by Achievement Test Research Committee for cooperation in furnishing final examination copies for analysis. 1924-25:19
- Admission by certificate and by examination discussed. 1926-27:20-1
- Restatement of Entrance requirements approved. 1926-27:29-32
- Special committee authorized by Senate to study procedure of handling examination questions and mimeographing processes. 1930-31:25
- Final examination period extended from four to six days. 1930-31:29

EXAMINATIONS

- Provision of 1924 re the occurrence of final examinations repealed. 1930-31:34
- Provision re examination period to be selected by each college repealed. 1930-31:34
- Provision of 1919 re students absent from condition examinations repealed. 1930-31:34
- No examination to be scheduled during the Commencement exercise period. 1930-31:37-8
- Report and recommendations re typing, mimeographing, and handling of examination questions. 1931-32:14-16

EXAMINATIONS

7.

Final Examination period to be extended one day. 1931-32:22

Negative vote re the separation of Commencement and examination dates as presented by Mortar Board. 1932-33:6

Resolution from school of Business Administration requesting a study of Senior Examination requirements. 1932-33:15-16

Approval and list of recommendations re scheduling of final examinations and Commencement. 1932-33:30

EXAMINATIONS

8.

Committee authorized to discuss a substitute for the State High School Examinations. 1937-38:15

Admission on examination regulation restated. 1942-43:14

Admission by examination discussed with high school principals and approved. 1942-43:18

President to appoint a committee to investigate problems with and control of examination conduct. 1943-44:56

1946-47 calendar approved with colleges making individual arrangements for examinations' study periods and with IT registration dates amended. 1945-46:21-24

EXAMINATIONS

9.

Final examination schedule, lasting 6 days and for all colleges, approved. 1946-47:34

Approval of recommendation to have examination schedule spring quarter begin on Saturday and end on Friday in order to have Commencement on Saturday. 1947-48:35-36

Cheating in final examinations discussed. 1950-51:12

Report and discussion re Study Day (break) before final exam. 1955-56:33

Procedure for special examinations given for proficiency and/or to earn credit explained and adopted. 1957-58:62-63

EXAMINATIONS

10.

Changes in final examination schedule,
Spring Quarter 1963 in Lower Division

I. T. mathematics courses proposed.

1963-64:12

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee
reaffirmed its policy re play offs during
examination periods.

1963-64:80

Report re current study of University-
wide examination practices by Committee on
Institutional Research; survey form being
distributed to faculty.

1965-66:34-35

(continued)

EXAMINATIONS' QUESTIONS SPECIAL COMMITTEE

**Report and recommendations re typing,
mimeographing, and handling of examination
questions.**

1931-32:14-16

EXCHANGE PROFESSORSHIPS

Education Committee resolutions re exchange professorships approved.

1915-16:37-8

Committee on Relation of the U. to Other Educational Institutions suggests plan to have junior colleges instructors teach part-time at the U.

1916-17:17

Institute of International Education plan for exchange of professors.

1920-21:14

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

SEE

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.

EXCHANGE STUDENTS

Discussion of student exchange with Durham University, England, referred to Board of Regents.

1943-44:57

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Asked to cooperate with the University re
rules about dances.

1923-24:30

EXPANSION

- Appointed committee studies and discusses Long-Range Building needs. 1955-56:47-48
- Progress report re study of basic policy involved in future University expansion. 1955-56:66-69
- Report and statistical tables re enrollment outlook accepted. 1956-57:29-40
- Committee, headed by Vice-President Willey, appointed to study West River expansion. 1957-58:12
- Report accepted re plan for campus development. 1957-58:57-58

● (continued)

EXPANSION

2.

Discussion of current building space situation with the fall quarter 1964 class schedule.

1964-65:11-12

EXPULSION

See

DISCIPLINE

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY
COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.

1969-70:6

Additional members and deletions
listed.

1969-70:50

Faculty members listed.

1969-70:70

Presents informational statement
of Adult education goals for the
University, accepted.

1969-70:179-180

Additional members and deletions
listed.

1970-71:5

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY 2
COMMITTEE ON

Additional members and deletions
listed. 1970-71:41

Educational policy committee proposal
for formation of an Administrative
Coordinating Council for Continuing
Education and Community programs, text,
approved. 1970-71:47-50

Members listed. 1970-71:68

Annual report. 1970-71:91-92

Change in membership listed. 1971-72:8

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY

COMMITTEE ON	3
Report on year's activities.	1971-72:136
Members listed.	1972-73:2
Student members listed.	1972-73:95
Submitted its annual report, 1972-3.	1972-73:139-40
Members listed.	1973-74:17
New members listed.	1973-74:77
Members listed.	1973-74:81
Members listed.	1973-74:138
Members listed.	1974-75:61
1974-75 annual report discussed Turnbull	
Report of 1964; members listed.	1974-75:72-74

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

	4.
Student members listed.	1974-75:119
Members listed.	1975-76:1
Members listed.	1975-76:99
Submitted its annual report, 1975-76.	1975-76:123-4
Members listed.	1976-77:2
Members listed.	1976-77:45
Submitted its 1976-77 annual report.	1976-77:76-77
Members listed.	1977-78:7
1978-9 members listed.	1977-78:58
Submitted its annual report, 1977-78.	1977-78:91-2
Members listed.	1978-79:1
Submitted 1978-79 annual report.	1978-79:121

(continue)

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

5

New member listed.

1978-79:37

Faculty members and chairperson listed

for 1979-80.

1978-79:101

Additional members listed for 1979-80.

1979-80:19

Faculty members & chairperson listed
for 1980-81.

1979-80:65

Submitted its 1979-80 annual report.

1979-80:86

Additional members listed for 1980-81.

1980-81:2

Submitted its 1979-80 Annual Report.

1980-81:18

Additional student members listed.

1980-81:25

Committee members listed.

1980-81:51

(con't)

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

6

Additional members listed.	1981-82:1:2
Annual report for 1980-81 submitted.	1981-82:17
Members listed.	1981-82:55
Members listed.	1982-83:1:2
Alumni member named.	1982-83:2
Submitted annual rpt. for 1981-82.	1982-83:59
Members listed.	1982-83:71
Annual report for 1984-85 submitted.	1984-85:73
Annual report for 1986-87 submitted; discussion of an all-University informational telephone "hotline".	1986-87:13-14

EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

- Annual report for 1986-87 submitted. 1987-88:8
- Annual report for 1987-88 submitted. 1988-89:14
- Annual report for 1988-89 submitted; Committee
to be abolished under Senate committee restructuring
plan. 1988-89:84

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

- Members of that division given academic rank. 1913-14:37
- Division to submit complete list of students to participate in U. Weeks. 1915-16:39
- Education Committee to prepare a statement re relation of Extension Dept. to U. 1916-17:14
- Education Committee feels University Lyceum not a proper University function. Reasons listed. Referred to Senate Committee on U. Extension. 1916-17:14
- To submit list of students they wish for participation in U. weeks. 1916-17:17

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

2.

In non-collegiate activities responsible to Board of Regents.

1917-18:7

Definition of relation of the Extension Division to the University.

1917-18:7-8

Statement of Extension Division's relationship to other University units.

1919-20:11-2

Authorized to give preparatory work by correspondence.

1919-20:20

Masquers to give play at Pipestone under direction of General Extension Division.

1919-20:22

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

3.

Pay scale listed for Extension
instructors.

1919-20:26

Student fees to be raised for extension
courses.

1919-20:26

Extension course credit applicable to
bachelor's degree.

1923-24:16

Request for interpretation of the ruling
re credit for extension courses.

1923-24:25-6

Ratification of request that full-time
faculty members not teach more than two
extension classes a week.

1926-27:21

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

4.

Approval of the suggestion that Business and Engineering certificates in Extension Division be given at June Commencement.

1926-27:26

Education committee requested to study the residence requirement regulation re extension students.

1930-31:44

Senate rule re credit for class work in Extension Division is amended.

1931-32:24

University Extension Committee ceases to Function.

1932-33:22

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

5.

Physical examination requirement extended to apply to new students enrolling for 5 or more credits. Not to apply to Summer Session or Extension students. 1945-46:38

By-law Article III, re standing committee representing U. Gen'l. Ext. - adopted. 1958-59:48

Deans asked to aid appraisal of candidates for Extension Division staff. 1959-60:25

To have the same holidays as the University as a whole for 1961-62. 1960-61:44

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

6.

Regulations re fulfilment of residence requirements in extension courses.

1961-62:150

Proposed Co-Ordinating Council for Extension Services in Minnesota and statement on University's role in Extension activities.

1961-62:150-1

Dean Nolte to retire; E.W. Ziebarth endorsed as head of this department in addition to Summer Session.

1962-63:56

To be placed under the direction of a single administrator in Office of Vice President for Academic Administration.

1966-67:20-21

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

7.

Consultative committee recommends change in funding of extension department.

1971-72:74

Business and Rules Committee proposed amending Art. III, Sec. 4c of the Constitution re the eligibility for election of Extension students.

1973-74:80-81

Art. III, sec. 4c of Constitution amended re the eligibility of Extension students for election to the Senate.

1973-74:101

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

8

Listed Resolution on Cable Television
approved.

1974-75:120

FACULTY

- Summary of dept. reactions to questions re relations within departments. 1915-16:10-1
- Majority in favor of select group of graduating students evaluating efficiency of teaching in various courses. Suggestions re the idea. Objections listed. 1915-16:23-4
- Principles re definite plan for the promotion of younger men on faculty. 1915-16:26
- Standards of teaching, productive scholarship, administrative work and public service to be considered in promotion and salary increases. 1915-16:26-7

FACULTY

2.

Administrative Committee votes that Sabbatic leave be maintained and regulations be drawn up.

1915-16:28-9

Special senate meeting to consider proposal re insurance and annuities.

1915-16:34

Education Committee resolutions re exchange professorships approved.

1915-16:37-8

Recommendations re expenses for faculty members attending meetings of learned societies not approved.

1915-16:38

FACULTY

3.

Student Publications Committee recommends faculty sign communication to student publications.

1915-16:47

Education Committee recommendation re faculty services outside University work.

1917-18:15-6

U. flag to be at half mast for any faculty member's death.

1918-19:5

Notice of special faculty meeting.

1918-19:7

To appear in academic costume at State Day convocation.

1919-20:13-4

FACULTY

4.

Statement of morale, living conditions, etc., at University due to lack of adequate funds for faculty.

1919-20:21-2

Meeting re Foolsap article concerning academic freedom.

1919-20:23

Appoints committee to investigate faculty opinions re academic freedom.

1919-20:23

Pay scale listed for Extension instructors.

1919-20:26

FACULTY

5.

Administrative Committee suggestion for better communication between Registrar's office, college and school faculties. 1920-21:11

Faculty to be exempted one out of three years from committee service. 1920-21:34

Annual census of distribution of university services to be taken by the Dean of Administration. 1923-24:16

Report re registration of University Teaching Staff. 1923-24:23-4


No pension plan seems feasible. 1924-25:17

FACULTY

6.

- Resolution of Regents re revision of policy for Class A members of the staff. 1926-27:6-7
- Approval of recommendations re the publication, distribution, and price of instituting a faculty bulletin. 1926-27:18-9
- Ratification of request that full-time faculty members not teach more than two extension classes a week. 1926-27:21
- Redefinition of Class A and B faculty status. 1927-28:23-24
- Report re time and salary for faculty leave of absence in lieu of summer session salary. 1927-28:24

FACULTY

- Time of salary payment changed. 1927-28:24-25 7.
- Senate members required to attend Commencement unless excused. 1927-28:25
- Report re use of titles in the bulletins. 1927-28:28
- University Hospital facilities available to staff members. 1928-29:7
- Recommendations re Health Service facilities for University Faculty and employees' use. 1930-31:10-11
- A resolution by the Senate to the Regents and President expressing thanks for benefits extended to the faculty. 1930-31:27
- 

FA C U L T Y

8.

Regulations re group insurance for staff members on leave.

1931-32:7

Approval of summer hours-8:00-4:30 for University offices.

1931-32:22-3

Convocation honoring staff members of 30 years or more service. Members listed.

1933-34:13-14

Faculty dinner held in Union with the President outlining University needs and legislative program.

1933-34:14

Report re purchase with University funds and distribution of reprints of papers published by staff members.

1934-35:9

FACULTY

9.

President awards each retiring member an engrossed certificate of his University record.

1936-37:14

Retiring faculty listed.

1937-38:14-15

Action deferred re the creation of a Judicial Committee for the purpose of dismissing staff members due to misconduct.

1937-38:21-22

30-year-service convocation held honoring staff members serving 30 years or more.

1939-40:11

Approved list of stipulations re the University policy of tutoring by staff members.

1940-41:14

FACULTY

10.

Senate recommends that academic staff members be given physical examinations. 1940-41:35

Three men of faculty appointed marshalls to dress appropriately and assist in academic processions. 1941-42:12

\$4.00 is limit given to faculty members for physical examination outside of University Health Service. 1941-42:20

Faculty asked to list supplementary courses, if necessary, that they could teach. 1941-42:25-26

E. M. Kirkpatrick and Dale Yoder to be faculty representatives to All-University Council 1942-43:13

FACULTY

11.

Transportation Committee to handle certification of rationing privileges for staff and employees.

1942-43:16

Athletic staff members in armed forces listed.

1942-43:23

University seeks programs of present staff level in order to use and maintain them, and avoid the sub-collegiate level.

1942-43:41

Summer Session salary and teaching load equal to 1942 except in war training courses where load and salary must meet war contract requirements.

1942-43:42

FACULTY

12.

- Report re number of staff members on leave of absence to serve in armed forces. 1942-43:46-47
- Post-war faculty needs discussed. 1943-44:9
- Extensive report re post-war enrollment and its possible effects re housing, staff, salary, and curriculum. 1943-44:10-13
- Senate passes regulations re Academic tenure and submits to Board of Regents. 1943-44:77-85
- Regulations listed re Academic Tenure at University of Minnesota. William Anderson, Chairman. 1944-45:21-28
- Need stressed for University to offer academic positions to staff members in service. 1944-45:29

FACTULTY

13.

Report of Faculty Committee on Selection of a President show dissatisfaction re the method of the Regents and lack of cooperation between the two designated committees. 1944-45:31-34

Uniform system of reporting teaching loads referred to special committee. 1944-45:38

Revised regulations re Academic tenure policy approved and submitted to Board of Regents. 1944-45:46-52

Board of Regents approve plan of academic tenure. 1944-45:58

FACULTY

14.

Recommendations re recruitment of faculty personnel, their qualifications, and salaries.

1944-45:59-61

President Coffey to write American Council of Education suggestion re drafting, use, and release of key faculty men in armed forces.

1945-46:9

Tenure Committee established by the president to determine procedures for Regulations re academic tenure. Members listed.

1945-46:10

Tenure Committee gives report re interpretations and establishment of regulations for academic tenure.

1945-46:10

FACULTY

15.

Committee appointed and listed to study housing for faculty and nonacademic staff members.

1945-46:21

Budget allotment of \$6,000. to finance subsidizing of staff members for summer research and writing. Committee listed which will formulate plan.

1945-46:25

Recruitment of faculty by Army has been modified.

1945-46:25

Three faculty members listed who attended University of Chicago conference on institutional cooperation in nuclear research.

1945-46:25

FACULTY

16.

Various housing solutions for veterans and faculty presented and discussed. 1945-46:25


Sabbatical furlough policy discussed and referred to appointed committee. 1945-46:26

Army and Navy officers holding University appointments to be classified as non-regular faculty members. 1945-46:26

Business and Rules Committee recommends establishing a special committee to determine whether a position is academic or civil service status. To work with Civil Service Committee. 1945-46:35

FACULTY

17.

- Members of new special committee re academic or civil service positions listed. 1945-46:35
- Tenure report and recommendations presented. 1945-46:35-36
- Sub-committee appointed to study sabbatical leaves presents interpretations. 1945-46:37
- Recommendation re tenure status of professors whos appointments call for less than 100% time. 1945-46:44-45
- President Morrill indicates that the administration is "crowding every cent available into academic salaries". 1946-47:11
- 

FACULTY

18.

For 1946-47 certain existing University housing facilities will be open to staff members.

1946-47:12

New faculty appointees to receive a copy of Tenure Regulations.

1946-47:12

Committee appointed to study the matter of rank in emeritus status.

1946-47:13

Report re interpretation of tenure rights approved.

1946-47:15-16

Acceptance of a faculty housing survey and recommendation to engage a person full time for operating and advising a special housing department.

1946-47:25-28

FACULTY

19

Report and recommendation that emeritus status be given to all retiring faculty members.

1946-47:36-37

Extensive report and discussion re the status of academic and civil service employees. Recommendations made and report tabled.

1946-47:46-54

Request for complete data on resignations and terminations.

1947-48:11

Approved collecting information on former Army reserve officers on University staff.

1947-48:11

FACULTY

20.

Amendment to Tenure regulations provides for inclusion of instructors at Duluth Branch.

1947-48:13

Discussion of University regulation re every academic staff member passing a physical examination.

1947-48:38

Policy re leaves of absence for Government Service outlined by President and Administrative Committee.

1947-48:47-48

U.S. Office of Education requests University faculty to take part in educational study.

1947-48:49

FACULTY

21.

Request that all data re awards and citations to staff members be recorded in President's Office. 1948-49:12-13

Proposal of possible revision of Minnesota Chats to give additional recognition to staff accomplishments. 1948-49:13

President authorized to appoint a committee to study Sabbatical leaves and appointments for Research and Writing. 1948-49:28

President asks for prompt report re record of staff services and honors. 1948-49:28

FACULTY

22.

Policy re staff voluntary retirement
accepted. 1948-49:46

Committee appointed to study and draft
code governing outside work and contract
research by faculty. 1948-49:46

Faculty attendance at University ceremonies
urged. 1949-50:13

University Relations Office requests current
information on citations and awards received
by staff members. 1949-50:13

FACULTY

23.

Recommendation approved re the Deans of undergraduate colleges of University discussing academic appointments with Graduate School dean.

1949-50:25-26

Faculty informal exchanges between campus encouraged.

1949-50:26

United States Census Bureau asks for instructors to train census workers.

1949-50:26

Announcement of Biltmore Hotel, New York City, special accommodations for college people.

1949-50:49

FACULTY

24.

- Report of Sub-committee on Relations of
Research to Instructional and other Staff
responsibilities. 1949-50:52
- Report of sub-committee on Evaluation of
outcomes of Instruction. 1949-50:52-53
- Report on Sub-Committee on Faculty Welfare 1949-50:53
- Report of Sub-Comm. on Educational Impli-
cations of Centralized Service. 1949-50:55
- Report of Sub-Comm. on Faculty Promotion
Policies. 1949-50:55-63

FACULTY

25.

Summary sheet of information for prospective staff members to be revised by V. President, Willey. 1950-51:12

Memorandum of discussion of academic appointments with Graduate School Dean needed to accompany individual's record. 1950-51:12

Letter to be sent by Social Service Council to faculty re Campus Chest Drive endorsed. 1950-51:13

Policy re leaves of absence for military service and tenure implications given. 1950-51:30

FACULTY

26.

- Discussion re staff consultantships. 1950-51:30
- Progress Report re Faculty Load Study. 1950-51:33
- Administrative committee endorses A.A.U.
 resolution on rates of pay for staff members
 on government contract research. 1950-51:52-53
- Administrative Comm. approved and transmit-
 ted to regents the policy governing vacation
 allowance for Academic staff on "A" appoint-
 ments. 1950-51:53
- Preliminary report and tabular statement
 re 1950-51 survey of faculty activities. 1950-51:65-72

FACULTY

27.

Discussion of loss of University faculty to government research or other educational institutions.

1951-52:29

University committee asked to assist in forming policy of A.A.U. re additional compensation for faculty members on research programs.

1951-52:29

Report re faculty representation on Administrative Committee.

1951-52:29-32

Budgetary limitations make it important to give early notice to released instructors.

1951-52:32

FACULTY

28.

Each academic appointment calls for complete information sheet for President's file.

1951-52:32

Discussion of proposed discontinuance of "Publications of the Faculties."

1951-52:32

Members listed and progress report of the Tenure Advisory Comm. analysis and re-codification of the Tenure code.

1951-52:36-37

President plans to have a temporary faculty committee to operate in consulting status re 1952-53 Budget.

1951-52:44-45

FACULTY

29.

Tenure Advisory Committee presents its report to Administrative Committee. Approved and sent to Senate.

1951-52:45-46

Background, report, and recommendations of Faculty Participation Committee presented, amended, and accepted.

1951-52:56-61

Report re the 1950-51 Studies of Faculty Activities.

1951-52:61-63

Letter of transmittal and the re-draft of the "Regulations Concerning Academic Tenure" presented, adopted, drafted, and approved.

1951-52:69-78

FACULTY

30.

Resolution of Board of Regents concerning
Academic freedom.

1951-52:76

Board of Regents approve "Regulations
Concerning Faculty Tenure" with additional
motion re the possibility of budget reduction
and retrenchment.

1952-53:14-15

Regulations on faculty tenure revised,
readopted, and copies distributed.

1952-53:19-20

Documented information re new academic
appointees requested quickly and complete.

1952-53:20

FACULTY

31.

Sub-committee to study summer responsibilities of department chairmen on "B" appointments. 1952-53:20

Policy and progress of Ad Hoc Faculty Consultative Committee reported. 1952-53:22-24

Eminent staff members listed in "Who's Who in America". 1952-53:46

President's office to collect information re faculty load, class hours, and course enrollment. 1952-53:63

Directions re how and what to file re new appointees on Academic appointments. 1952-53:63

FACULTY

32.

Discussion re two-year tenure appointments.

1952-53:63

Each faculty to judge procedure for faculty publications list.

1952-53:63-64

Report re Faculty Consultative Comm.'s year activities and statement referring all future communications to the first regularly constituted Faculty Consultative Committee.

1952-53:67-68

Report of American Association of University Professors re faculty-Administration relations.

1953-54:20

FACULTY

33.

- More thorough documentation of appointee's record urged. 1953-54:21
- Recommendation re short-time faculty leaves approved and referred to Regents. 1953-54:77
- Discussion re proposed form for filing of requests for Noncampus Service. 1953-54:77
- Faculty Consultative Comm. gives report re meetings and proposals for past six months. 1953-54:78-80
- New staff members required to complete Physical Examinations by set date. 1954-55:8
- Proposal re faculty parking to be studied by an appointed committee. 1954-55:14-15

FACULTY

34.

Interpretation and revision of rules re
Sabbatical Leave listed and approved pending
Regents' approval. 1954-55:27-29

Travel and Absence of Faculty members
discussed. 1954-55:29


Discussion re staff necessity of physical
examinations. 1954-55:29

Discussion re location and interchange of
Personnel Records of staff members. 1954-55:29-30

Motion passed to send Constitution and
By-Laws of University Senate to present and
future faculty members. 1954-55:33

FACULTY

35

- First draft made re policy of staff appearance before Legislative Committee. 1955-56:7
- President authorized to appoint committee to study proposal re orientation meetings for new academic staff. 1955-56:8
- President urges nominations of outstanding faculty members to "Who's Who in America". 1955-56:8
- Discussion re preservation of Personal memories and service records of retiring staff members. 1955-56:8
- Administrative Committee votes approval of Policy re staff appearance before Legislative Committee. 1955-56:21
- 

FACULTY

36.

Members listed of committee to study orientation of new academic staff members. 1955-56:21

Resolution passed allowing faculty members on X appointments and employed one year to attend Senate and have speaking rights. 1955-56:32

Report adopted suggesting retired staff members to write recollections re the University for archives. 1955-56:33

President announces prospects for teaching positions from the China Institute. 1955-56:33

FACULTY

37.

- Progress Report on Survey of University
Departmental Practices re Course and
Curriculum changes. 1955-56:52-54
- Letter submitted re appeal for co-operation
in uniting research opportunities and
interested faculty. 1955-56:72-73
- Policy re staff appearances before
Legislative committees accepted. 1956-57:42
- President comments re staff attendance at
University Functions and observance of official-
ly-approved All-University Convocation
schedule. 1956-57:46-47

FACULTY

38.

- Communications re staff positions for re-tired military personnel announced. 1956-57:47-48
- Policy re faculty members' appearance before legislature groups approved by Regents. 1956-57:54
- Faculty urged to leave significant papers with the University archives. Historical sketches also discussed. 1956-57:54
- Information re refugee scholars and teachers for employment in Vice President's office. 1956-57:54
- Discussion re possible faculty service beyond retirement age. 1956-57:64

FACULTY

39.

- Discussion re University aid in helping
faculty reduce cost of living. 1956-57:75
- Faculty Characteristics Study issued.
- Future research areas listed. 1956-57:85-86
- Recommendations adopted re system of rotat-
ing assignments for faculty attendance at
important functions and dismissal of classes
for convocations. 1956-57:89-90
- Discussion re possible use of faculty mem-
bers beyond retirement age. 1957-58:11
- Interpretation of Sections 5 and 6 of
faculty tenure code accepted. 1957-58:12

FACULTY

40.

- Policy statement and recommendation for salary to faculty participants re their Radio-Television appearances. 1957-58:72-73
- Recommend faculty letter or "House Organ". 1958-59:27
- Proposed amendment to tenure code discussed. 1958-59:35
- Informal faculty publication, "The Senate Forum," described and approved. 1958-59:83-4
- Decision re Faculty News Letter awaits further consideration. 1958-59:84
- Faculty Consultative Comm. has discussion with President re salaries. 1958-59:85


FACULTY

41.

- Resolution re notification of academic appointment to other schools approved. 1959-60:10
- Deans asked to aid appraisal of candidates for Extension Division staff. 1959-60:25
- Announcement re faculty representatives at conferences. 1959-60:32
- Announcement re use of private cars in out-of-state travel. 1959-60:32
- Solicitation for faculty gifts must be kept at minimum. 1959-60:32
- Revision of Conference Handbook approved. 1959-60:34

FACULTY

42.

- Decision approved re multiple part-time appointments and academic rank. 1959-60:57
- Discussion of periodic medical examinations for key administrative personnel. 1959-60:58-59
- New faculty retirement plan described and endorsed. 1959-60:59-60
- Periodic medical examinations for major administrative personnel opened to broader considerations. 1960-61:10
- Steps toward further improvement in fringe benefits recommended. 1960-61:15
- 

FACULTY

43.

- Committee on Faculty Welfare suggested. 1960-61:19-20
- Final report of the Subcommittee on Attraction and Retention of Faculty at the University of Minnesota given. 1960-61:20
- Areas of concern of committee on Faculty Welfare presented. 1961-62:56-57
- Report re physical exams for new faculty members accepted. 1961-62:95
- Re the collection and revision of basic data on faculty characteristics. 1962-63:11-12

FACULTY

44.

Appraisal of first orientation program
for new faculty members. 1962-63:12

Policy on Office Space for retired
faculty. 1962-63:46

Faculty Welfare Committee endorses the
recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on
the Faculty Retirement Plan, details. 1962-63:59

Preliminary study of faculty teaching
loads for 1963-64 academic year. 1962-63:69

Propose changes in the constitution: re
Powers in general and powers of the
several faculties. 1962-63:105

FACULTY

45

Results of questionnaires published re relative importance of faculty welfare items.

1962-63:109-111

Approval of plan and general fiscal program re assignments, position titles, salaries, & tuition considerations to be given graduate teaching assistants & junior staff members.

1963-64:58

Faculty members reimbursed for services performed outside the University required to seek prior approval; subcommittee formed to study matter.

1963-64:59

FACULTY

46.

- Details re O.A.S.I. and other insurance listed. 1963-64:62-63
- Clarification of coverage of Travel Accident Insurance. 1963-64:104-105
- Waiver of tuition and tuition exchange plans for children of faculty members discussed. 1963-64:136
- Co-operative housing for retired faculty members discussed. 1963-64:136

(continued)

FACULTY

47.

Reception for new faculty members held
Sept. 30, 1964 in Union Ballroom. 1964-65:12

Proposed policy statement concerning
selection and designation of professors
to named chairs or for professional
awards discussed. 1964-65:12

(continued)

Proposed policy for selecting and designating Regents' Professors; establishment of Professorial Chairs named in accordance with the wishes of donors to the support of such chairs; establishment of Professorial Awards; approved.

1964-65:46-50

Discussion of raising salaries of teaching assistants and teaching associates.

1964-65:51

(continued)

FACULTY

49.

Discussion of recurring or long continued professional service by faculty outside the University.

1964-65:52

Waiver of tuition and tuition exchange plans for faculty children approved.

1964-65:53-54

Discussion re reimbursement for faculty attendance at conferences.

1964-65:54-55

Article re reduction in delay and safe guards in making new faculty appointments.

1964-65:66

(continued)

Prior to outside commitments faculty required to seek Regents approval; President's office form available for listing info. 1965-66:5-6

Tenure Advisory Committee proposed additions to regulations on faculty tenure re policy interpretation & practice. 1965-66:32

No rule against reemployment of eligible former staff members. 1965-66:46

Report re good response on Survey of Recurring Professional Commitments. 1965-66:46

(continued)

FACULTY

51.

Report by Faculty Welfare Committee re distribution of salary checks to faculty members.

1965-66:50-51

Request from Committee on Senate Committees that faculty record their interest in Senate committees, nominate others, and make suggestions re structure & scope of committees; committees listed.

1965-66:51-52


(continued)

Tenure Advisory Committee proposes 2 additions to interpretations section of Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure; replacement of section 7.

1965-66:80-82

Report by Faculty Welfare Committee re faculty travel expenses to professional meetings; waiver of tuition & tuition exchange plans for faculty children discussed.

1965-66:85-87



(continued)

FACULTY

53.

Discussion of Section 7 of Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure re instructors in the process of completing graduate programs.

1965-66:97-98

All-U. Council on Liberal Education recipient of \$3,000 grant from Standard Oil Foundation to fund 3 \$1,000 awards for faculty members judged to have made outstanding contributions to undergraduate education, recipients of awards listed.

1965-66:109-111

FACULTY

54.

- Brief summarization of AAUP report
re salaries. 1965-66:111-112
- New academic classification of
Research Specialist proposed. 1966-67:11
- Annual New Faculty Orientation
program scheduled for Sept. 22, 1967
in Grand Ballroom of Coffman Memorial
Union. 1966-67:13
- Report of Faculty Welfare Comm. re
distribution of salary checks to faculty
members. 1966-67:36

(continued)

Recommended by Tenure Advisory Comm. & approved that Section 7 re graduate studies by instructors of Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure be replaced.

1966-67:37

Report by Faculty Welfare Comm. re issuance of faculty identification cards.

1966-67:92-93

Report by Faculty Welfare Committee re reimbursement for faculty of travel expenses to professional meetings; retirement plan & health insurance.

1966-67:111-112



(continued)

FACULTY


56.

New Faculty Orientation-Reception scheduled
for Sept. 25, 1967. 1967-68:6

Report by Committee on Senate Committees on
results of Feb. 1967 Interest Survey for
Faculty Service on Senate Committees. 1967-68:6-8

Report re need for faculty members to
complete U's physical examination re-
quirement. 1967-68:54

(continued)




Recommended & approved by Comm. on Senate Committees that provision be made for central funding of travel & related expenses undertaken by Senators & committee members on Senate business; that senate clerk distribute Senate Docket & Minutes to all members of Senate committees.

1967-68:57


Faculty Welfare Comm. recommends review of present sabbatical leave policy giving consideration to AAUP proposals for change effective 1969-70.

1967-68:77-78



(continued)

- Change in policies re purchasing of staff-employee season athletic tickets. 1967-68:110-111
- Proposed changes in procedures re promotions & departmental planning approved. 1968-69:24-25
- Summarization of recommendations of ad hoc Committee on Sabbatical Leave Policy. 1968-69:85-91
- Article re processing of academic appointments. 1968-69:133-134
- Continued support of Minnesota Inter-collegiate Faculty Conference recommended



(continued)

by Institutional Relationships Committee, approved.

1968-69:183

Committee on Senate Committees report Summary of Faculty Interest Survey.

1968-69:186-187

Information re data info sheets to be sent to all faculty members.

1969-70:3

Report on proposed changes in tenure policies, approved.

1969-70:97-105

Report of work done by Faculty Affairs committee over this year.

1969-70:184-188

FACULTY

60.

Report on faculty tenure case which was settled this year.

1969-70:179

Faculty Affairs Committee reports proposals on single quarter leaves, accepted.

1969-70:182-183

Report on management of faculty retirement and University Endowment funds.

1969-70:187

Text of statement on Academic Freedom and responsibility; approved.

1970-71:31-34

FACULTY

61.

Report by President re position of University Budget after Legislative appropriation, additional information from V.P. Smith.

1970-71:61-64

New letter to be used in appointment procedure.

1970-71:64

Part of guidelines made up by the Equal Opportunities for Faculty and Student Women subcommittee.

1970-71:74-76

FACULTY

62.

Educational Policy Committee reports on plan for evaluation of quality of teaching.

1970-71:86-87

Consultative committee comments on retrenchment and reallocation's effect on tenured and nontenured faculty.

1971-72:76-77

To be part of task force to review Toward 1985 and Beyond.

1971-72:88-90

Research Committee proposed policy on non-regular faculty as principal investigators on research grants and projects.

1973-74:21-33

FACULTY

63.

Senate approved policy for alcoholic beverages on University property, but deleted all provisions for faculty & staff violations.

1973-74:34-36

Research Committee proposed policy on non-regular faculty as principal investigators on research grants and projects; approved.

1973-74:81-89

Administration questioned re faculty participation in presenting University proposals to State Legislature.

1973-74:91-92

FACULTY

64.

Two tables listed showing Senate faculty membership by collegiate unit and rank.

1973-74:92-94

Subcommittee of the Faculty Affairs Committee reports on early retirement, health insurance programs, sabbatical leave policy, faculty retirement funds, & fringe benefits for part-time faculty.

1973-74:113-120

Research Committee presented Amendment to the Proposed Policy on Nonregular Faculty as Principal Investigators on Research Grants & Projects, Sec. 1 (6)

1973-74:133

FACULTY

65

Elected faculty members for 1974-75.

1973-74:157-58

Approved amendment to Sec.1(6) of the Proposed Policy on Nonregular Faculty as Principal Investigators on Research Grants & Projects re rights & duties of nonregular faculty appointments; approved.

1973-74:160

Consultative Committee presented the ad hoc Committee on Faculty Accountability's Proposed Policy on Professional Consulting, Service Activities & other Outside Work, showing additions & deletions since its previous presentation.

1973-74:162-77

FACULTY

66.

Committee on Committees commented on its review of Senate committees, faculty committee participation, & the establishment of a task force to define & clarify the functions of existing committees.

1973-74:182-85

Attendance figures for elected faculty senators listed.

1973-74:225-32

Art. III, sec. 5 of the Code amended re removal for neglect of meetings.

1974-75:48

Tenure Committee issues an opinion letter on the use of "T" or nonregular appointments.

1974-75:53

FACULTY

67

Faculty Affairs Committee reported its study of faculty benefits & on progress with Central Administration on the issue of early retirement.

1974-75:53-54

Committee on Committees presented statistics on nomination of faculty members to committees, 1975-76.

1974-75:70-72

Judicial Committee reviews faculty grievances cases in its 1974-75 annual report.

1974-75:80-82

Consultative & Faculty Affairs Committees submitted creation proposal, annual report & letter of transmittal of the Task Force on Academic Salaries.

1974-75:83-104

FACULTY

68

Faculty members & their alternates, & faculty consultative committee members listed, 1975-76.

1974-75:113-118

Questions submitted re faculty appointments & salaries; graphs.

1974-75:123-5

Faculty retirement, health insurance, sabbatical, & tuition for faculty dependents listed in the Annual Report of the Faculty Affairs Committee, 1974-75.

1974-75:133-74

Attendance figures listed for 1974-75.

1974-75:178-83

Faculty Affairs Committee reported recommendations on Disclosure of Faculty & student files under "open files" regulations.

1975-76:21-22

FACULTY

69

Faculty Affairs Committee reported Pres. Magrath's responses to their meetings with him on faculty retirement & benefits.

1975-76:22-31

Question submitted on U's liability in law suits brought by students against faculty members over matters in student files.

1975-76:34

Research Committee explained policy changes re faculty certification for federal grants.

1975-76:72-3

Faculty Affairs Committee reported on faculty retirement funds & other benefits.

1975-76:73-5

FACULTY

70

Henry Koffler, VP, Academic Affairs,
comments on faculty salaries.

1975-76:75-7

Senate approved extending CASDI
Coverage for all non-student academic
appointments.

1975-76:88

Senate faculty members, faculty
consultative committee members, &
alternates listed.

1975-76:93-98

Reported ratio of Senate's elected
faculty to elected students, 1970-77.

1975-76:113

Committee on Committees reports data on
faculty nominations & subsequent
appointments.

1975-76:114-15

FACULTY

71

- Listed attendance figures for faculty
and faculty consultative committee, 1975-6. 1975-76:129-34
- Annual report, 1975-6, from the Faculty
Affairs Committee includes: Faculty retire-
ment plans, fringe benefits for part-time
employees, & faculty compensation. 1976-77:6-10
- Approved transmitting listed document "A
Philosophy for Faculty Compensation"
to the President. 1976-77:31
- Report on implementation of voluntary
Early Retirement Plan. 1976-77:31
- 1977-78 election results listed. 1976-77:41-44

FACULTY

72

- Est. ad hoc committee to further study changes in the faculty retirement system. 1976-77:60
- Comparative salaries for 1973-78 listed. 1977-78:103
- Approved 5 listed recommendations raising the mandatory faculty retirement age to 70. 12
1978-79:11-13
- Discussed U faculty's compliance with Federal 7% wage guidelines. 1978-79:13-14
- Plan for a Faculty Alcohol & Drug Assistance Center discussed. 1978-79:70
- Proposal requesting president to est. a committee to review college & dept. constitutions & recommend procedures insuring faculty participation; motion tabled. 1978-79:103

FACULTY

73

Listed faculty members for 1979-80.	1978-79:157-158
Elected faculty alternates for 1979-1980 listed.	1978-79:159-160
Faculty and student attendance figures for 1978-79 listed.	1978-79:161-165
Listed elected faculty members for 1979-1980.	1979-80:1-2
Faculty Affairs Committee will defer action on sex differential issue in the pension plan to concentrate on proposal by the Task Force on the Faculty Retirement Plan to restructure the Faculty Retirement Plan.	1979-80:30


(continue)

FACULTY

Motion presented to equalize monthly pensions for both sexes with the same accumulated contributions at the same retirement age beginning with Oct. 1, 1980: approved. 1979-80:55

Faculty members & chairperson Committee on Education Development for 1980-81 listed. 1979-80:66

Proposed that the Senate approve the recommendation of the Outreach Report re faculty workload following the completion of an administrative study, approved. 1979-80:76



continued

FACULTY

75

1980-81 elected members and alternates
listed.

1979-80:101-104

1979-80 attendance statistics listed.

1979-80:106-108

Senate Committee on Educational

Policy approves operational proposals
and recommendations on faculty workload
as outlined in Outreach report; results
of study group on Outreach survey: de-
tails.

1981-82:1:3-6

(cont)



FACULTY

76

Faculty Affairs Committee and Consultative Committee join open forum on faculty salaries; discussion includes long-range goals and funding sources; details.

1981-82:48


Resolution presented to Board of Regents re principles governing faculty salary allocations; details, tables.

1982-83:28-29

Chart showing new faculty senate committee appointments by rank and sex in comparison to all - Univ. figures.

1982-83:37

(continued)



FACULTY

77

Comparison by rank of median faculty salaries following Duluth and Waseca settlements; details.

1982-83:47

Motion presented designate with an asterisk and footnote in the appropriate college catalogs any faculty member who has received the Horace T. Morse-Amoco Foundation Award for Outstanding Contributions to Undergraduate Education; approved.

1986-87:7

Faculty Development Task Force first interim report presented.

1986-87:42-43

Committee on Faculty Retirement Plan to participate in implementation of new alternative investment track; details.

1986-87:57-58

Second progress report presented.

1986-87:58-59

FACULTY

78

Faculty Development Committee final interim report presented.

1986-87:92-93

Faculty Affairs Committee motion introduced for approval of proposal to establish dependent care and medical reimbursement benefit options for faculty; details; approved.

1986-87:93-94

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted by Faculty Affairs Committee; discussion of extending faculty mortgage plan to tenure-track faculty and comparable academic professional staff and faculty benefits.

1987-88:16-18

Research Committee submitted annual report for 1987-88; focus on indirect cost recovery, a database of faculty research interests and conflict of interest policy.

1987-88:75-76

Faculty Affairs Committee introduced motion to approve the creation of an employee assistance program for faculty and academic staff; details; approved.

1987-88:81-83

FACULTY ACCOUNTABILITY, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON

Letter from John Darley reported tasks, procedures, & findings of this committee. 1973-74:102-3

Proposed listed policy on Professional Consulting Service Activities & Other Outside Work submitted to Senate for criticism. 1973-74:103-112

Consultative Committee listed this committee's revised Proposed Policy on Professional Consulting Service Activities, and Other Outside Work. 1973-74:142-52

Presented the preceding Proposed Policy, showing additions & deletions since its previous presentation. 1973-74:162-177

FACULTY ACCOUNTABILITY, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON

2.

Submitted its final Policy on Professional Consulting, Service Activities, & Outside Work with amendment provision; approved.

Established order for debate; listed actions taken on proposed amendments; approved.

1974-75:4-16

Senate continued debating the ad hoc committee's policy statement; listed action taken on proposed amendments.

1974-75:19-30

Faculty Senate approved the Policy on Professional Consulting as approved by the University Senate.

1974-75:31

(cont.)

Revision of Reference 5 in Darley Report
to allow for hours to be estimated as a
percentage of a "working day" vs twelve
hours; details.

1981-82:71-72

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

- Proposed as a new standing committee,
duties & membership described. 1968-69:104
- Members listed. 1969-70:7
- Faculty members listed. 1969-70:71
- Reported proposals on single
quarter leaves, accepted. 1969-70:182-183
- Reports on years activities. 1969-70:184-188
- Information re new nepotism policy;
referred to appropriate committees. 1970-71:64

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

2.

Adopts and reports the listed guidelines set up by the subcommittee on Equal Opportunities for Faculty and Student Women.

1970-71:74-76

Members listed.

1971-72:7

Committee members for 1972-73 listed; not approved; motion to make committee more representative of faculty carried.

1972-73:3-4

Membership listed; approved.

1972-73:42

Members for 1973-74 listed; approved.

1972-73:82

Submitted its annual report, 1972-73.

1972-73:134-5

New members listed.

1973-74:18

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

3.

Art. III, Sec. 6 of Bylaws amended to allow 10 instead of 6 faculty members on this committee.

1973-74:58

New member listed.

1973-74:77

Proposed (with Consultative Committee) to create a task force on academic salaries; approved as amended.

1973-74:90-91

Subcommittee progress reports on early retirement, health insurance programs, sabbatical leave policy, faculty retirement funds, & fringe benefits for pt. time faculty. 1973-4:11320

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| Members listed. | 4
1973-74:138 |
| Presented its Annual Report, 1973-74. | 1973-74:199-207 |
| New member listed. | 1974-75:2 |
| Re its study of faculty benefits,
reported progress with Central Administration
on the issue of early retirement. | 1974-75:53-54 |
| Members listed. | 1974-75:62 |
| It & the Consultative Committee submitted
creation proposal, annual report, & letter
of transmittal for Task Force on Academic
Salaries; appendices. | 1974-75:83-104 |

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

5

Listed its annual report, 1974-75; includes faculty retirement, health insurance, sabbatical, & tuition for faculty dependents.

1974-75:133-74

Reported evaluation & comments on the Final Report of the Task Force on Academic Salaries.

1975-76:19-21

Reported recommendations on Disclosure of faculty and student files under "open files" regulations.

1975-67:21-22

Reported Pres. Magrath's responses to their meetings with him on faculty retirement & benefits.

1975-76:22-31

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

6

- Reported on Faculty retirement funds & other benefits. 1975-76:73-5
- Senate approved its recommendations re Extension of GASDI Coverage for all non-student academic appointments. 1975-76:80
- Progress report on its Committee on Faculty Retirement. 1975-76:88
- Members listed. 1975-76:99
- Members listed. 1976-77:2
- Its 1975-6 annual report includes: faculty retirement plans, fringe benefits for part-time employees, & faculty compensation. 1976-76:6-10

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

7

Bylaws Art. III sec. 6 amended to provide representation for graduate assistants here. 1976-77:28

Approved transmitting listed document "A Philosophy for Faculty Compensation" to the President. 1976-77:31

Reported on Implementation of voluntary Early Retirement Plan. 1976-77:31

Members listed. 1976-77:46

Est. ad hoc committee to further study changes in the faculty retirement/system. 1976-77:60

Its 1976-77 annual report lists progress in areas of retirement, insurance, salaries, & sabbatical leaves. 1976-77:64-66

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

8

Members listed.

1977-78:7

Members listed.

1977-78:33

1978-9 members listed.

1977-78:58

Submitted its annual report, 1977-78;

comparative salaries for 1973-78 listed.

1977-78:203-12

Members listed.

1978-79:2

Approved 5 listed recommendations raising
the mandatory faculty retirement age to 70.

1978-79:11-13

Discussed U faculty's compliance with

Federal 7% wage guidelines.

1978-79:13-14

Discussed sex differentials in periodic
retirement benefits (higher contributions

for women.

1978-79:14-16

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

9

Met with U Committee on Tenure to discuss
& plan a Faculty Alcohol & Drug Assistance
Center.

1978-79:70

Faculty members and chairperson listed
for 1979-80.

1978-79:102

Submitted its annual report for 1978-
1979.

1978-79:124-128

Additional members listed for 1979-80.

1979-80:20

Presented motion re retired faculty
representation as ex-officio members on
this committee; approved.

1979-80:21

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

10

Will defer action on sex differential issue in the pension plan to concentrate on proposal by the Task Force on the Faculty Retirement Plan to restructure the Faculty Retirement Plan.

1979-80:30

New member listed.

1979-80:37

Motion presented to equalize monthly pensions for both sexes with the same accumulated contributions at the same retirement age beginning with Oct. 1, 1980; approved.

1979-80:55

(continue)

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

11

- Faculty members and chairperson listed
for 1980-81. 1979-80:66
- Submitted its 1979-80 annual report. 1979-80:89-95
- Additional members listed for 1980-81. 1980-81:2
- Proposed that the Senate endorse an
Employee Assistance Program; defeated. 1980-81:9-10
- Re-proposed that the Senate endorse
an employee assistance program; defeated. 1980-81:27-29

con't

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

12

Proposed that Senate endorse the Policy Statement on Sexual Harassment and the Procedures for Handling Complaints of Sexual Harassment against Academic Staff; policies explained, options defined; approved.

1980-81:36-40

Committee members listed.

1980-81:51

Faculty Retirement Plan of defined contribution continued, new changes detailed.

1980-81:53-58

Annual report for 1980-81.

1980-81:64-65

(con't)

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

13

- Additional members listed. 1981-82:1:1
- Additional member listed. 1981-82:33
- Co-sponsors join open forum with consultative committee on faculty salaries; discussion includes long-range goals, and funding sources; details. 1981-82:48
- Members listed. 1981-82:55
- Formal policy proposed for faculty sick leave and family leave; details approved. 1981-82:67-68

(cont.)

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

14

Annual report for 1981-82 submitted; details of various leave policies, salary and retirement improvements, consulting policy, etc.

1981-82:77-82

Members listed.

1982-83:27

Appointed subcommittee to review current and possible options for faculty retirement.

1982-83:86

Motion to make three additional options available in University tax deferred annuity program [Mills II-403b (7)]; approved.

1983-84:20-21

Annual report for 1982-83 submitted; details of faculty salaries, leave policies and retirement funds.

1983-84:24-29

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

15

Proposed that Senate endorse Policy Statement on Sexual Harassment, Procedures for Handling Complaints of Sexual Harassment Against Academic Staff and the recommendations contained in the Report of the Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Policy and Procedures in Section V. Summary of Recommendations; policies and recommendations options defined; explained, approved.

1983-84:4-15

Reports proposals on unpaid leaves of absence; accepted.

1983-84:26-27

Motion presented to award income equal to 60% of monthly salary to faculty who become totally disabled for four months; approved.

1983-84:27-28

Motion presented to allow faculty at the time of retirement the option of transferring the proceeds of his/her Faculty Retirement Program into an individual retirement account of his/her own choosing; approved.

1983-84:28-29

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

16

Motion presented to endorse guidelines on regularizing instruction; details; approved.

1983-84:29-30

Subcommittee on 1983-84 Performance Review and Salary Adjustments presents report; details; tables; accepted.

1983-84:30-39

Annual report for 1983-84 submitted.

1983-84:41-42

Motion introduced by Faculty Affairs Committee to submit question of change to a Semester System to faculty for vote; motion withdrawn.

1984-85:59

Annual report for 1984-85 submitted; details of salaries, leave policies, retirement funds and semester system.

1984-85:80-83

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted; subcommittee reports presented.

1985-86:118-

Academic Staff Assistance Officer position established; to serve under Senate Committee on Faculty Affairs. Charlotte Striebel selected.

120

1986-87:23

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

17

Motion introduced for approval of proposal to establish dependent care and medical reimbursement benefit options for faculty; details; approved.

1986-87:93-94

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted; discussion of extending faculty mortgage plan to tenure-track faculty and comparable academic professional staff and faculty benefits.

1987-88:16-18

Motion introduced to approve the creation of an employee assistance program for faculty and academic staff; details; approved.

1987-88:81-83

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted.

1988-89:24-26

Motion introduced to amend Senate Bylaws, Article III, Section 7 to add academic professional staff representation; details; approved.

1988-89:67-68

Motion introduced to approve transfer of the functions of the Tenure Committee to the Faculty Affairs Committee. Tenure Committee to be abolished. Approved.

1988-89:71-72

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

18

Motion introduced to approve resolution expressing concern over lack of consultation with Committee on new health care plan; approved.

1989-90:16-17

Annual report for 1989-90 submitted; major issues of concern including faculty retirement programs and faculty benefits other than retirement.

1990-91:21-23

Annual report for 1990-91 submitted; major issues included search procedures for academic positions, domestic partnerships, death benefits and salary structures.

1991-92:16-17

FACULTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ASSISTANCE CENTER

Plan discussed by U Committee on Tenure

and Faculty Affairs Committee.

1978-79:70

FACULTY AND STAFF TEACHING MATERIALS
LABORATORY AND SEMINAR

See

TEACHING MATERIALS LABORATORY AND SEMINAR

FACULTY BULLETIN

Approval of recommendations re the publication, distribution, and price of instituting a faculty bulletin.

1926-27:18-9

To be issued from President's office re Regents' actions and other matters of interest and importance.

1939-40:9

Tracy Tyler appointed to supervise the general preparation and editing of the Faculty Bulletin.

1939-40:9

FACULTY CHARACTERISTICS STUDY

Report issued. Future research areas listed.

1956-57:85-86

Desirability of processing faculty information by machine cards for continuous reporting discussed. John E. Stecklein to investigate the project.

1961-62:119

Re the collection and revision of basic data on faculty characteristics.

1962-63:11-12

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

see also

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

Constitutional change re the election of the Faculty Consultative Comm. adopted subject to Regents approval.

1951-52:61

Report re the 1950-51 Studies of Faculty Activities.

1951-52:61-63

Members listed.

1952-53:11

By-law adopted.

1952-53:15-16

Policy and progress of Ad Hoc Faculty Consultative Committee reported.

1952-53:22-24

Senate-seated members listed.

1952-53:61

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

2.

Report re year's activities and statement referring all future communications to the first regularly constituted Faculty Consultative Committee.

1952-53:67-68

Lists its activities re membership, meetings, research organization, University Budget, and a possible University Survey.

1953-54:24-26

Henry Ehlers to replace Raymond Darland on Faculty Consultative Committee.

1953-54:37

Newly elected members listed.

1953-54:47

By-law re.

1953-54:68-69

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

3.

- Elected membership listed. 1953-54:74
- Report re meetings and proposals for past six months. 1953-54:78-80
- Members listed. 1954-55:2-3
- Report re their discussion of budget, University needs, research, Social Security, and subversive faculty attitudes. 1954-55:22-23
- Newly-elected members listed. 1954-55:41
- Members listed. 1955-56:2
- Elected members listed. 1955-56:61
- Presents list of subjects discussed with President in current academic year. 1955-56:69-70

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

4.

- Members listed. 1956-57:2
- New members listed. 1956-57:63
- Reports items discussed and committee membership. 1956-57:82-83
- Members listed. 1957-58:3
- Report accepted re plan for campus development. 1957-58:57-58
- Cyrus P. Barnum, Jr. and Will M. Myers elected to Faculty Consultative Comm. 1957-58:79
- Members listed. 1958-59:12
- Members listed. 1958-59:59-60

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

5.

- Presidential nominating committee listed.
 Fac. Con. Comm. appointed to consult with
 Regents re selection of new President. 1958-59:75-76
 Informal faculty publication, "The Senate
 Forum," described and approved. 1958-59:83-84
 Discussion with President re salaries. 1958-59:85
 Discussion re selection of President and
 Graduate School Dean. 1958-59:85
 Building plans of Botany Dept. discussed. 1958-59:86
 Editorial Board of Faculty Forum named. 1958-59:86
 Members listed. 1959-60:2
 President reports re committees for selec-
 tion of graduate school dean and U. Pres. 1959-60:22

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

6.

Report re cooperation in selection of University president.

1959-60:28-30

Discussion re selection of University president.

1959-60:35-37

Robert H. Beck and Sherwood O. Berg elected for 3 year terms.

1959-60:55

Members listed.

1959-60:69

Plans for improvement in retirement allowances presented; changes in insurance programs and other fringe benefits being studied.

1959-60:74

Success of The Senate Forum reported and recommendations accepted that it be continued.

1960-61:15

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

7.

- Report re visit to Morris Campus; Plans for meeting with St. Paul Campus Faculty Consultative Comm. reported; Arrangements for meeting with Duluth faculty in progress 1960-61:55
- Elected Herbert G. Heneman Jr. to fill unexpired term of Walter Heller. 1960-61:67
- Cyrus P. Barnum, Jr. and Will M. Myers have been duly elected to the committee for 3 years (1961-64) beginning July 1, 1961. 1960-61:81
- Members listed. 1961-62:2
- Proposes more detailed recording of senate discussions. 1961-62:19

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

8

Information re news letter edited by Harold, committee member. Open meeting with faculty members held.

1961-62:55-56

Report on meeting at Duluth.

1961-62:98-99

Harold C. Deutsch, Alfred O.C. Nier, and William G. Shepherd elected to Committee for 1962-1965.

1961-62:120-1

Faculty Consultative Committee highly recommends passage of Amendment 2 to insure future of University's building program.

1961-62:151-2

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

9

- Recommended that a representative from
the Morris Campus be added. 1962-63:101
- Members listed. 1962-63:104
- Report re meetings involved in for
past year. 1962-63:109
- Prof. Beck has completed statutory
6 successive years on committee; appre-
ciation of services noted and recorded. 1962-63:109
- Members listed. 1963-64:2-3
- Robert J. Keller appointed to replace
William G. Shepherd. 1963-64:62



(continued)

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

10

Robert H. Beck and John G. Darley
elected for 3 year terms. 1963-64:105

David K. Berninghausen appointed to
replace E. Adamson Hoebel; George
Seltzer appointed to replace Robert
Keller; members listed. 1963-64:122

Report re year's activities. 1963-64:135-136
Members listed. 1964-65:3

(continued)

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

11.

Harold C. Deutsch, Walter W. Heller, Alfred O.C. Nier elected to 3-year terms; Cyrus P. Barnum, David K. Berninghausen elected to 1-year term.

1964-65:85

Report re year's activities.

1964-65:123-124

Members listed.

1965-66:2

David K. Berninghausen, William P.

Martin elected to 3-year terms; Alexander C. Hodson elected to 1-year term.

1965-66:87

Report re year's activities.

1965-66:101



(continued)

To consult with Regents' Committee on making nominations for Presidency for Regent consideration; cooperating with Regents Comm. in seeking outside appraisal of suggested candidates; comment & appraise particular candidates upon Regents' request; meet with Regents' Comm. as requested by either comm.


1966-67:1

Members listed.

1966-67:5

(considered)

- Discussion of steps taken by Faculty Consultative Comm. in consulting with Board of Regents in selection of new president. 1966-67:52
- Report re participation with Board of Regents in search for new president. 1966-67:87
- John G. Darley & Richard Varco elected for 3 year terms (1967-70). 1966-67:93
- Report re committee's activities over the past year. 1966-67:116-117

 (continued)

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

14.

No action taken on proposal of Bus. &
Rules of the Senate Comm. on Article V,
Section 2 in Constitution & Article III,
Section 4 in By-laws re election pro-
cedures for Faculty Consultative Comm.
due to lack of quorum.

1966-67:120-122

Additional appointment listed. 1967-68:1

(continued on next card)



Proposed change by Bus. & Rules of the Senate Comm. in Constitution, Article V, Section 2 re composition of Faculty Consultative Comm. approved; & proposed change in By-laws, Article III, Section 4 re Faculty Consultative Comm. approved.

1967-68:16-17

Walter Heller, Alexander Hodson & Maynard Reynolds elected to 3-year terms (1968-71).

1967-68:92

Report re committee's activities over past year.

1967-68:108-109



(continued)

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

16.

Additional appointment listed.

1968-69:3

Report re principal topics discussed
by comm. during 1968-69 presented for
information.

1968-69:85

Duties & membership described.

1968-69:102-104

Carl A. Auerbach & William P. Martin
elected to 3 year terms.

1968-69:140

Candidates for election to Committee
listed; Neal Amundsen & James Werntz
elected for 3-yr. terms; Wallace
Russell for 1-yr. term.

1968-69:153-4

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE	17.
Members listed.	1969-70:5
Additional members and deletions listed.	1969-70:50
Reports on years activities.	1969-70:167-169
Student members listed.	1970-71:89
Annual report.	1970-71:90-91
Members listed.	1973-74:159
Attendance figures for this committee.	1973-74:225-232
Members listed.	1975-76:93-98
Attendance figures listed, 1975-76.	1975-76:129-34

(cont.)

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

Annual report for 1981-82.

1981-82:76

Resolution presented to Board of Regents re principles governing faculty salary allocations; details, tables.

1982-83:28-29

Annual report for 1982-83 submitted.

1983-84:23-24

Annual report for 1983-84 submitted.

1983-84:28-29

Annual report for 1984-85 submitted.

1984-85:77-78

Motion introduced to approve a proposal for a faculty administration faculty development committee; approved.

1985-86:114

Annual report for 1985-86 submitted; summary of activities over past year.

1985-86:115-117

Motions presented to amend Senate Bylaws to add the Committee on the Faculty Retirement Plan as a standing committee with related structure; details; motions approved.

1986-87:7-8

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Second progress report presented.

Final interim report presented.

1986-87:58-59

1986-87:92-93

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT TASK FORCE
First interim report presented.

1986-87:42-43

FACULTY DINNER

Announced at University Farm.

1919-20:8

Held January 31 in Union Ballroom.

1935-36:13-4

Faculty dinner held December 11, 1935, in Minnesota Union. President Coffman, principal speaker.

1936-37:14

Held Nov. 9, 1936.

1937-38:13

FACULTY FORUM

Editorial Board named.

1958-59:86

FACULTY HANDBOOK

Recommendation re Faculty handbook.

1949-50:28

**Report of Sub-Committee on Faculty
Welfare.**

1949-50:53

FACULTY HOUSING

- Report of U. Honors Committee re naming
of proposed faculty housing units. 1964-65:76
- Report of Faculty Welfare Committee re
housing for retired faculty. 1964-65:124-125

FACULTY HOUSING COMMITTEE

Acceptance of a faculty housing survey and recommendation to engage a person full time for operating and advising a special housing department.

1946-47:25-28

Report by Committee on Senate Committees re proposal to establish new committee; findings of committee listed.

1965-66:99-101

FACULTY MEETINGS

Education, Mines, Dentistry and Law faculty
satisfied with helpfulness of faculty
meetings.

1915-16:15

Suggestions for their improvement from
SLA, Engineering, Medicine and Agriculture
Colleges.

1915-16:16-7

FACULTY NEWS LETTER

See also

FACULTY FORUM

FACULTY NEWS LETTER

Decision re Faculty News Letter awaits
further consideration.

1958-59:84

FACULTY PARTICIPATION SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Resolution creating committee to study organization of University and faculty participation in certain policy matters.

1951-52:15

Members listed.

1951-52:15-16

President to appoint interim faculty committee to advise him on university matters until Special Comm. on Faculty Participation makes report.

1951-52:33-34

Background, report, and recommendations presented, amended, and accepted.

1951-52:56-61

FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN, COMMITTEE ON

Motions presented to amend Senate Bylaws to add the Committee on the Faculty Retirement Plan as a standing committee with related structure; details; motions approved.

1986-87:7-8

To participate in implementation of new alternative investment track; details.

1986-87:57-58

Recommends change from 403(b) plan to a 401(a) plan.

1988-89:48-49

FACULTY SENATE

Approved amendment to Faculty Tenure Code re student members included in Advisory Committee on Faculty tenure; approved. 1972-73:55-56

Met 14 times during 1972-73 academic year to consider Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure; approved as revised and amended. FS1972-73:1-103

Attendance of elected members, 1972-73. FS1972-73:100-103

Approved the Policy on Professional Consulting as approved the the U Senate. 1974-75:31

FACULTY SENATE

2

Approved resolution of appreciation to members of the Sub-committee on Faculty Benefits (of the SCFA).

1974-75:174

Motion presented to provide depts. with an option to hold a secret ballot referendum to indicate preference between the headship & chairmanship system; referred to the Business and Rules Committee.

1979-80:60

FACULTY TENURE CODE

To be distributed to all new appointees. 1959-60:25

Amendment re student members included
in Advisory Committee on Faculty tenure;
approved.

1972-73:55-56

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE

- Proposal made that a Faculty Welfare Committee be established. 1960-61:73
- Members listed for 1961-62. 1960-61:95
- Areas of concern of committee presented. 1961-62:56-57
- Members listed for 1962-63. 1961-62:171
- Activities of the 1961-62 committee and the plans of the 1962-63 committee. 1962-63:59
- Committee named by president for 1963-64; chairman, C. Arthur Williams. 1962-63:102
- Results of questionnaires published re relative importance of faculty welfare items. 1962-63:109-111

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE

2.

Increase in benefits of Old Age & Survivors Insurance Plan.	1963-64:62
Discussion of benefits of Life Insurance Policy & termination rules.	1963-64:62
Discussion of benefits of Travel Accident Coverage while on University business.	1963-64:63
Clarification of coverage of Travel Accident Insurance.	1963-64:104-105
Members listed for 1964-65.	1963-64:120
Members listed for 1965-66.	1964-65:112

(continued)

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE

3.

Report of activities re reimbursement
for travel expenses to professional
meetings, housing for retired faculty,
Credit Union. 1964-65:124-125

Report re distribution of salary
checks to faculty members; discussion
re lump sum proceeds under Group Life
Insurance Program. 1965-66:50-51

(continued)

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE

4.

Report re non-U. employee participation in non-contributory medical expense insurance plan beginning in July 1966; U. employees probably to be included by 1967. 1965-66:66

Report re faculty travel expenses to professional meetings; waiver of tuition & tuition exchange plans for faculty children discussed. 1965-66:85-87

Members for 1966-67 listed. 1965-66:95

(continued)

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE

5.

- Brief summarization of AAUP report re salaries. 1965-66:111-112
- Report re distribution of salary checks to faculty members. 1966-67:36
- Additional appointment listed. 1966-67:45
- Report re issuance of faculty identification cards. 1966-67:92-93
- Members listed for 1967-68. 1966-67:101

(continued)

Report re waiver of tuition & tuition exchange plan; reimbursement for faculty of travel expenses to professional meetings; retirement plan; & health insurance; other items under consideration. 1966-67:111-112

Recommends review of present sabbatical leave policy giving consideration to AAUP proposals for change effective 1969-1970. 1967-68:77-78

Members listed for 1968-69. 1967-68:107

● (continued)

FACULTY WELFARE COMMITTEE

7.

Report re request that higher salaries remain matter of high priority approved; recommended & approved to seek enlarged sources of support for Graduate School's summer research grants & CLE-CCS curriculum development grants.

1967-68:118-121

Summarization of recommendations of ad hoc Committee on Sabbatical Leave Policy.

1968-69:85-91

Renamed Faculty Affairs Committee.

1969-70:7

FACULTY WELFARE SUB-COMMITTEE

Recommendation re Faculty Handbook.

1949-50:28

Progress report given.

1950-51:63-65

Chairman listed.

1952-53:66

Members listed.

1963-64:2

FAHR, GEORGE E
Necrology.

1882-1968

1969-70: 32-33

FAMILY LEAVE

Formal policy proposed; details approved. 1981-82:67-68

FANT, JESSE ERNEST 1917-1982

Died November 22, 1982; necrology.

1982-83:60-61

FARIBAULT HIGH SCHOOL

- | | |
|--|------------|
| One year's work in college departments
to be accepted at University. | 1915-16:44 |
| On list of junior colleges inspected by
Committee on Relation of U. to Other
Educational Institutions. | 1916-17:16 |
| Not approved for collegiate standing. | 1916-17:16 |

FATHER PIERZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL, PIERZ

Accredited for five-year period.

Accredited for five-year period.

1955-56:70-71

1963-64:138

FEDERAL AID

House resolution 592 re Federal Support for
Colleges and Universities read and approved
for emergency basis.

1944-45:9

Report on Higher Education Facilities
Act, H. R. 6143 or Public Law 88204.

1963-64:77

FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN FUND

A student having completed academic requirements may receive a loan according to Federal Student Work Committee standards.

1935-36:19

FEDERAL TAX

**Statement re use of Federal Tax Exemption
for private transportation by staff.**

1920-21:18-9

FEE FOR OPENING LOCKERS SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Report and recommendation re quarterly locker fees and the mechanics of charging them.

1926-27:27

FEEES

Modification of free tuition rule to apply only to students registering in Graduate School.

1917-18:19

Modification of rules for late registration and late fees.

1918-19:16

Listing of increased tuition rates.

1919-20:10-1

Music students' fees listed.

1919-20:20-1

Student fees to be raised for extension courses.

1919-20:26

FEEES

2.

- All graduate students exempted from late fees. 1920-21:13
- Registrar's statement re payment of fees. 1920-21:13-4
- Graduate School fee exemptions to apply to Summer Session as well as Regular sessions. 1920-21:19
- Shevlin Hall fees made uniform with Union fees. 1920-21:28
- Special summer session fee for recreational and entertainment activities. 1920-21:29

FEEES

3.

Amendment of fee regulation for
Condition examinations. 1920-21:29

Annual Register to contain tabular
statement showing general and special fees
in each college. 1920-21:30

Amendment of rule regulating fees of
students taking work in more than one
college. 1921-22:19

Provision for fees of special medical
students. 1921-22:19-2

FEES

4.

Special medical students exempted from late registration fee.

1922-23:15

Fees listed.

1924-25:16-7

Late registration fee in University Extension classes approved.

1924-25:20

Increase of incidental fee of \$1.00 to be allotted to the Health Service.

1926-27:28

Report and recommendation re quarterly locker fees and the mechanics of charging them.

1926-27:27

All candidates for degrees required to pay graduation fee prior to commencement.

1930-21:9

FEES

5.

Recommendation re payment of incidental fee for students carrying less than full work.

1930-31:9-10

Recommendation re the fee for second appointment for periodic health examination.

1930-31:10

For courses with special fees, a footnote stating amount should be added in bulletin.

1930-31:37

A formal notice of course fee changes must be filed in Registrar's Office.

1930-31:37

Bulletin copy re course fees must be checked by Registrar's office.

1930-31:37

FEEES

6.

Discussion re Nursing course repetition and possible cost referred to special committee.

1932-33:7

Report and recommendations re higher tuition fees for students who failed in individual courses.

1932-33:19-22

Student class attendance without payment of fees should be reported to college deans.

1932-33:31

Deferred fees may be paid in installments.

1935-36:19

Authorized appointment of standing committee to advise President's office re course fees.

1938-39:20

FEEES

7.

Stipulations listed re payment of deferred fees.

1938-39:31-2

Diplomas to be dated as of the commencement following completion of scholastic requirements, though held until fees paid.

1940-41:14

Conditions listed under which tuition will be refunded for those leaving for military service.

1942-43:37

U. of Minn. favors the Thomas Bill and prefers direct government payment to educational institutions.

1943-44:44-5

FEEES

8.

Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 read.
Decision to defer payment of fees for Veterans
until "G.I. Bill" has been clarified. 1944-45:8-9

Copies distributed and discussion held re
Veteran's tuition. 1944-45:58

Letter from Congressman Judd defends Uni-
versity policy re non-resident fees under
the G.I. Bill. 1944-45:58

Administrative Committee recommends revised
University tuition rates. 1946-47:42

FEEES

9.

University academic credit to be available through radio broadcasts and comprehensive examinations, pending decision on fees. 1947-48:12

Pres. Morrill discusses effects of legislative session including tuition increase, enrollment drop, retrenchment, salaries, and building program. 1959-60:14-5

Discussion of tuition increases for 1962-63. 1961-62:93-95

Discussion of tuition increases for 1963-64. 1963-64:11

 (continued)

FEEES

10.

Waiver of tuition and tuition exchange plans for children of faculty members discussed.

1963-64:136

Waiver of tuition and tuition exchange plans for faculty children approved.

1964-65:53-54

Discussion re credentials examination fee to be applicable to new students admitted to all colleges.

1964-65:114

(continued)

FEES


11.

\$20 a term over-all increase in resident
tuition asked. 1964-65:116-117

Report re tuition scholarships &
teaching assistantships. 1965-66:32

Report by Faculty Welfare Committee
re waiver of tuition & tuition exchange
plans for faculty children discussed. 1965-66:86-87

Discussion by Admin. Comm. of
effectiveness to stimulate prompt
payment of fees. 1966-67:104



(continued)

FEES

12.

- Report by Faculty Welfare Committee re
waiver of tuition & tuition exchange
plan. 1966-67:111-112
- Resolution proposed & approved to
provide free tuition for poor people. 1967-68:91-92
- Legislative report on tuition rates. 1968-69:153
~~Consultative committee recommends~~
- change in funding of tuition support
for students. 1971-72:73-74
- Info on tuition for faculty dependents
included in the Annual Report, 1974-75
of the Faculty Affairs Committee. 1974-75:133-174

FEES	13
Question answered re charging tuition on a per-credit basis.	1976-77:13-14
Legislature reduces University appropriation, details of proposed spending cuts and 23% tuition hike.	1981-82:34
Discussion of recommendations by Tuition Task Force.	1989-90:22-23
Information from Senate Committee on Educational Policy, statement on uniform undergraduate tuition presented.	1989-90:60-62

FRES SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Residency qualifications listed.

1932-33:22-23

FEEs, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1949-50:10
Members listed.	1949-50:38
Members listed.	1950-51:48
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:14

Presents recommendations re elimination of course fees within colleges and divide incidental fee between tuition and incidental fee. To recommend to Regents.

Members listed.	1953-54:40
Members listed.	1954-55:4
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4

FEEES, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

2.

Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Needs of the library and summary and recommendations presented and referred to the U. Committee on Fees.	1958-59:69-75
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:4
Change in appointment listed.	1960-61:44
Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:3
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:4

(continued)

FEES, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

3.

Members listed.

1965-66:24

Members listed.

1966-67:6

Members listed.

1967-68:49

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:25

Asked to decide the disposition of
balance remaining in the commencement
fund.

1971-72:6

FEIGL, HERBERT, 1902-1988.

Unexpired term to be filled by Marion Nelson. 1964-65:1

Necrology.

1988-89:20-21

FELDMAN, WILLIAM HIGH, 1892-1974
Necrology.

1974-75:35-36

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Report re mechanics of issuing these
special awards.

1927-28:21-2

FENSKE, THEODORE H.

1904-1963

Necrology.

1962-63:127-128

FENSTERMACHER, REUEL
Necrology.

1892-1961

1961-62:79-80

FENTON, ELEANOR S.

- Approved as abstractor pro-tem for present meeting, 11/5/64. 1964-65:1
- Elected to Committee on Senate Committees for 1966-69. 1965-66:97
- Commended for work in drafting of Senate & Twin Cities Assembly constitutions, and handbook. 1968-69:185

FERGUS FALLS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Recommended policy re transfers to
University accepted.

1960-61:106

Approve recognition of Fergus Falls
Junior College.

1961-62:121-122

Added to the list of accredited Minn.
colleges for acceptance of credit by the
U. of M.

1963-64:139-140

FERGUSON, DONALD NIVISON, 1882-

University Honors Committee approves the name of the Donald N. Ferguson Building for the new music building.

1983-84:20

FIDAC MEDAL

University of Minnesota awarded the
FIDAC Medal at Convocation.

1934-35:17

FIELD, ALBERT MARTIN, 1879-1960

Necrology

1960-61:51-52

FIELD DAY

Facts re participation in Field Day as
an intramural women's activity.

1921-22:31

Freshman-Sophomore Field Day approved.

1925-26:6

FIELD HOCKEY

Facts re participation in Field Hockey as
an intramural activity for women.

1921-22:30

FIELD HOUSE

- Recommendation to the Regents re purchase of property opposite the stadium for a field house. 1925-26:10
- Report re the purchase of land on University Ave. for a field house. 1926-27:11
- Report re progress of Field House building and financing plans. 1927-28:11
- Field House completed and dedicated March 4, 1928. Financial resources explained. 1928-29:9-10
- Financial report re Field House given. 1929-30:13
- Payment made, clearing all indebtedness on Field House. 1930-31:13

FIGI, FREDERICK ADAM
NECROLOGY.

1892-1970

1970-71:19

FILIPETTI, GEORGE, 1890-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:39

FILM SOCIETY, ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO UNIVERSITY

See

UNIVERSITY FILM SOCIETY, ADVISORY COMMITTEE

FINANCE

- Summer session income to go into general University fund. 1917-18:18
- Library Committee book budget statement. 1919-20:7
- Summer Session adoption of fourth quarter postponed for financial reasons. 1919-20:13
- Statement of morale, living conditions, etc. at University due to lack of adequate funds for faculty. 1919-20:21-2
- Decision to request supplementary budget unchanged. 1920-21:7

FINANCE

2.

Administrative Committee approves reversion of budget balances to University reserve.

1920-21:7

Band budget maintained in Department of Music.

1921-22:28

Plan to reach uniformity in budget transfers.

1922-23:14

Consideration of combining Summer Session budget with Annual Budget.

1924-25:20

Field House completed and dedicated March 4, 1928. Financial resources explained.

1928-29:9-10

FINANCE

3.

- Financial report re Field House given. 1929-30:13
- Intercollegiate athletics Committee to recommend to Regents the appropriation of \$20,000. from athletic to student loan funds. 1932-33:9
- Report re purchase with University funds and distribution of reprints of papers published by staff members. 1934-35:9
- House resolution 592 re Federal Support for Colleges and Universities read and approved for emergency basis. 1944-45:9

FINANCE

4.

President Coffey receives vote of appreciation from Senate for his efforts to obtain funds from legislature.

1944-45:67

Budget allotment of \$6,000. to finance subsidizing of staff members for summer research and writing. Committee listed which will formulate plan.

1945-46:25

Budget policy discussed with Committee approval.

1945-46:45-46

Outline of principles to be followed in building 1947-48 budget presented.

1946-47:44

FINANCE

5.

- Appreciation by Senate to Legislature
for considering budget needs. 1946-47:60
- Discussion of impending Budgetary
problem lead by President Morrill. 1947-48:39
- Greater University Fund policy presented.
Stanley J. Wenberg, director. 1947-48:39
- President Morrill discusses budget policy
and procedure. 1947-48:49
- Budget for 1948-49 and biennial requests
presented and discussed. 1948-49:12

FINANCE

6.

- Written report re research grants requested and received in 1946-47. Policy and discussion followed. 1948-49:13
- Discussion of 1949-50 budget and proposal to circulate administrative letter re budgets. 1948-49:47
- 1950-51 budget needs and resources discussion held. 1949-50:49
- Discussion re Data for Biennial Legislative Request. 1950-51:12

FINANCE

7.

- President presents biennial legislative needs and request of 1951-53. 1950-51:28-29
- 1950-51 fiscal outlook discussed. 1950-51:29
- Precautions discussed re expenses of Student Veterans. 1950-51:29
- Budget discussion. 1950-51:49-50
- Recommendations by University Printing Comm. approved re limiting bulletin cost. 1950-51:51
- Deans give consent to President to present Summer Session budget to Regents. 1951-52:29
- Budgetary limitations make it important to give early notice to released instructors. 1951-52:32

FINANCE

8.

President Morrill presents principles of budget planning for the next biennium. 1951-52:44-45

President plans to have a temporary faculty committee to operate in consulting status re 1952-53 Budget. 1951-52:44-45

Report re budget procedure and motion to accept 1952-53 budget passed. 1951-52:44-45

1952-53 and Biennial Budget request discussed. 1952-53:17

Discussion re Budget biennial request. 1952-53:44

Report re the present re-examination of University policy re financial supervision of student organizations. 1952-53:49

FINANCE

9.

Discussion re budget needs for administrative and counseling services during Summer Session.

1952-53:45

President calls for suggestions re income from overhead on research contracts.

1952-53:45-46

Statement re appropriations request and progress in Legislature by Board of Regents.

1952-53:53-54

Statement re appropriations request by President Morrill.

1952-53:54-55

Statement re appropriations request and progress by W. T. Middlebrook.

1952-53:55-57

FINANCE

10.

Report re legislative requests and appropriations.

1952-53:61

Budget approved.

1952-53:61-62

Faculty Consultative Committee lists its activities re membership, meetings, research organization, University Budget and a possible University Survey.

1953-54:24-26

Student Affairs Committee establishes a cooperative auditing service within the Fraternity Purchasing Association.

1953-54:31-32

1954-55 Budget discussed.

1953-54:76

FINANCE

11.

Faculty Consultative Comm. discusses Budget. 1953-54:78-80

1955-57 Biennium legislative request discussed. 1954-55:8

President discusses handling of charges of legislative Research Comm. following University legislative request. 1954-55:34

Legislative appropriations for 1955-57 announced by President Morrill. 1954-55:51-52

Correction in April 28, 1955 Senate minutes re Legislative appropriations. 1954-55:53

FINANCE

- Discussion re 1955-56 Budget. 12.
1954-55:55-56
- California Cost Study briefly discussed
by President. 1955-56:23
- Budget allocation for 1956-57 discussed
and approved. 1955-56:46-47
- 1956-57 Budget discussed. 1955-56:65
- Building and Land Needs in 1957-59
Biennium reported by the President. 1956-57:7-8
- Legislative requests for 1957 session
accepted by Administrative Committee. 1956-57:26-27
- Legislative budget and Supply and Expense
budget reports. 1956-57:45-46

FINANCE

13.

Announcement re Regents' Reserve and the current budget.

1956-57:53-54

1957-58 Budget discussed.

1956-57:63-64

1957-59 legislative appropriations discussed.

1956-57:75

1957-58 Budget discussed.

1956-57:79-80

Regents' Reserve smaller, President reports.

1957-58:10

Discussion re procedure with salary budget items.

1957-58:10-11

Discussion re relationship of finances and lower attendance.

1957-58:11

FINANCE

14.

- 1957-58 budget discussed. 1957-58:72
- Building requests discussed; recommendation sent to Regents. 1957-58:72
- University policy re meals served to visitors explained. 1957-58:73
- 1958-59 budget discussed; low enrollment, salary raises, and OASI-SERA law make complex problem. 1957-58:76-77
- 1958-59 Budget discussed. 1957-58:79-80
- Report on budgetary and building matters. 1958-59:18
- Budget principles to be cleared late due to extended Legislature. 1958-59:87

FINANCE

15.

- Discussion re Legislature and 1959-60 budget. 1959-60:8-9
- Administrative Comm. discusses budget and retrenchment. 1959-60:9-10
- Budget deficit due to decreased enrollment discussed. 1959-60:23
- 1960-61 budget reported; based on assumed 1960 enrollment. 1959-60:59
- President discusses budgetary problems. 1960-61:96-97
- Report on discussion of budget for 1961-62 president & his associates thanked for work done before legislature. 1961-62:8

FINANCE

16.

President gives brief review of 1962-63 budget.

1961-62:177-74

General budget principles discussed for the 1963-64 year; re maintenance budget and retirement program.

1962-63:106

Report on library expenditures; details and statistics cited.

1962-63:121-124

Discussion of state finances in current biennium by Gov. Rolvaag with emphasis to call on heads of various state-supported units to effect savings.

1963-64:39

FINANCE

17.

General budget principles discussed for the 1964-65 year.

1963-64:58-59

Administrative Committee discusses questions concerning 1964-65 budget.

1963-64:89

Brief description of 1965-67 Legislative request and budget.

1964-65:9-10

Budget needs of the library; details and statistics cited.

1964-65:21-27

(continued)

Discussion of 1965-66 budget re the results of the appropriation for the general U. fund; \$20 a term over-all increase in resident tuition asked.

1964-65:116-117

Reported proposal from Graduate School re salary considerations to be given teaching associates & assistant positions & tuition scholarships for graduate students.

1965-66:45-46

Work on 1966-67 budget probably to begin in April.

1965-66:46



(continued)

- Proposed budget plan discussed for
1966-67. 1965-66:78
- Building requests proposed for 1967
Legislature discussed. 1966-67:9-10
- Brief discussion of Legislative requests
for 1967-69. 1966-67:10-11
- Timetable for 1967-69 legislative
request reported. 1966-67:12
- Review of 12 budget principles to be
used in preparation of 1967-68 budget. 1966-67:104



(continued)

- Critical financial situation for 1967-68
discussed. 1967-68:87
- 1968-69 budget plan reviewed; recom-
mendations concerning fringe benefits
discussed. 1967-68:105-106
- List of items making-up 10-year
building program presented. 1968-69:2
- Timetable for forth coming U.
legislative requests reported. 1968-69:2

(continued)

President reports on statement of needs to be presented to Legislature & outlines requested increases for each year of biennium.

1968-69:25

Summarization of Governor's budget items as compared with the amounts requested by U.

1968-69:84

Discussed proposed budget plan for 1969-70 and voted approval where necessary.

1969-70:2

FINANCE

22.

Discuss University allocations
versus output and ways to measure. 1969-70:4

Report on management of faculty
retirement and University Endowment
funds. 1969-70:189

Request Senate control of University's
stock holdings, referred to Business
and Rules Committee. 1970-71:53

Report by President re position of
University Budget after Legislative
appropriation, additional information
from V.P. Smith. 1970-71:61-64

FINANCE

23.

Consultative Committee appointed by Senate to work on University retrenchment.

1970-71:64

Educational Policy Committee sent letter to Pres. Moos re financial cut backs.

1970-71:85-86

Administrative committee presents plans for retrenchment and reallocation of University funds.

1971-72:20-23

An abstract of "Accountability and Educational Criteria: University Planning for Selective Growth".

1971-72:23-41

FINANCE

24.

Plan for retrenchment and reallocation of U funds approved; test of plan 1971-72:20-23.

1971-72:59

Plan on faculty-student participation in emergency budget planning and motion re process carried and approved; text of Plan 1971-72:23-41.

1971-72:59-60

President Moes presents his response to SCRAP & SCEP's plan re reallocation and redistribution of funds; text of plan.

1971-72:66-71

FINANCE

25.

Expanded consultative committee responds to president Moos' retrenchment and reallocation plan; text of plan presented.

1971-72:71-78

Consultative Committee recommends further retrenchment of administrative and service budgets; academic and related units budget should remain the same; details.

1971-72:72-73

FINANCE

26.

Consultative committee recommends
.10 users fee and reallocate funds
allocated for bus service.

1971-72:73

Consultative committee recommends
change in funding of tuition support
for students.

1971-72:73-74

Consultative committee recommends
change in funding of University
Libraries.

1971-72:74

Consultative committee recommends
change in funding of Campus Assistance
Center.

1971-72:74

FINANCE

27.

Consultative committee recommends change in funding of extension dept.

1971-72:74

Consultative committee recommends change in funding for coordinate campuses.

1971-72:75

Consultative committee recommends change in funding and purpose of humanities program.

1971-72:75-76

SCEP and SCRAP presents criteria for the planning of the 1973-75 budget following the mission as defined in the 1971-72 R&R process; approved.

1971-72:90-92

FINANCE

28.

Committee on Resources and Planning presents recommendations for planning budgetary processes in the future; other activities reported; accepted.

1972-73:22-23

Report on plan re academic budget preparation: "Academic Planning, Structure, and Implementation;" accepted.

1972-73:56

Motion to request V.P. Kegler to discuss 1974/75 budget approved.

1973-74:2

Consultative Committee held a legislative post mortem with
June 17, 1975.

Pres. Magrath

1974-75:122

Committee on Committees recommended creating a University Committee on Biennial Request and Budget Review; listed Duties & Responsibilities; approved as amended.

1975-76:50

Consultative Committee discusses its role re budgetary responsibilities & the Biennial Request.

1975-76:112

Question answered re allocation of funds to colleges carrying a heavy teaching load from other colleges' students.

1976-77:14-15

FINANCE

30

Library Committee discussed reallocation of Library's funds; approved motion to give high priority to restore retrenched funds.

1978-79:65

U Committee on Biennial Request & Budget Review submitted its interim-report on Retrenchment and Reallocation.

1978-79:68-70

U Committee on Biennial Request & Budget Review submitted its 1978-79 annual report and first interim report for 1979-80.

1979-80:24-25

continued

Following the Univ. Comm. on Biennial Request & Budget Review's recommendation, Senate discussed the President's & the Budget Executive's recommendations on the 1980-81 Budget, 1981-82 Reallocation, and the 1981-83 Biennial Request.

1979-80:37-38

Listed financial & capital requests have been subject to Senate consultation.

1980-81:12

Committee member listed.

1980-80:51,52

Finance Committee's first Interim report for 1981-82 submitted.

1981-82:7-8

(con't)

FINANCE

32

Legislature reduces University appropriation, details of proposed spending cuts and 23% tuition hike.

1981-82:34

Informal discussion and report on the 1981-83 budget plan and proposed departmental reduction.

1981-82:46

Subcommittee on Social Resp. in Investments report on South African divestment policy; discussion on proper channels in submitting report and the policy's application to other than endowment funds; details.

(cont.)

1981-82:59-60

Tenure Comm. revision of code underway to include procedures for dealing with financial emergency's; draft of interim procedures included; details.

1981-82:61-67

Consultative Comm. annual report for 1981-82 submitted, includes activities re financial crisis.

1981-82:73-76

Pres. Magrath submits annual policy agenda for 82-83. Major issues listed.

1982-83:2-4

Pres. Magrath comments on current budget retrenchment, second planning cycle and the 83-85 legislative request.

1982-83:46-47

Finance and Auditing Committee

see also

Biennial Request & Budget Review, University
Committee on
Finance Committee

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

- To supervise the financial affairs of student organizations; members listed. 1912-13:1,3
- Size and jurisdiction of the committee defined. 1912-13:3
- Members listed. 1912-13:18
- Chairman Nicholson reports on purpose of the committee. 1913-14:7
- Members listed. 1914-15:2
- Chairman Nicholson presents recommendation that student organizations be prohibited from dealing with business firms which use improper means to obtain business. 1914-15:3-4

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

2.

Hardin Craig presents joint report on eligibility regulations. 1914-15:14

Minnehaha magazine merges with another publication. 1914-15:14

All dramatic clubs except "The Players" free of debt. 1914-15:15

Members listed 1915-16:3

Joint Committee of Student Affairs, Finance and Auditing, and Student Publications to help adjust with SLA re Eligibility rules. 1915-16:6

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

3.

- Resolutions of joint committee re
eligibility of U. Weeks students. 1915-16:39
- Members listed. 1916-17:4
- Student appointments to committee
listed. 1916-17:9-10
- Members listed. 1917-18:4
- All organizations in good financial
condition except The Masquers. 1917-18:17
- E.E. Nicholson, chairman. 1917-18:18
- Members listed. 1918-19:1

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

4.

Report re financial state of Gopher
and Daily.

1918-19:19

E.E. Nicholson, chairman.

1918-19:19

Members listed.

1919-20:1

Members listed.

1920-21:1

Members listed.

1921-22:1

Members listed.

1922-23:1

Members listed.

1923-24:1

To substitute for George Pabst as student
member of Finance and Audit Committee, James
Hartnell.

1923-24:28

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

5.

Members listed.	1924-25:1
Members listed.	1926-27:1
Members listed.	1927-28:6
Members listed.	1928-29:6
Members listed.	1929-30:23
Members listed.	1930-31:7
Members listed.	1931-32:6

Consolidation of Finance and Auditing, Student Affairs, and Student Publications Committees into one to be known as the Senate Committee on Student Affairs.	1932-33:22
---	------------

(con't)

FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEE

6

Additional members listed.

1981-82:1:2

Finance and Planning Committee

see

Finance Committee

Finance Committee

see also

Biennial Request and Budget Review, University
Committee on
Finance and Auditing Committee

FINANCE COMMITTEE

- First Interim report for 1981-82
submitted. 1981-82:7-8
- Annual report submitted. 1981-82:11-12
- Second interim report, 1981-82,
submitted. 1981-82:34-35
- Joined with Consultative Committee
to review proposed budget cuts and
program priorities for 1982-84 budget,
urges consultation with departments and
colleges; details. 1981-82:35

● (con't)

FINANCE COMMITTEE

2

- Program Priorities Statement prepared for Regents; attempts to link 1979-81 program planning with possible program cuts; details. 1981-82:35-36
- Informal discussion and report on the 1981-83 budget plan and proposed departmental reduction. 1981-82:46
- Third Interim report for 1981-82 submitted. 1981-82:72-73
- Members listed. 1982-83:2
- Annual report for 1981-82 submitted. 1982-83:17

(continued)

FINANCE COMMITTEE

3

- Interim report submitted; overview of items under discussion. 1982-83:37-38
- Annual report for 1982-83 submitted. 1983-84:10-11
- Motion introduced by the Business and Rules Comm. to amend Bylaws to delete references to the Planning Council in the description of the Finance Comm.; approved. 1984-85:7
- Annual report for 1984-85 submitted. 1984-85:71-72
- Motion introduced by Senate Committee on Committees to amend Senate Bylaws to add civil service representation; approved. 1985-86:67-68
- Annual report for 1985-86 submitted. 1985-86:105-106
- Annual report for 1986-87 submitted. 1987-88:8-10
- Annual report for 1988-89 submitted. 1989-90:10-11

Motion introduced by Consultative Committee to amend Senate bylaws to add the chair of the Educational Policy Committee to the membership of the Senate Consultative Committee as an ex-officio, non-voting member and to delete that chair from the exofficio membership of the Finance and Planning Committee; approved.

1989-90:55-56

Motion introduced to amend Article III, Section 8 of bylaws to add the chair of the Physical Plant and Space Allocation Subcommittee to the Finance and Planning Committee; approved.

1989-90:83

Statement of support for restructuring and reallocation plan received from Finance and Planning Committee.

1990-91:41-43

FINANCIAL EMERGENCY

Tenure comm. revision of tenure code underway to include procedures; draft of interim procedures include; details.

1981-82:61-67

FINESTONE, HAROLD, 1920-1989.

Necrology.

1988-89:91

FINGER, SHERMAN WILLIAM 1883-1937.

Necrology

1937-38:16-17

FINNEY, ROSS LEE, 1875-1934.

Necrology

1934-35:19

FIRE

Discussion re possible duplication of
research data to protect against fire loss. 1952-53:62

FIRKINS, INA TEN EYCK, 1866-1937.

Acting Librarian.

Necrology

1920-21:13

1937-38:26

FIRKINS, OSCAR WILDE, 1864-1932.

Necrology

1932-33:37

FIRST MEETING

**Held in Lecture Room of the Chemistry
Building, Oct. 3, 1912.**

1912-13:1

Fischer, Earl B.
Necrology

1892-1961

1960-61:91-92

FISCHER, IMMANUEL CHRISTOPHER

1898-1969

Necrology

1969-70:33-34

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY, 1884-1940.

Necrology

1940-41:25-26

FITCH, JAMES BURGESS, 1888-1962.
Necrology.

1961-62:123-124

FITZGERALD, GERALD B.

1908-1963

Necrology.

1963-64:66

FLAGSTAD, CARL OSCAR, 1888-1949.

Necrology

1949-50:32-33

FLATHER, JOHN JOSEPH. 1862-1926

Necrology

1926-27:22

FLETCHER, HENRY J. 1860-1938.

- Chairman of committee drawing up Senate
by-laws. 1912-13:5
- Chairman of the Business and Rules
Committee. 1913-14:29
- Henry J. Fletcher chairman of the Library
Committee. 1915-16:6
- Chairman of the Business and Rules of the
Senate Committee. 1918-19:26
- Chairman of the Business and Rules of the
Senate Committee. 1920-21:9
- Necrology 1938-39:25-26

FLETCHER, WILLIAM WAYNE, 1919-1981
Necrology.

1961-62:22

FLICK, EUGENE

Awarded Conference Medal.

1942-43:23

FLORIFE, RODOLFO OROZCO, 1909-1978.

Died April 29, 1978; necrology.

1978-79:25-26

FOKER, ARNOLD M

1886-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:87

FOLWELL, WILLIAM WATTS, 1833-1929.

Necrology

1929-30:25-27

Honored at Convocation as Builder of the
Name.

1933-34:12-13

FOOD

University policy re meals served to
visitors explained.

1957-58:73

FOOD ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

Administrative Committee recommends U. conform to Food Administration Committee plan. Committee appointed to conduct U. educational campaign.

1917-18:11

FOOTBALL

- Facts re participation in football as an intramural men's activity. 1921-22:31
- Selection of football coach, Dr. C. W. Spears. 1925-26:10
- Report re conference regulations of football schedules. 1925-26:11
- Report and discussion re the evils of intercollegiate football. Resolution re this adopted. 1926-27:12-3
- Football schedule for 1927-30 presented. 1927-28:10-1

FOOTBALL

Conference vote not to exceed \$3.00 for football game reserved seats approved by Senate.

1929-30:13

B squad discontinued after 1929 season.

1930-31:13

H.O. Crisler to succeed C.W. Spears as Head Coach.

1930-31:14

Regulation re open practice repealed.

1930-31:24

Senate votes that Conference football game ticket shall not exceed \$2.50.


1931-32:9

Maximum football game price reduced to \$2.20.

1933-34:9

FOOTBALL

3.

- Opening football practice date as authorized by the Athletic Conference, Sept. 10. 1934-35:10
- Annual Banquet for football team to be held. 1935-36:8
- Plan sought to admit students to football games who are financially unable to attend. 1935-36:9
- Radio broadcasting of Conference football games disapproved. 1935-36:9
- Discussion re athletic banquet attendance repeated. 1935-36:10
- 1936 football schedule presented. 1935-36:12
- 

FOOTBALL

4.

Schedule for 1937 listed.

1936-37:12

Schedule for 1938 listed.

1937-38:12

Extensive report and recommendations re seating arrangements in stadium for football games.

1938-39:11-14

Limited training table for football squads received negative vote.

1938-39:14

Conference regulations approved re number of days football can be played and necessary qualifications of the opposing team.

1938-39:22

Football competition between B teams allowed on Friday during season.

1938-39:22

FOOTBALL

5.

Approved recommendation to compete with University of Pittsburgh since its adoption of Western Conference regulations. 1938-39:22

Following Conference recommendation, an evening meal for football players was approved. 1939-40:13

Committee appointed to study seating problem at football games. 1939-40:13

Discussion re post season football games recommendation made by Conference committee. 1940-41:22

Approval of resolution that present Conference regulation re post-season games not be amended; reasons listed. 1940-41:31

FOOTBALL

6.

- Regulation against post-season games repeated. 1941-42:13
- Student assembly for football awards. 1943-44:15
- Proceeds from spring football game to go to the Red Cross. 1943-44:16
- Voted to sustain Senate Committee vote re Rose Bowl game participation. 1946-47:14
- Rose Bowl game proposal discussed with no action taken. 1946-47:21,
23-24
- Football seating problem presented. 1947-48:17

FOOTBALL

Conference has committed Big Nine to a 5-year experiment in Rose Bowl participation. 1947-48:17

Conference on record against live televising of football games but supports NCAA rule of permitting experimenting with it. 1950-51:72

Discussion of Rose Bowl game and subsidization of athletes. 1950-51:72-73

Reaffirmation by the Intercollegiate Athletics Comm. of stand re post-season football competition. 1952-53:50

Conference renewed Rose Bowl agreement with Pacific Coast Conference. 1953-54:29

FOOTBALL

8.

At-home football schedule with designated events accepted. 1954-55:24

West. Intercollegiate Conf. representatives meet and adopt resolution extending terms of Rose Bowl game with Pacific Coast Conf. University Senate rejects proposed extension. 1955-56:39

Conference amendment re extending number of football games rejected by Senate. 1956-57:16

1958 football schedule listed. 1957-58:35-36

Big Ten Regulation II re 10 football games instead of 9 adopted. 1957-58:61

FOOTBALL

9.

Amendment of General Regulation II of inter-collegiate conference re no. of home games adopted. 1957-58:81

Rose Bowl Proposal to be published for next Senate meeting; members asked to be ready to vote. 1958-59:56

Regulation VIII pertaining to recruiting approved. 1958-59:66

Rose Bowl participation conference report and resolution given and objection filed. 1958-59:66-69

Conference action reported re post-season competition. 1959-60:12

FOOTBALL

10.

Amendment passed re 1960 Dad's Football
Game. 1959-60:22

Approval of recommendation re White Reso-
lution Procedure defeated. 1959-60:33-34

Approval of conference faculty represent-
atives re negative vote of Rose Bowl parti-
cipation. 1959-60:34-35

Schedule listed. 1959-60:47

Action reported re NCAA and post-season
events. 1959-60:62-63

Stanley V. Kinion reported on the necess-
ity of Senate approval for participation in
Rosebowl . 1959-60:81

FOOTBALL

11.

Approval of participation in NCAA
playoffs.

1959-60:81

Report submitted by Intercollegiate
Athletics Committee for consideration
re past participation and contracts to
Rose Bowl. Recommendation to accept
Rosebowl invitation accepted.

1960-61:41-42

Minutes of Nov. 22, 1960 ammended to
read "proceeding on the information
that no invitation to the Rose Bowl had
been extended, extensive discussion
followed," rather than "extensive discuss-
ion followed.

1960-61:43

FOOTBALL

12.

Absences re Rosebowl to be treated as authorized absences. 1960-61:54

Conference meeting report re Rose Bowl; summary to appear in the Senate Forum. 1960-61:56

Report of the Committee on Inter-Collegiate Athletics on the Rosebowl game and contingent activities, participation and organization. 1960-61:68-70

Report re Rose Bowl contract. Recommendation to vote for such a contract. Resolution made and tabled until later date. 1960-61:70-73

FOOTBALL

13

Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics
Committee re Rose Bowl presented again voted
that discussion be deferred to later meeting. 1960-61:88

Statement re Universitys stand on Rose Bowl
participation presented, discussed and approved.
1960-61:108-109

Policy re Rose Bowl participation discussed
and approved. 1961-62:14-15

Report of special meeting re Rose Bowl
participation. Acceptance of proposal to
participation in game. Commendation on
action by Wilson. 1961-62:27-28

FOOTBALL

14

Excusal of students for late return
from Rose Bowl recommended. 1961-62:55

Information re changes in conference
rules of eligibility and conference
action pertaining to participation in the
Rose Bowl. 1961-62:57-58

Established policy on football schedules
changed by conferences. Move to file objection
under the White Resolution procedure. 1961-62:120
1963 schedule approved. 1962-63:60-61
1964 schedule approved. 1963-64:64
1965 schedule approved. 1964-65:56

(continued)

FOOTBALL

15.

Recommendation approved to over rule Regulation II, Section 3 (a) (3) re start of Freshmen practice opening day of classes & to start practice the monday prior to opening day of fall classes.

1964-65:87

1966 schedule approved.

1965-66:17

Article III, Section 7b of By-Laws & Conference Regulation II reviewed; recommended & approved that 1st football game of playing season be scheduled at home.

1965-66:33-34


● (continued)

Amendment of Conference Regulation II, Section 6, re authorization of 2 intercollegiate freshman football games approved by Intercollegiate Athletics Committee.

1965-66:62-63

Intercollegiate Athletics Committee rejects proposed conference restrictions on televising sell-out football games. 1966-67:16

(continued)



- Report by Inter-Collegiate Athletics
Comm. re actions of conference in Dec.
1966 on issues presented to Senate under
White Resolution Procedure re televising
of sell-out football games. 1966-67:88-91
- 1967 schedule approved. 1966-67:114
- 1968 schedule approved. 1967-68:15
- Action of Intercollegiate Athletics
Comm. approved on prohibiting televised
sell-out football games. 1967-68:54-57

 (continued)

Intercollegiate Athletics Comm. recommends & approves televising of football games under the exception provisions of NCAA television plan.

1967-68:90-91

Intercollegiate Athletic Committee reviewed policy re televising of football games under exception provisions of NCAA television plan; 1969 schedule approved.

1968-69:7-10

FORBES, MARGARET McVAY, 1904-1982.

Died February 16, 1982; necrology.

1981-82:47

FORCE, DEWEY G , Jr., 1921-1989.

Died June 21, 1989; necrology.

1989-90:13

FORD, EDWIN HOPKINS, 1891-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:77-78

FORD, GUY STANTON 1873-1962

Chairman of Library Committee. 1913-14:9

Chairman of Library Committee. 1918-19:21

Chairman of Resolutions Committee 1923-24:20

Dr. C.M. Jackson appointed to replace

Dean Ford on the Library Committee. 1924-25:13

Chairman of Committee on University Press. 1925-26:21-3

Tree planted for President Ford in the

President's lawn. 1941-42:11

Informal farewell reception given President

and Mrs. Ford at Coffman Union on June 9. 1941-42:12

To receive an honorary degree. 1945-46:43

Honorary degree conferred. 1946-47:20

FORD, GUY STANTON

1873-1962

2.

Necrology.

1963-64:67

FORD FOUNDATION

President Wilson explains Ford Foundation exchange plan with Latin America.

1962-63:77

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Sub-committee submits recommendation re SLA
Foreign Language requirement.

1956-57:84-85

FOREIGN STUDENTS

University of Minn. placed on approved list by the Bureau of Immigration to receive extra quota students.

1924-25:6

Committee authorized to work with the American Council of Education on financial aid for foreign scholars.

1924-25:19

Recommendation demanding extra quota students for University admission be certified through Registrar's office.

1926-27:7

Creation of a small board to study problems of foreign students.

1930-31:32

FOREIGN STUDENTS

2.

Central and South American students encouraged to attend United States institutions through scholarships such as offered at the University.

1942-43:17-18

Letter read from Norwegian Embassy requesting information on Norwegian students studying at U. of Minnesota. Referred to comm.

1945-46:11

Persons not of United States citizenship who seek University employment to be referred to foreign student advisor for help.

1948-49:13

● (continued)

FOREIGN STUDENTS

3.


Discussion & approval of a certificate to be awarded foreign students on basis of attendance of classes when degree candidacy is not possible or practical, outline of rules, & sample certificate.

1963-64:78-79

Report re U.'s lag in Fulbright Scholars & that foreign scholars be encouraged to apply for such grants.

1968-69:135

Continued



FOREIGN STUDENTS

4.

Educational Policy Committee presented Agreement of Cooperation Between the Institut National Agronomique de Tunis and the University of Minnesota; approved. Presented procedure for nomination and acceptance of Tunisian candidates for U.S. graduate study.

1973-74:79-80

Approved the Educational Policy Committee's "International Education: A Statement of Purpose" re U foreign & exchange students policy; est. a Council on International Education.

1973-74:129-132

FOREIGN STUDENTS

5

U. comm. on internal'l educ. submits annual rpt. outlining work on "Internat'l stud. at the U of M' (Pazandak Rpt) and draft statement "Proposed policy and guidelines statement re the U's worldwide missions and responsibilities"

1982-83:57

1982-83 annual report submitted by the Comm. on Social Concerns. Summary of activities including policy statement on Foreign Scholar Harassment and Surveillance, child care on campus, consolidated fund drive, and proxy votes related to shareholders' proposals; details.

1982-83:78-79

FOREIGN STUDENTS, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed.	1949-50:11
Members listed.	1949-50:38
Members listed.	1950-51:48
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:14
Additional members listed.	1953-54:37
Members listed.	1954-55:5
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Replacement listed.	1956-57:53
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14

FOREIGN STUDENTS, COMMITTEE ON

2.

Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:5
Members listed.	1961-62:4
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:4
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:4
Members listed.	1965-66:3
Members listed.	1966-67:6
Members listed for 1967-68.	1967-68:3
Additional appointments listed.	1967-68:25

(continued)

FOREIGN STUDENTS, COMMITTEE ON

3.

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

FORESTRY, COLLEGE OF

Educational policy comm. recommends changes in structure of the Institute of Agriculture, changes listed; approved.

1970-71:9-10

Business and Rules Committee proposes name change from School of Forestry to College of Forestry, approved.

1970-71:43-44

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle planning submitted, committee composition details.

1982-83:42

FORSYTHE, JAMES H. 1885-1925

Necrology

1925-26:20-1

FORUMS, OPEN

Motion introduced by Committee on Social Concerns to approve implementation of a plan to sponsor campus fora on current controversial issues; approved.

1987-88:72-73

Annual report for 1987-88 submitted by the Committee on Social Concerns; summary of activities including advising on University's responsibilities with regard to voting in stockholder meetings of corporations in which the University holds stock, passing resolution for ongoing social issues forum and affirmative action for Vietnam War veterans.

1988-89:16-17

FOSTER, EDWARD

He and Sheila Corcoran elected to fill 1986-89
faculty vacancies on Senate Committee on Committees.

1985-86:67

FOSTER, JOSEPHINE CURTIS, 1889-1941.

Necrology

1942-43:27

FOSTER, W. K.

Honorary award to W.K. Foster, organizer of first gymnastic, wrestling, and hockey teams.

1941-42:13

FOSTER, WILLIAM S. 1886-1926

Necrology

1925-26:20

FOUNDER'S DAY

President suggests invitation to state organizations to join in celebrating University Foundation Day and other appropriate anniversaries. 1925-26:17

Founder's Day convocation, April 21, 1932, described. 1932-33:13

Eight founders honored with biographical sketches, and speeches by Honorable Fred B. Snyder and President Coffman. 1932-33:14

Regents establish 1851 as the date of foundation of the University. 1939-40:18

FRANCE, ALBERT

Removed from Student Affairs Committee. 1948-49:43

FRANCIS, ROY G.

To fill unexpired term of E. A. Hoebel. 1964-65:1

FRANCK, GEORGE

Awarded Conference medal.

1941-42:13

FRANKFORDER, GEORGE BELL, 1859-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:33-34

FRASER, EVERETT (1879-1971)
Necrology.

1971-72:143-4

FRATERNITIES

Voted that the athletic fraternity, Sigma Delta Psi, be recognized by the University. 1913-14:3

Prof. Swift of Student Affairs Comm. moves that a report be made on fraternity efforts to encourage scholarship. 1913-14:13

Policy re fraternity and sorority hours. 1943-44:26-27

Report re policy of financial supervision by Student Affairs Comm. to fraternities. 1948-49:30-36

Phi Kappa, Catholic fraternity, does conform to membership selection policy of its constitution. 1953-54:97

FRATERNITIES

2.

Report of bias clause policy and results
of its enforcement.

1957-58:75-76

Report re removal of discriminatory clauses
in student organizations.

1958-59:41-42

Committee on Student Affairs discussed
summer rushing plans of fraternities.

1963-64:144

FRATERNITY PURCHASING ASSOCIATION

Student Affairs Committee establishes a cooperative auditing service within the Fraternity Purchasing Association.

1953-54:31-32

Fredericks, M. Virginia

And John Howe elected to Assembly Steering
Committee, old members listed.

1980-81:35

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

Statement by O. Meredith Wilson re appearance
and speech of Communist Ben Davis on campus.1961-62:122-3

Two motions introduced concerning freedom of
speech; details; both approved.

1986-87:88

FREEH, LAVERN

Appointed committee chairman to
coordinate activities for Norman
Borlaug Peace Prize winner.

1970-71:3

FREEMAN, EDWARD MONROE, 1875-1954.

Member of committee drawing up Senate
by-laws.

Necrology

1912-13:5

1953-54:98-100

FRELIN, JULES THEOPHILE, 1870-1956.

Necrology

1956-57:44

FRENATAE

On official list of organizations for the
Official Daily Bulletin.

1921-22:26

FRENCH, ROBERT W

1885-1967.

Necrology.

1967-68:18-19

FRESHMAN DAY

Freshmen to be excused from class to
clean up campus.

1919-20:20

FRESHMAN WEEK

Dean Johnston's suggestion of establishing a Freshman Week was referred to a special committee.

1925-26:7

Calendar for 1926-27 listed, subject to Freshman Week adoption.

1925-26:13-5

A report re photrapping of all new students was approved.

1926-27:7

Discussion re class work during Freshman Week. Recommendations from three Senate Committees re this endorsed.

1951-52:47

FRESHMAN WEEK COMMITTEE

Votes to require all freshmen to take a five-minute speech examination.

1943-44:9

Report re results of Freshman speech examination and vote to continue it for all entering freshmen..

1943-44:29

FRESHMAN WEEK SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Report given and approved re events
and committees for Freshman Week, Fall
of 1927.

1925-26:17-8

Endorsement of the general plan of Fresh-
man week which is to be continued with list-
ed recommendations.

1926-27:19

FRESHMEN

Proposal that all freshmen be segregated under one faculty.

1920-21:34

Students to be divided into three classes:

- (1) SLA, Law, Business, Education (2) Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Agriculture (3) Engineering, Architecture, Chemistry, and Mines.

1920-21:34

Purposes of U. Freshman plan stated.

1920-21:34-5

Proposed University to present Freshman general orientation course.

1920-21:35

FRESHMEN

2.

Suggestion that the University Freshman Year be organized within college of SLA. 1920-21:35

Statement re lack of data for conclusive decision on installation of University Freshman Year. 1920-21:35

Administrative Committee approves the Freshmen Year Plan. 1924-25:6-7

Committee authorized to determine Freshmen acceptance, curriculum, and program. 1924-25:7

FRESHMEN

3.

Report given and approved re events and committees for Freshman Week, Fall of 1927.

1925-26:17-8

Report given and approved re photographing of all new students.

1926-27:7

Endorsement of the general plan of Freshman week which is to be continued with listed recommendations.

1926-27:19

Freshman assemblies discontinued.

1932-33:7

Freshman Week Committee votes to require all freshmen take a five-minute speech examination.

1943-44:9

FRESHMEN

4.

Report re results of Frshman speech examination and vote to continue it for all entering freshmen.

1943-44:29

One-year rule permitting freshmen athletic competition not renewed.

1951-52:64

Recommended & approved by Intercollegiate Athletics Comm. to continue during 1968-69 extension of a limited program of freshman inter-collegiate competition regardless of findings & ultimate decisions arrived at following evaluation period during summer of 1968.

1967-68:54-57

FREUNDLICH, HERBERT, 1880-1941.

Necrology

1940-41:48-49

FRICKE, ROBERT E
Necrology.

, 1892-1975.

1975-76:78

FRIENDSHIP FUND CAMPAIGN

Report on plans by Dean Nicholson.

1923-24:24

FRONTIER HALL

Men's dormitory on Mpls. campus located
East of Pioneer Hall.

1958-59:20

FULBRIGHT EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BILL

Policy and relation to University of
Minnesota explained.

1948-49:44-45

Nominations desired for 1950-51 Fulbright
Scholarship.

1949-50:26

FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS

Report re U.'s lag in Fulbright Scholars
& that foreign scholars be encouraged to
apply for such grants.

1968-69:135

FULTON, JOHN FARQUIER, 1856-1932.

Necrology

1932-33:37-38

FUND RAISING.

- Review of fund raising by the University 1960-61:53
- Soliciting of funds by the Faculty Women's
Club for Tyrone Guthrie Theater approved. 1960-61:82
- President's office elicits staff in the
1961 fund drive for KTCA-TV. 1960-61:97-98
- Review of basic fund raising procedures
and agencies at the University. 1962-63:12
- Brief recommendation re fund raising
procedures at U. 1965-66:7
- Fred J. Lauerman appointed director of
U. of M. Foundation; brief description of
foundation. 1965-66:31-32

(continued)

FUND RAISING.

2.

- Discussion of proposed United Fund
Drive of Hennepin Company for 1967. 1966-67:104-105
- St. Paul Fund Drive, Building for
Youth campaign approved. 1968-69:1
- Success of recent Consolidated Fund
Drive reported on. 1968-69:47
- Report on status and availability
of federal and private research funds. 1970-71:4

G. I. BILL

See

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

GAARDE, FRED W., 1887-1948.

Necrology

1947-48:56-57

GAGE, ROBERT PAUL, 1913-1964.

Necrology

1963-64:83

GALE, MARY R.

Appointed University Editor upon
resignation of Edith G. Herbst.

1918-19:25

GALE, ZONA

Writes to President re establishing a scholarship for students having unusual creative ability.

1922-23:6-7

GARDNER, BOYD S.
Necrology.

1880-1961

1960-61:111-112

GARDNER, JEAN

Glenn E. Seidel and Dorothy Gurton replace
Kay Todd Jr. and Jean Gardner on Student
Affairs Committee.

1935-36:19

GARRICK CLUB

Recognized as a student private
organization.

1913-14:41

GARVER, FREDERIC BENJAMIN, 1884-1950.

Necrology

1949-50:68-69

GAS RATIONING

Office of Admissions and Records to be the agency for certifying student applications for Gas Rationing.

1942-43:16

Transportation Committee to handle certification of rationing privileges for staff and employees.

1942-43:16

GAUGER, RONALD R , 1939-1987.
Died April 9, 1987; necrology.

1986-87:90

GAULT, N.L.

Commented on United Fund Drive of Hennepin
County re inadequacy of drive, suggest new
method of canvassing for 1963.

1962-63:107

GAUMNITZ, RICHARD K.

John G. Turnbull replaces Richard K. Gaumnitz on Library Committee.

1950-51:11

GAYNE, CLIFTON ALEXANDER
NECROLOGY.

1912-1971

1971-72:96-97

GEANKOPLIS, CHRISTIE J.

Awarded Conference Medal.

1943-44:16

GEDDES, W.F. 1896-1961

Replaces H.M.Schmitz on Library

Committee.

Necrology.

1947-48:35

1960-61:78-79

GEIGER, ISAAC WILLIAM, 1878-1949.

Necrology

1949-50:20

GELLE, BOB

Receives 1952-3 Conference Medal.

1953-54:29

GELLHORN, ERNST , 1893-1973.

Died April 20, 1973; necrology.

1972-73:142

GENERAL COLLEGE

Approval of General College's request to grant advanced standing due to General College being a type 3 institution. 1945-46:41

Recommended that the West Side development include, by 1970, the General College. 1958-59:2

Transfer problems, time limit for admission increased. 1962-63:109

The Educational Policy comm. presents proposals for the development of the general college 1970-1980, approved. 1969-70:150-157

GENERAL COLLEGE

2.

Academic standing and relations comm.
approves extension of date to change from
P-N to A-F grading systems.

1970-71:46

Consultative mechanisms for second
cycle planning submitted, committee
composition details.

1982-83:42

GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Extensive report and recommendations re
development of a General Education Program
at University.**

1943-44:64-71

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TESTS

- Credit will be allowed for G.E.D. tests. 1945-46:12
- Approval of General College's request to grant advanced standing due to G.C. being a type three institution. 1945-46:41
- G.E.D. test procedures to be the basis of granting one years' credit to former Merchant Marines. 1946-47:18
- Policy accepted re credit and advanced standing received through the G.E.D. tests. 1946-47:45

GENERAL EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See

UNIVERSITY GENERAL EXTENSION, SENATE
COMMITTEE ON.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

See

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT.

"GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING FACULTY APPOINTMENTS"

Summary sheet of information for prospective staff members to be revised by V. President Willey.

1950-51:12

GENERAL RESEARCH FUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1953-54:14
Members listed.	1954-55:5
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:5
Members listed.	1961-62:4-5
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:6
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:6

(continued)

GENERAL RESEARCH FUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

card 2

Members listed.

1965-66:44

Members listed.

1966-67:8

GENERAL SCIENCE

Accepted as a unit course towards
admission to the University.

1919-20:20

GENETICS CENTER

Discussion re probable location of
proposed Genetics Center.

1964-65:115

GEOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Education Committee requested to study, consider and make recommendations on the implications of proposed reorganization and relocation of departments of Geology, Zoology and Botany.

1960-61:37-38

Report, discussion and recommendation re organization of natural sciences including Geology into one unit adopted by senate. Action deferred until president explores implications.

1960-61:100-103

Discussion re reorganization of U. Objectives of U. and Liberal Education given. Criticisms of present U. organization. 4 proposed plans presented in detail. Discussion to be continued at the next meeting, digest.

1961-62:58-79,83-91

GERARD MEMORIAL, EDUCATIONAL AND FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP

See

DAVID W. GERARD MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL AND
FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

GERLOUGH, DANIEL LAUDER, 1916-1977.

Died, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:23-24

GEROULD, J.T.

Mr. Gerould, Chairman, in place of
Johnston, absent on leave, University
Printing Committee.

1913-14:14

GIEL, PAUL

Conference medal awarded to Paul Giel.

1954-55:9

GIESKE, MILLARD L , 1931-1991.

Died January 30, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:90

GIFFIN, HERBERT ZIEGLER
Necrology.

1878-1969

1969-70: 34-35

GIFTS

- President requests deans to report all gifts given to their departments. 1945-46:36
- Gift of \$20,000. accepted to be used for two-year public relation program in Minnesota re athletics. 1946-47:21
- Progress report and request for potential givers for mailing list presented. 1948-49:11-12
- Scholarship donors to be informed yearly of scholarship recipients. 1949-50:13

GIFTS

2.

Statement re general principles governing gifts to University Library approved for recommendation to Board of Regents.

1954-55:70-71

University of Minnesota Memorial Fund established for applying small gifts for memorials.

1955-56:21

Solicitation for faculty gifts must be kept at minimum.

1959-60:32

GILBERTSEN, VICTOR A , 1924-1990.

Died August 9, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:16

GILES, HERSHEL R ,1910-1976.

Died July 29, 1976; necrology.

1976-77:33

GILFILLAN, JAMES S., 1869-1949.

Necrology

1949-50:32

GILKINSON, HOWARD, 1898-1958.
Necrology

1957-58:83-84

GIRLING, BETTY THOMAS, 1917-1979
Necrology.

1978-79:132-
133

GISVOLD, OLE , 1904-1977.

Died June 19, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:24-25

GLASS BLOWING

Scientific Apparatus Committee suggests advisability of employing a glass blower for manufacture and repair of glass apparatus.

1920-21:12

GLEE CLUB

Administrative Committee agrees with
Student Affairs Dean re ineligibility of
glee club members to appear in public for
Extension Division.

1919-20:17

Granted permission for Pacific Coast trip.

1920-21:5

GLICK, G.G.

Chairman of Debate and Oratory Committee. 1918-19:26

GOLDEN VALLEY LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Granted transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during 1968-69 academic year.

1967-68:113-114

Granted continued transfer recognition of satisfactorily completed credits appropriate to programs in which students may be admitted; to be revisited during 1971-72 academic year.

1968-69:58-59

GOLDEN VALLEY LUTHERAN COLIEGE

2.

Continued transfer recognition for
1972-73.

1972-73:42-43

GOLDSTEIN, HARRIET, 1883-1974

Nov. 1, 1974; Necrology.

1974-75:56-57

GOLF

Facts re participation in golf as an intramural women's activity.	1921-22:31
Facts re participation in golf as an intramural men's activity.	1921-22:33
Schedule for 1959-60 approved.	1958-59:64-5
Schedules approved.	1959-60:61
1961 Schedule approved.	1960-61:88
1962 schedule approved.	1961-62:100
1963 schedule approved.	1962-63:60
1964 schedule approved.	1963-64:80
1965 schedule approved.	1964-65:76-77

(continued)

GOLF

2.

Change in schedule approved.	1964-65:87
1966 schedule approved.	1965-66:63
1967 schedule approved.	1966-67:90
1968 schedule approved.	1967-68:56
Correction in 1968 schedule approved.	1967-68:79
1969 schedule approved.	1968-69:91-92

GOLF CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

GOLF COURSE

Recommendation by committee to purchase
land for golf course. 1926-27:12

Request for expansion and financial assistance
for golf course. 1929-30:13

"GOOD CITIZEN"

Booklet to be distributed to new students
fall quarter.

1951-52:47

GOOD COUNSEL ACADEMY, MANKATO

Approved for 3-year period on published
list.

Accredited for five-year period.

Accredited for 5 year period.

1949-50:64

1955-56:50

1960-61:104

GOODENOUGH, FLORENCE L., 1886-1959
Necrology

1958-59:88

Goossen, Carl V. 1909-1980
Necrology

1980-81:44

GOPHER

Recommendation re sale of gopher with buttons.

1917-18:19

Graduate business manager for student publications under consideration; part-time faculty adviser from the School of Journalism with a knowledge of the business part of publication accepted instead.

1962-63:119

GORTNER, ROSS AIKEN, 1885-1942.

Necrology

1942-43:30-31

GRABB, ROBERT F , 1918-1991.

Died January 10, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:64-65

GRADES

- Education Committee specifies a uniform marking system. Approved. 1913-14:31
- Faculty reports on help offered to delinquent students. 1915-16:17
- Numerical grades to be used for all students. List of value of letter grades. 1918-19:6
- Letter system of grading automatically re-instated with quarter system. 1918-19:12
- Date for reporting grades to Registrar's office. 1918-19:12

GRADES

2.

Senior reports to be filed in Registrar's office six days before commencement. 1918-19:15

Students' Work Committee proposed by Administrative Committee to deal with student delinquencies either grade or conduct-wise. 1919-20:10

Registrar's office to file student reports with Dean of Student Affairs by August 15. 1919-20:21

University grades and symbols listed. 1921-22:28-9

Report and recommendations re discrepancies and possible revision of the University marking system. 1926-27:26-7

GRADES

3.

- Discussion of withholding salaries pending final grade reports. 1926-27:28
- Report re the marking system. 1927-28:18-19
- Requirements for removal of failures. 1927-28:26
- Discussion ending with vote to continue present system of mid-term reports. 1927-28:26
- Grading system question referred to Education Committee. 1931-32:7
- Students' Work Committee determined four permanent grades and the value of each. Dean Lind requested constitutionality of this action be investigated. 1942-43:43-44

GRADES

4.

Committee sustains Senate's action re the uniform grade and honor point system. 1943-44:9

Provision for course cancellation without grade approved. 1947-48:40

Grading subcommittee presents tabulations and trends of recent grading. Recommendations listed and accepted. 1948-49:54-62

Topics of discussion of Students Work Comm. for 1949-50 listed. 1949-50:65-66

Proposal re cancellation procedure and grade. 1949-50:66-67

GRADES

5.

- Senate approves procedure to supplement present Senate regulation on cancellation. 1950-51:40-41
- Medical School is granted exception to the University Uniform Grading System. 1955-56:50-52
- Student Scholastic Standing Committee presents proposed grading system; no action. 1957-58:19-22
- Revised All-University grading system presented and adopted. 1957-58:36-39
- Ammendment of item 8 of University Wide Grading System re grades in the doctor of medicine program. 1961-62:18

GRADES

6

Grade reporting difficulties related to the study break, winter quarter; problems discussed, proposed referral to All-University Schedule Committee. 1962-63:108

Study of students and grading practices at Minn. colleges described by Albert B. Hood. 1964-65:115-116

Article re use of scheduled class-time & need for prompt grade reporting. 1965-66:47

Recommendation by Educational Policy Comm. re pass-no credit grading approved. 1966-67:¹²66-77

● (continued)

GRADES

7.

Preparation of recommendation on pass-no credit grading by All-U. Council on Liberal Education during 1966-67.

1966-67:110-111

Report presented re pass-no record system now available at U. of M., Morris.

1968-69:57-58

Student Scholastic Standing Committee's recommendation for change in restriction of pass-no credit grading approved.

1968-69:173

GRADES

8.

Academic standing and relations comm. reported proposal for new way to handle incompletes.

1969-70:55-56

Academic standing and relations comm approves Morris's plan for the S-U grading system and the College of Medicine's O-S-I plan; details.

1969-70:57

Educational policy comm. expresses a favorable reaction to the listed changes in grading for the graduate school and school of medicine.

1969-70:57

GRADES

9.

Reports on modification in the handling of incompletes, approved. 1969-70:106-108

Academic standing and relations comm. approves use of S-U grading system in College of Education. 1970-71:45-46

Academic standing and relations comm. approves change in the grading for the College of Vet. Med. clinic courses. 1970-71:46

Academic standing and relations comm approves the new grading system for I.T. for "inter '71. 1970-71:46

GRADES

10.

Academic standing and relations comm
appoints a review committee for P-N
grading.

1970-71:46


Report on continuance of P-N grading
system and the current grading system,
accepted.

1970-71:70-73

Recommends the question of grading
systems be handled by the individual
campus assemblies; approved.

1971-72:93

(continued)



GRADES

11

Discussion on relation of N to the GPA,
and possibility of reinstating the F.

Joint committee report found in Senate
Committee on Educational Policy report.

1982-83:21

Educational Policy Committee submits annual re-
port for 1983-84; summary of activities includes
action on calculation of grade point averages and
designation of no credit grade; details.

1984-85:16-18

Student Academic Support Services Committee sub-
mits annual report for 1986-87; discussion of +/-
grading system, fate of I grades.

1987-88:10-11

Student Academic Support Services Committee sub-
mits annual report for 1987-88; discussion of +/-
grading, status of incompletes.

1988-89:17

Proposal introduced to set a University-wide policy governing changes in grades after they had been awarded; defeated.

1989-90:82

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT ASSEMBLY

Motions introduced to amend Senate constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly and that bylaws be amended to provide committee membership for graduate/professional students; details; both approved; first motion to be brought to next meeting for second reading.

1989-90:57-59

Motion to amend constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly presented for second reading; approved.

1989-90:79

GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP OFFICE

All-University Award nominations & copies of requests & nominations of established collegiate awards to be referred to office.

1967-68:86

GRADUATE SCHOOL

- Favor the semester system. 1912-13:8
- Cited as good example of correlation
of work of related departments. 1915-16:9
- Ten-day limit on registration excepting
Graduate School. 1915-16:29
- Augsburg Seminary students in classical
languages, Norwegian and English to be
admitted to Graduate School. 1915-16:45
- St. Thomas College to be recognized as
having full collegiate rank - graduates to
be admitted to U. Graduate School. 1916-17:16

GRADUATE SCHOOL

2.

Modification of free tuition rule to apply only to students registering in Graduate School.

1917-18:19

All graduate students exempted from late fees.

1920-21:13

Qualifications re Augsburg students' acceptance into the Graduate School.

1927-28:27

Qualifications re St. Scholastica, Duluth, Students acceptance into Graduate School.

1927-28:27

Qualifications re St. Mary's College, Winona students' acceptance into graduate school.

1927-28:27-8

GRADUATE SCHOOL

3.

1916 resolution re Graduate School late registration repealed. 1930-31:34

College of St. Thomas' qualified graduates to be admitted with full graduate standing and undergraduates to transfer with advanced standing. 1935-36:9-10

List of requirements for admitting teachers college graduates into graduate school. 1940-41:13-14

Approved the revised requirements for admission into Graduate School. 1942-43:15-16

Possibility of graduate study at Duluth discussed. 1948-49:12

GRADUATE SCHOOL

4.

Recommendation approved re the Deans of undergraduate colleges of University discussing academic appointments with Graduate School dean.

1949-50:25-26

Memorandum of discussion of academic appointments with Graduate School Dean needed to accompany individual's record.

1950-51:12

Staff representatives listed.

1954-55:3

Graduate School Senate representatives listed.

1955-56:3

Representatives to the Senate listed.

1956-57:3

Representatives to the Senate listed.

1957-58:3

GRADUATE SCHOOL

5.

- Representatives to the Senate listed. 1958-59:13
- Discussion re selection of President and
Graduate School Dean. 1958-59:85
- Representatives to the Senate listed. 1959-60:2-3
- Discussion re salary and employment
classification of Research Fellows. 1959-60:24-5
- Proposal for co-ordination of sponsored
studies through the Graduate Research
Center accepted. 1961-62:95-96
- Representatives to Senate listed. 1962-63:3

GRADUATE SCHOOL

6.

A limited exchange of graduate students in the Institutional Cooperation program discussed.

1962-63:57

1964 marks 50th year of operation of Mayo Foundation as a unit of the University's Graduate School.

1962-63:106

Recommended & approved that upon student request letters be written by Graduate School to local draft boards.

1967-68:86

(continued)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

7.

Recommendation by Faculty Welfare Comm.
approved to seek enlarged sources of
support for Graduate School's summer
research grants.

1967-68:118-121

Report re deferment of graduate
students & recruitment of disadvantaged
students.

1968-69:83-84

Educational policy comm. expresses
a favorable reaction to the listed
changes in grading for the graduate
school.

1969-70:57

GRADUATE SCHOOL

8.

Task force on the Graduate School reports on future structural change of the graduate school, approved.

1969-70:131-134

Recommendations re thesis advising registration presented to administrative committee.

1972-73:52

Research Committee presented its Resolution on the Distribution of Indirect Cost Recovery on Research Grants & Contracts; approved.


1974-75:64-66

Motion submitted to increase budget of the Grad School Research Fund; details & graph.

1977-78:36-8

GRADUATE SCHOOL

9

- Approved listed resolution increasing the
Research Fund Budget. 1977-78:66-8
- Listing of graduate school programs to be
reviewed in 1980-81. 1980-81:12
- Consultative mechanisms for second
cycle planning submitted, committee
composition details. 1982-83:42
- Listing of graduate school programs to be
reviewed during 1983-84. 1983-84:5
- Listing of graduate school programs to be
reviewed during 1987-88. 1987-88:6
- Listing of graduate school programs to be reviewed
during 1990-91. 1990-91:8-9
- 

GRADUATE SCHOOL

10

Listing of graduate school programs to be reviewed
during 1991-92.

1991-92:4

GRADUATE SCHOOL RESEARCH CENTER

Discussed using this as an agency to
co-ordinate research support proposals. 1962-63:12-13

Publishes "A Description of the Minnesota
Cost Development Model" and " A Student
Demand Matrix". 1970-71:65

Motion submitted to increase budget of
the Grad School Research Fund; details
& graph. 1977-78:36-8

Approved listed resolution increasing
the Research Fund Budget. 1977-78:66-8

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The President authorized by the senate to appoint a committee to study the housing of graduate assistants and fellows in dormitories.

1934-35:21

Report of Sub-Committee on Courses Enrolling Both Graduate and Undergraduate student.

1949-50:53-54

Reported proposal from Graduate School re tuition scholarships for graduate students.

1965-66:45-46

(continued)

GRADUATE STUDENTS

2.

Report re compliance to Presidential Executive Order on draft status of post-baccalaureate students in graduate or professional schools.

1967-68:6

NROTC Program available to grad. students.

1967-68:54

Report re deferment of graduate students & recruitment of disadvantaged students. 1968-69:83-84

Bylaws Art.III sec. 6 amended to provide representation for graduate assistants on the Faculty Affairs Committee.

1976-77:28

GRADUATE STUDENTS

3

Motions introduced to amend Senate constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly and that bylaws be amended to provide committee membership for graduate/professional students; details; both approved; first motion to be brought to next meeting for second reading.

1989-90:57-59

Motion to amend constitution to create a Graduate and Professional Student Assembly presented for second reading; approved.

1989-90:79

GRADUATES

Number of 1926-27 graduates listed.	1927-28:16
Number of 1927-28 graduates listed.	1928-29:15
1928-29 graduates listed.	1929-30:17
1929-30 graduates listed.	1930-31:20
1930-31 graduates listed.	1931-32:13
1931-32 graduates listed.	1932-33:14

GRADUATION

Requirements listed for first quarter graduates. 1918-19:5-6

Graduation requirements for those leaving for military service to be determined by individual colleges. 1942-43:37-38

Graduation exercises for Army and Navy groups listed. 1944-45:18

Navy V-12 graduation held October 24 and February 23. 1945-46:13

GRADUATION

2.

Change in number of commencements
and attendance no longer required;
details, approved.

1969-70:69

Information for June Commencement
presented and approved.

1969-70:69

GRAMBSCH, PAUL 1919-1984.
Died Nov. 12, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:22

GRANTING OF DEGREES COMMITTEE

Recommends conferring of degrees at the
end of each University Session.

1920-21:10

GRANTS

Recommendation by Faculty Welfare Comm. approved to seek enlarged sources of support for Graduate School's summer research grants & CLE-CCS curriculum development grants.

1967-68:118-121

New requirements for research grant applications approved.

1969-70:70

Assoc. Dean Luther J Pickrel to prepare statement re Univ. procedures for assigning direct costs and recovering indirect costs from research and training grants and contracts.

1971-72:135

GRANTS

2

Research Committee presented Amendment to the Proposed Policy on Nonregular Faculty as Principal Investigators on Research Grants & Projects, Sec. 1 (6).

1973-74:133

Research Committee explained policy changes re faculty certification for federal grants.

1975-76:72-3

McKnight Foundation makes \$1 million endowment to fund merit scholarships for undergraduates.

1979-80:31

Annual report for 1983-84 submitted, summary of activities including discussion of funding for development and grant programs, details.

1984-85:44

GRAVES, RICHARD A., 1883-1963

Necrology.

1963-64:25

GRAY, JOHN H.

Prof. Gray submits outline of contents
of Carnegie Foundation communication.

1915-16:34

GRAY, VIRGINIA

Virginia Gray, James Houck, and Blanchard Krogstad elected to fill 1980-83 vacancies on Senate Committees, Committee on, other members listed.

1979-80:67

GREATER UNIVERSITY CORPORATION, PROJECT ADVISORY COMM.

Members listed.

1949-50:11

GREATER UNIVERSITY FUND

Policy presented. Stanley J. Wenberg,
director.

1947-48:39

Progress report and request for potential
givers for mailing list presented.

1948-49:11-12

To be dissolved.

1962-63:12

GREATER UNIVERSITY FUND, PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1949-50:38
Members listed.	1950-51:48
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:14
Members listed.	1954-55:5
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Members listed.	1958-59:14
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:5
Review of Fund raising by the University	1960-61:53

GREATER UNIVERSITY FUND, PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE 2.

Members listed.

1961-62:5

GREEK LETTER SOCIETIES

To be given space for publication of official notices in Daily Bulletin.

1921-22:27

Delta Sigma Rho, national forensic honorary fraternity.

1940-41:41

Student Affairs Comm. reports re removal of discriminatory clauses in student organizations.

1954-55:24-25

GREEK LETTER SOCIETIES

See also

HONOR SOCIETIES

GREEN, ROBERT GLADDING, 1895-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:54

GREEN HALL

Name designated.

1937-38:24

GREY FRIARS

Report and offer of assistance re University-Alumni Relations by Grey Friars.

1948-49:14

GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

Requested establishment of Senate
Grievance Committee, refered to Comm.
on Business and Rules.

1970-71:53

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON

Report, discussion.

1988-89:37-45

Motion introduced to approve adoption of
grievance procedures; details; approved.

1988-89:57-67

GRIEVANCES

Appeals Committee on Academic Freedom & Responsibility revised its report: listed its functions, defined relevant terms, & outlined grievance procedures; approved as amended.

1973-74:120-129

Judicial Committee reviews faculty grievances cases in its 1974-75 annual report.

1974-75:80-82

Discussion of Senate Statement on Academic Freedom & Responsibility: revision III A approved; revision IIIB not approved.

1976-77:29-30

Revised the Senate Statement on Academic Freedom & Responsibility re the Grievance Officer; details.

1977-78:39

GRIEVANCES

2

Judicial Committee discussed motion that its grievance hearings be "open hearings". 1978-79:71

Tenure Comm. proposed that the Senate Judicial Comm. amend its rules to allow a trial period of 2 yrs. during which time hearings before the Comm. would be open to the public if both parties & the panel agree; approved. 1978-79:113-14

Report by Ad Hoc Committee on Grievance Procedures, discussion. 1988-89:37-45

Motion introduced to approve adoption of grievance procedures; details; approved. 1988-89:57-67

Memorandum of understanding regarding University
grievance policy presented.

1989-90:32-34

GRIFFITH, CLEMENT H., 1899-1963.

Necrology

1963-64:84

GRIFFITH, JOHN L.

Conference approved the election of K.L.
Wilson to succeed John L. Griffith as
Commissioner of Conference Athletics.

1945-46:14

GRIFFITHS, HENRY J , 1910-1986.
Died January 28, 1986; necrology.

1985-86:57

GRIM, PAUL RIDGEWAY, 1910-1956.

Necrology

1956-57:43-44

GRIMES, LARRY MICHAEL, 1938-1978.

Died July 10, 1978; necrology.

1978-79:26-27

GROSSMAN, HOWARD

Howard Grossman represents University
at Northern Oratorical League contest.

1940-41:19

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION PLAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed. 1953-54:14

Members listed. 1954-55:5

Members listed. 1955-56:4

Members listed. 1956-57:4

Purposes fulfilled so committee discontinued. 1957-58:4

GROUP INSURANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Members listed.	1949-50:11
Members listed.	1949-50:38
Members listed.	1950-51:48
Members listed.	1952-53:12
Members listed.	1953-54:14
Members listed.	1954-55:5
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:4
Members listed.	1957-58:4
Discussion re possible use of faculty members beyond retirement age.	1957-58:11

GROUP INSURANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

	2.
Members listed.	1958-59:15
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:5
Members listed.	1961-62:5
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:4
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:4
Members listed.	1965-66:24
Members listed.	1966-67:6
Additional appointment listed.	1966-67:45
Members listed for 1967-68.	1967-68:3

(continued)

GROUP INSURANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

3.

Members listed for 1968-69.

1968-69:4

GROUP INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE

See

GROUP INSURANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

GROUT, FRANK FITCH, 1880-1958.

Necrology.

1958-59:27

GUARDIAN ANGEL HIGH SCHOOL, CHASKA

Placed on published list for three years. 1941-42:9

Approved for published list for 3-year
period.

1949-50:28-29

Accredited for five-year period.

1955-56:50

Accredited for 5 year period.

1960-61:104

Accredited for 5 year period.

1965-66:103-104

GUESTS

President's office requests notification
when dignities are visiting on Campus.

1955-56:50

GUINOTTE, MARGUERITE

1882-1961

Necrology.

1961-62:102

GUISE, KEVIN S , 1950-1991.

Died February 12, 1991; necrology.

1990-91:65-66

GULLICKSON, THOR WILHEIM

1887-1961

Necrology

1961-62:39-40

GULLION, GORDON W

1923-1991.

Died September 23, 1991; necrology.

1991-92:10

GURTON, DOROTHY

Glenn E. Seidel and Dorothy Gurton replace
Kay Todd Jr. and Jean Gardner on Student
Affairs Committee.

1935-36:19

GUSTAFSON, ALRIK
NECROLOGY.

1903-1970

1970-71:19-20

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS ACADEMY, MANKATO.

Removed from the list of accredited
secondary schools.

1930-31:18

GUTHRIE, TYRONE

Proposal adopted favoring professional
repertory theater in the Twin Cities.

1959-60:50

GUY STANTON FORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Moved from Ford Hall to the Social
Science Building, West Bank.

1963-64:124

GYMNASTICS

Facts re participation in gymnastics as an intramural activity for women.	1921-22:30
1959-60 schedule approved.	1959-60:12-13
Approved schedule listed.	1960-61:34-35
Schedule approved.	1961-62:13
1962-63 schedule approved.	1962-63:22
1963-64 schedule approved.	1963-64:45
Change in 1964 schedule approved.	1963-64:80
1964-65 schedule approved.	1964-65:19-20
1965-66 schedule approved.	1965-66:17
Correction in 1966 schedule approved.	1965-66:49

(continued)

GYMNASTICS

2.

1966-67 schedule approved.	1966-67:18
1967-68 schedule approved.	1967-68:14
1968 schedule approved.	1967-68:57
1968-69 schedule approved.	1968-69:7-10
1968-69 freshman schedule approved.	1968-69:33-34
Addition to freshman gymnastic schedule approved.	1968-69:53-57

HABERER, HELEN LUCILE
NECROLOGY.

1906-1972

1971-72:98

HAecker, THEOPHILUS LEVI, 1846-1938.

Necrology

1938-39:26-27

HAGGERTY, MELVIN EVERETT, 1875-1937.

Necrology

1937-38:27-28

"HAIL, MINNESOTA"

Honorary letter to Truman E. Rickard,
author of "Hail, Minnesota".

1941-42:13

HAISLET, EDWIN

Faculty representative to All-University
Council.

1946-47:11

HALL, JOHN W , 1918-1986.
Died April 3, 1986; necrology.

1986-87:37

HALLENBECK, LORR FOSTER

1882-1960

Necrology.

1960-61:112-113

HALVERSON, MERLE V., 1920-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:59-60

HAMILTON, DAVID

Elected Vice Chair of Senate for one year term,
July 1, 1985-86.

1984-85:53

Hammer, Robert F, 1924-1981

Died May 6, 1981, necrology.

1980-81:66-
67

HAMMILL, JAMES H.

To assist in administrative office.

1964-65:76

HANDBALL

**Facts re participation in handball as an
intramural men's activity.**

1921-22:32

Handicapped, University Committee on

see also

SERVICES FOR THE HANDICAPPED COMMITTEE

HANDICAPPED, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

- Educational Policy Committee summarizes its reactions to the report of this committee re: accessibility of U programs. 1979-80:42-43
- Committee members listed. 1980-81:52
- Members listed. 1981-82:56
- Services for the Handicapped Comm. created as successor appointed Winter 1981. 1981-82:85

HANDICRAFT GUILD

**Recommendation re admittance of Guild
students to the College of Education.**

1917-18:14-5

HANISCH, EDWARD C

1921-1990.

Died June 20, 1990; necrology.

1991-92:11

HANSEN, BORGHILD, 1908-1966.

Necrology.

1966-67:19-20

HANSEN, FREDERICK LLOYD, 1909-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:70-71

HANSEN, HELEN B , 1932-1987.

Died May 27, 1987; necrology.

1987-88:13

HANSON, HANS PETER, 1890-1968.

Necrology.

1968-69:13-14

HANSON, RUSSELL F
Necrology.

1939-1982

1982-83:44-45

HARDING, EVERHART PERCY, 1870-1932.

Necrology

1932-33:38-39

HARDING, SAMUEL BANNISTER, 1866-1927.

Necrology

1926-27:32

HARGIS, JACK R 1950-1984
Died Mar. 31, 1984; necrology.

1983-84:50

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS EDWARD, 1879-1947.

Necrology

1947-48:53-54

HARRINGTON, RUTH

Fills vacancy in Senate left by Ruth
Johnston.

1958-59:81

HARRINGTON, STUART WILLIAM, 1889-1973.
Necrology.

1973-74:39

HARRIS, DALE B.

Named to All-University Council.

1947-48:11

HARRIS, JAMES ARTHUR, 1880-1930.

Necrology

1930-31:21-22

HARRISON, EDGAR G , JR., 1925-1975.

Died Feb. 24, 1975; necrology.

1975-76:38-39

HARRY SNYDER HALL

See

SNYDER HALL

HART, HELEN

1900-1971

Necrology.

1970-71:102-103

Necrology.

1971-72:50

HARTIG, HENRY EDWARD, 1892-1967.

Necrology.

1966-67:125-126

HARTNELL, JAMES

To substitute for George Pabst as
student member of Finance and Audit
Committee.

1923-24:28

HARVEY, RODNEY BEECHER, 1890-1945.

Necrology

1945-46:32-33

Hastings, Donald Wilson, 1910-1977.

Died June 4, 1977; necrology.

1977-78:25-26

HATCH ACT

Interpretation of the Hatch Act re
University staff given.

1940-41:31

HATHAWAY, STARKE R 1903-1984.
Died July 4, 1984; necrology.

1984-85:22-23

HAYDAK, MYKOLA H
NECROLOGY

1898-1971

1971-72:50-51

HAYES, HERBERT KENDALL 1884-1972
Necrology.

1972-73:26-27

Headley, Neith E. 1898-1980
Necrology

1980-81:45

HEALTH

Dr. Bracken, for the Public Health Committee offered suggestions re Health work. 1915-16:5

Free medical consultation for men to be available at Men's Union. 1915-16:5

Administrative Committee approves principle of 12-hour hygiene course for freshmen and an 8-hour Public Health course for seniors. 1915-16:28

Administrative Committee recommends to Public Health Committee that public health lectures be offered to seniors with optional attendance. 1917-18:9

HEALTH

2.

Administrative Committee recommends early appointment of a U. health officer by Board of Regents.

1917-18:9

University Health Officer voted to be member of the Administrative Committee.

1918-19:5

Recommendations re student exemption from courses similar to previously taken courses.

1918-19:8

Recommendations re introduction of credit courses in Physical Education and Hygiene.

1923-24:7

HEALTH

3.

University Hospital facilities available to staff members.

1928-29:7

Principles and procedures of health excuses.

1929-30:7-8

Senate recommends that academic staff members be given physical examinations.

1940-41:35

Recommendations re medical examinations, health tests, health education, physical fitness tests, physical education credit program, and a guidance and information booklet for new students.

1941-42:8-9

HEALTH

4.

Progress report given of action taken by University Contributions to National Defense Committee following six original recommendations.

1941-42:19

\$4.00 is limit given to faculty members for physical examination outside of University Health Service.

1941-42:20

Approved recommendation re required physical education and Public Health knowledge for both men and women.

1942-43:40

HEALTH

5.

Physical fitness work in Naval Science Department to be certified through Physical Education Department so that credit may be received.

1942-43:41

Personal and Community Health information requirements waived for veterans.

1943-44:72

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE , DEPT. OF

Requests U's plans for employment of
more minorities.

1970-71:2

Compliance review announced.

1971-72:7

HEALTH SCIENCES

Business and Rules Committee proposes listed changes in the designation of units within Health Sciences, approved. 1970-71:43-44

Recommendations from Board of Regents re Health Sciences (April 19, 1968) attached to letter from President Moos to Consultative Committee re commitment to arts and sciences. 1972-73:75-

Resolutions re Health Sciences Vice President position. 77
1981-82:25

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

Committee on Educational Policy
recommends plan for development of the
Health Sciences Center, approved.

1969-70:160-165

HEALTH SERVICE

- Increase of incidental fee of \$1.00 to be allotted to the Health Service. 1926-27:18
- Approval of Dr. Diehl's recommendation for a thorough physical examination for new students. 1929-30:6
- Principles and procedures of health excuses. 1929-30:7-8
- Recommendation re the fee for second appointment for periodic health examination. 1930-31:10
- Recommendations re Health Service facilities for University Faculty and Employees' use. 1930-31:10-11

HEALTH SERVICE

2.

Regulations of 1918 and 1919 re physical examinations for new students repealed and a substitute statement made.

1930-31:34-35

Inspection of houses for students' rooms is delegated to the Health Service.

1940-41:15

System of medical excuses for students revised.

1959-60:10-11

Health Service requested to do examinations for research project.

1960-61:10

HEATON, HERBERT 1890-1973
Necrology.

1972-73:61-62

HEBBEL, ROBERT , 1906-1977

Died Jan. 30, 1977; necrology.

1976-77:85

HEDIN, DIANE

1943-1991.

Died August 11, 1991; necrology.

1991-92:11

HEFFRON HIGH SCHOOL, ROCHESTER

Admittance of 1922 graduates but
further inspection in 1922-23.

1922-23:7

HEILMAN, ERNEST A.
Necrology.

1887-1961

1961-62:80-81

HEILMAN, FORDYCE R. 1905-1960
Necrology.

1960-61:39-40

HEINRICH, HELMUT G

Necrology.

1910-1979

1978-79:133

HEISIG, GLADSTONE BARING, 1893-1986.
Died January 17, 1986; necrology.

1985-86:57-58

HELLER, WALTER W. , 1915-1987.

Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1965-1968. 1964-65:85

Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1968-1971. 1967-68:92.

Died June 15, 1987; necrology. 1987-88:44-45

HENCH, PHILIP SHOWALTER, 1896-1965.

NECROLOGY.

1964-65:135-138

HENDERSON, MELVIN S., 1883-1954.

Necrology

1954-55:17

HENEMAN, HERBERT G , JR. 1916-1988.

Died January 18, 1988; necrology.

1987-88:45-46

HENNEPIN COUNTY GRAND JURY

Motion approved to allow Horace Huntley, a student indicted by the Hennepin County Grand Jury because of the Morrill Hall takeover, & the press to attend the March 6, 1969 Senate meeting. 1968-69:81

Proposed Senate resolution establishing a Legal Defense Fund to assure adequate legal representation to those individuals whom charges have been lodged against by Henn. County Grand Jury because of the Morrill Hall incident. 1968-69:81-82

HENRICI, ARTHUR TRAUTWEIN, 1889-1943.

Necrology

1942-43:48

HERBST, EDITH

**E. Herbst appointed University Editor to
succeed Franc Potter, resigned.**

1915-16:4

**Mary R. Gale appointed University Editor
to succeed E. Herbst, resigned.**

1918-19:25

HERRICK, CARL A., 1879-1958
Necrology.

1958-59:44

HERSHEY, LEWIS B

Proposed resolution by All-College Council of Collège of Liberal Arts asking Senate to severely censure Lt. General Lewis B.

Hershey, director of Selective Service. 1967-68:27

Proposed resolution & supporting documents of All-College Council of College of Liberal Arts re censure of Lt. General Lewis B. Hershey accepted.

1967-68:33-46

HERVEY, MARSHALL C., 1913-1953.

Necrology

1952-53:79

HESPERIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

**Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.**

1915-16:48

HESSLER, LEWIS BURTON, 1884-1958.

Necrology

1957-58:85

HEW

See

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE , DEPT. OF

HEWITT, RICHARD MINER
NECROLOGY.

1892-1970

1970-71:20-21

HIBBING

On list of junior colleges inspected by
Committee on Relation of U. to Other
Educational Institutions.

1916-17:16

Approved for one year of college work.

1916-17:16

HIBBING JUNIOR COLLEGE, HIBBING

Visited by Relations of the University to other Educational Institutions Committee.	1917-18:13
Work to be recognized on two-year basis.	1917-18:14
Accredited as Junior College for two years work.	1920-21:33
Retained as accredited.	1921-22:34
Accredited for two years work.	1923-24:8
Accredited for two years work.	1925-26:7

HIGBEE, JOHN M

1917-1981

Died October 30, 1981; necrology.

1981-82:26

HIGGINS, G. RAY

Gordon Starr succeeds G. Ray Higgins on
Recreation Committee.

1951-52:19

HIGH SCHOOL-COLLEGE RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Quarterly newspaper, High School-College
Relations, announced.

1958-59:63

To form ad hoc committee to report
information re Robbinsdale Experiment.

1959-60:63-64

HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP CONTEST

Report and recommendations re the possibility of high school scholarship contests.

1927-28:25

HIGH SCHOOLS

- Express their attitude re admission requirements to the University. 1913-14:17-8
- University to cease publishing reports of delinquent students. 1918-19:12
- 1915 resolution re high school certification of records repealed. 1930-31:34
- Committee authorized to discuss a substitute for the State High School Examinations. 1937-38:15
- Dinner and conference sponsored for high school principals and counselors to discuss admission, curriculum and testing program for high school seniors. 1940-41:40

HIGH SCHOOLS

2.

Statement issued re admission of non-high school graduates. 1942-43:18

Committee held two separate conferences with high school seniors and principals. 1942-43:19

Communication from N. Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools recommends similar policy for admission of non-high school graduates. 1942-43:41

High school graduates in upper 10% of class to be admitted subject to curriculum prerequisites. 1944-45:46

HIGH SCHOOLS

3.

High School graduates, having entered Armed Forces during senior year, shall be given college entrance, pending other qualifications.

1944-45:76

Education Committee requested to study problem of Minnesota high school graduates entering other schools and transferring to University.

1948-49:28-29

High School-University Transition, theme of conference attended by selected high school and University students.

1949-50:64

HIGH SCHOOLS

4.

Report of Conference on High School-University transition. 1950-51:38-40

Report of second annual conference on problems of high school-University transition. 1950-51:73-74

Report of third annual conference on problems of high school University transition. 1951-52:68

Acceptance of sub-committee of Institutional Relationships Comm. report re relationships with prospective students. 1953-54:26-27

Report re High School-University Transition Conferences. 1953-54:95

HIGH SCHOOLS

5.

- Accredited Our Lady of Peace High School. 1954-55:42
- Sub-committee on relations with private high schools lists members and makes three recommendations re accreditation policy. 1956-57:83-84
- Report re High School-University Transition Conference. 1956-57:85
- Quarterly newspaper, High-School-College Relations, announced. 1958-59:63
- Discussion re contacts with prospective students; to be studied by Committee on Institutional Relationships. 1959-60:32-33

HIGH SCHOOLS

6.

Policy on relationships with prospective students given in detail, as adopted Nov. 20, 1952.

1959-60:40-41

Report of sub-comm. re University credit for advanced study in the high school given and recommendations accepted.

1959-60:43-46

Discussion of funding professionals to relate U. to high schools.

1966-67:51

HIGHER EDUCATION

- Report of subcommittee re State and National Studies of Higher Education. 1956-57:10-15
- Announcement of an interim Higher Education commission. 1957-58:13
- Report re Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education. 1957-58:71-72
- Members of liaison group for coordination of Minn. higher education announced. 1959-60:23
- Report on national higher education aid bill H.R. 8900 and Minnesota Constitutional Amendment No. 2. 1962-63:15

(continued)

HIGHER EDUCATION

Card 2

Report on Higher Education Facilities Act,
H. R. 6143 or Public Law 88204. 1963-64:77

Course offerings and enrollments at
various publicly supported colleges in
Minnesota studied. 1963-64:89-90

Report of Liaison Committee on Higher
Education re student admissions philosophy;
instructional & research functions of the
state colleges & University; technical-
vocational education & extension services. 1964-65:51-52

● (continued)

HIGHER EDUCATION

3.

Report by All-U. Council on Liberal Education of discussions & actions during 1966-67 re preparation & distribution to faculty of major report on "Developing Undergraduate Education at U. of M.". 1966-67:110-111

Task force on educational opportunity presented report on meeting future higher education needs of the state. 1969-70:49

HIGHER EDUCATION

4,

Discussed aspects of Regent's
statement on Higher Education in
Minnesota.

1970-71:4

HILL, EDWARD L
Necrology.

1904-1974

1973-74:215-16

HILL, REUBEN L , 1912-1985.
Died September 21, 1985; necrology.

1985-86:38-39

HILL HIGH SCHOOL, ST. PAUL.

Placed on accredited list of private
secondary schools for five-years.

1964-65:128

HILLCREST LUTHERAN ACADEMY, FERGUS FALLS

Approved for 3-year period.	1950-51:38
Accredited for five-year period.	1955-56:50
Approved for five-year period.	1959-60:74-75
Approved for five-year period.	1964-65:127
Recommended for continued re-accréditation.	1971-72:132

HILLHOUSE, JAMES THEODORE, 1890-1956.

^ Necrology

1956-57:50-51

HINCKLEY, ROBERT G
Necrology.

, 1903-1980

1979-80:60-61

HIRSCHFELDER, ARTHUR DOUGLASS, 1879-1942.

Necrology

1942-43:31-32

HISTORY

Board of Regents establish 1851 as the
date of foundation of the University.

1939-40:18

At President Coffey's suggestion, a history
of the University will be collected and
written.

1943-44:45

HISTORY CLUB

On official list of organizations for the
official Daily Bulletin.

1921-22:26

On official list of organizations for the
official Daily Bulletin.

1922-23:15

HOBBIE, RUSSELL K

Elected as vice chairman of Senate for
1980-81.

1979-80:53

HOCKEY

- Facts re participation in ice hockey as an intramural activity for women. 1921-22:30
- Facts re participation in ice hockey as an intramural men's activity. 1921-22:32
- Western Intercollegiate Hockey League constitution adopted and official members listed. 1953-54:29
- Western Intercollegiate Hockey League establishes policies re games per season and reduction of length and frequency of off-campus trips. 1954-55:9

 (continued)

HOCKEY

2.

- Spectator Club presents a hockey trophy to be named in honor of Kenneth Anderson and to be awarded annually. 1955-56:8
- Withdrawal from WIHL recommendation approved. 1957-58:60
- WIHL dissolved; intercollegiate hockey competition organized. 1958-59:25
- Proposed new hockey association; tentative draft of an agreement for such an assn. 1958-59:38-40
- 1959-60 hockey schedule approved. 1959-60:12

(continued)

HOCKEY

3.

Approved schedule listed.	1960-61:34-35
W.C.H.A. playoff date changes from March 6,7 to March 10,11, 1961.	1960-61:68
Schedule approved.	1961-62:13
1962-63 schedule approved.	1962-63:22
Minnesota not authorized to participate in the NCAA Ice Hockey Tournament should they qualify.	1962-63:73
1963-64 schedule approved.	1963-64:16-17
1964-65 schedule approved.	1964-65:18

(continued)

HOCKEY

4.

Duluth Branch joins Western Collegiate Hockey Assn. April 3, 1965; different format adopted for 1966-67 re association play-offs.	1964-65:87
1965-66 schedule approved.	1965-66:15
1966-67 schedule approved.	1965-66:103
1967-68 schedule approved.	1966-67:114
1968 Freshman schedule approved.	1967-68:26-27
1968-69 schedule approved.	1967-68:110-111

 (continued)

HOCKEY

5.

1969 freshman schedule approved.

1968-69:33-34

Addition to freshman hockey schedule approved.

1968-69:53-57

Varsity hockey schedule for 1969-70 reported.

1968-69:187-188

HODGSON, ROBERT E., 1893-1968.

Necrology.

1968-69:72-73

HODSON, ALEXANDER C

Elected to serve a 1-year term on Faculty
Consultative Committee.

1965-66:87

Elected to serve on Faculty Consultative
Committee for 1968-1971.

1967-68:92

HOEBEL, E. ADAMSON

Elected Senate Vice-Chairman.

1963-64:1

David K. Berninghausen appointed to
replace E. Adamson Hoebel on the
Faculty Consultative Committee.

1963-64:122

Unexpired term to be filled by Roy G.
Francis.

1964-65:1

HOFF, ALFRED F., 1883-1948.

Necrology

1948-49:42

HOFFBAUER, FREDERICK W

1911-1965.

Necrology.

1965-66:112-13

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM, 1914-1990.

Died May 21, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:16-17

HOGNASON, JOHANNA THORUNN, 1881-1962.
Necrology.

1962-63:49-50

HOIDALE, EINAR

Revival of Einar Hoidale certificates
for students representing University in
inter-collegiate debates and oratorical
contests.

1923-24:12-3

HOLDAWAY, FREDERICK G., 1902-1965.

Necrology.

1964-65:101-102

HOLIDAYS

Wiley and Morse designated to investigate implications of any change in schedule of holidays.

1960-61:47

Attorney General asked for opinion re University holidays and whether classes on the campus are considered state business.

1960-61:48

(Continued on next card)

HOLIDAYS

2.

Recommended & approved that Feb. 12, 1969, Lincoln's Birthday, be used as an instructional day; & a floating holiday be substituted at discretion of Civil Service Comm. & Regents. 1968-69:23

HOLMAN, W.H.

Voted to appoint George N. Northrop
Chairman of Student Affairs Committee to
succeed W.H.Holman, resigned.

1914-15:8

HOLT, ROBERT

To fill a vacancy left by Professor
Chase.

1962-63:79

Elected Senate vice chairman.

1976-77:38

HOLUM, KATIE, 1925-1990.

Died July 30, 1990; necrology.

1990-91:17

HOLWAY, EDWARD WILLET DORLAND, 1853-1923.

Necrology

1923-24:24-5

HOLY ANGELS ACADEMY, MINNEAPOLIS

- Placed on unpublished list of secondary schools for a year. 1932-33:15
- Included on published list of accredited secondary schools for two years. 1932-33:33
- Approved for published list for 3-year period. 1949-50:28-29
- Accredited for five-year period. 1954-55:41-2
- Accredited for five-year period. 1958-59:62
- Accrediated for five-year period.** 1963-64:138
- Renewal of accreditation. 1968-69:182

HOLY ANGELS HIGH SCHOOL, MINNEAPOLIS

See

HOLY ANGELS ACADEMY, MINNEAPOLIS

HOLY TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL, NEW ULM

Approved for published list for three-year period.

Accredited for five-year period.

Accredited for 5 year period.

Accrediated for 5 year period.

1949-50:28-29

1955-56:50

1960-61:104

1963-64:138

HOLY TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL, WINSTED

**Approved for published list for 3-year
period.**

Accredited for five-year period.

Approved for five-year period.

Approved for 5 year period.

1949-50:28-29

1954-55:41-42

1959-60:74-75

1965-66:103-104

HOLY TRINITY SCHOOL (ROLLING STONE)

Added to published list of accredited schools.	1923-24:8
Approved for the published list.	1929-30:12
Discontinued on printed list of accredited secondary schools.	1932-33:14
Approved for published list for 3-year period.	1949-50:28-9
Accredited for five-year period.	1954-55:41-2
Accredited for five-year period.	1958-59:62

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

Recognized as a student organization by
Student Affairs Committee.

1915-16:48

HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF

Educational policy comm. recommends changes in structure of the Institute of Agriculture, changes listed; approved.

1970-71:9-10

Business and Rules Committee proposes name change from School of Home Economics to College of Home Economics, approved.

1970-71:43-44

Academic standing and relations comm approves extension of date to change from P-N to A-F grading systems.

1970-71:46

(continued)

HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF

2

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle
planning submitted, committee composition
details.

1982-83:42-43

HOME COMING

- | | |
|--|------------|
| Classes to be dismissed for celebration. | 1919-20:11 |
| Provision for class dismissal in preparation for Better Minnesota Week. | 1920-21:11 |
| To be set by All-University Council and an Alumni Committee. | 1920-21:17 |
| Sub-committee of Administrative Committee to work with Student Council. | 1921-22:8 |
| Homecoming committee authorized to sell official football programs. Distribution handled by Dept. of Phy. Ed. and Athletics. | 1946-47:21 |
| Duluth Branch designates Oct. 18 as Homecoming Day, 1958. | 1957-58:36 |

HOMOSEXUALITY

Discussion of the campus climate as experienced by gays and lesbians in the 1990-91 annual report for the Committee on Social Concerns.

1991-92:7-8

HONOR POINT SYSTEM

Students' Work Committee determined four permanent grades and the value of each.

Dean Lind requested constitutionality of this action be investigated.

Committee sustains Senate's action re the uniform grade and honor point system.

1942-43:43-44

1943-44:9

HONOR SOCIETIES

- No action re establishment of chapter
of Phi Kappa Phi societies. 1929-30:8
- Only one honor society per college to be
read; others listed on Cap and Gown Day. 1936-37:7-8
- Regulations re Cap and Gown Day Honor
Students list read and approved. 1936-37:8
- List of honor societies to be read on Cap
and Gown Day revised and listed. Remaining
societies to be listed on program. 1940-41:14-15
- Proposed policy on Student-Faculty Honorary
Societies adopted. 1956-57:86-87

HONOR SYSTEM

Students feel development of the honor system will aid in self-government.

1915-16:18

Employed by SIA and Law School.

1915-16:18

HONORARY DEGREES

- Report to be prepared re presentation of
honorary degrees. 1924-25:6
- Dr. George E. Vincent and the Honorable
Frank B. Kellogg awarded honorary degree of
Doctor of Law. 1931-32:13
- Honorary degree bestowed on Gratia
Countryman, '89. 1932-33:14
- Committee advises against adopting speci-
fic conditions for granting honorary degree. 1932-33:32
- Honorary degrees given to Sister Antonia
McHugh and Ada L. Comstock. 1936-37:14

HONORARY DEGREES

2.

Dimitri Mitropoulos, conductor of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, receives honorary degree.

1943-44:15

To be conferred upon Guy S. Ford and W. C. Coffey.

1945-46:43

Occasion for giving honorary degrees referred to Inaugural Committee. Discussion re conferring degrees to those giving of their services beyond University held.

1945-46:43-44

45-46

Conferred on G.S. Ford and W.C. Coffey.

1946-47:20

HONORARY DEGREES

3.

- Discussion of basis for granting
Honorary Degrees. 1946-47:43-44
Conferred upon Henry Haupt Chapman and
Arville Irving Levorsen. 1947-48:15
Committee formulates and Regents adopt
policy re honorary degrees. 1947-48:51

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

- Honorary degrees to be conferred upon
Guy S. Ford and Walter C. Coffey. 1945-46:43
- Occasion for giving honorary degrees re-
ferred to Inaugural Comm. Discussion re
conferring degrees to those giving of their
services beyond the University held. 1945-46:43-44,
45-46
- Committee formulates and Regents adopt
policy re honorary degrees. 1947-48:51
- To be combined with Naming of Buildings
Committee and University Honors Committee. 1948-49:13

HONORARY FELLOWSHIPS

Honorary Fellows designated and temporarily given library, research, and seminar facilities, without stipend.

1926-27:6

Presented plans for identification of post-doc honorary fellows.

1969-70:69-70

HONORS

- Qualifications listed for graduating
with honors. 1920-21:6
- Students receiving "B" average or above to
have names printed on Cap and Gown Day
program. 1932-33:31
- Dinner held honoring high average seniors,
Court of Honor, sponsored by Civic and Commerce
Association. 1933-34:15
- 161 scholastically high seniors honored at
Court of Honor Dinner. 1934-35:17
- 150 scholastically high seniors honored at
Court of Honor Dinner. 1935-36:13

HONORS

2.

- Regulations re Cap and Gown Day Honor
Students list read and approved. 1936-37:8
- Law School faculty submits their method
of awarding degrees with distinction. 1937-38:25
- Specifications given re qualifications for
"B" average list on Cap and Gown Day program 1940-41:35
- Because of war, Court of Honor banquet not
held but program broadcast on radio. 144 sen-
iors honored. 1943-44:15
- 166 seniors attend Court of Honor. 1944-45:18-19
- 190 seniors attend Court of Honor. 1945-46:14

HONORS

3.

- 192 seniors attend Court of Honor. 1946-47:20
- Honorary letter awarded to Otto Zelner
for service on eligibility committee. 1946-47:21
- Honorary letter awarded Oscar Munson for
service in athletic department. 1946-47:21
- President asks for prompt report re record
of staff services and honors. 1948-49:28
- University Relations Office requests cur-
rent information on citations and awards
received by staff members. 1949-50:13

HONORS

4.

Sponsors of Court of Honor students to receive notes of appreciation. 1949-50:14

"Honors and Prizes" listing in Cap and Gown Day Program changed to "prizes and Awards", 1949-50:49

Recommendations for Honors approved by Administrative Committee and referred to Regents. 1953-54:77-78

Granting of degrees with distinction by School of Dentistry accepted. 1957-58:13

Recommendations for honors approved by Administrative Committee and referred to Regents. 1958-59:20

HONORS

5.

Report re graduation honors at Duluth
Campus.

1959-60:57

Proposed policy statement concerning
selection and designation of professors
to named chairs or for professional
awards discussed.

1964-65:12

University Honors Committee recommends
3 outstanding achievement awards, 2
alumni service awards.

1964-65:52

(continued)

HONORS

Card 6

University Honors Committee recommendation re Alumni Service Award approved and forwarded to Regents.

1964-65:65

Recommendation by University Honors Committee for OAA and naming or re-naming of Center for Continuation Study, 3 residence halls on Morris Campus, and 2 buildings on Duluth Campus approved and referred to regents.

1965-66:6

(continued)

HONORS

Card 7

University Honors Committee recommendations for 8 OAA's & 3 Alumni Service Awards approved & referred to Regents. 1965-66:46

Commencement program to list major field of graduating honors students. 1965-66:47

University Honors Committee recommendations for OAA & Alumni Service Award approved & referred to Regents. 1965-66:78-79

University Honors Committee recommendations for 3 OAA's approved & forwarded to Regents. 1965-66:98

● (continued)

HONORS

Card 8

University Honors Committee recommendations to Regents for 2 OAA's approved. 1966-67:50-51

University Honors Committee recommendations for 5 OAA's approved. 1966-67:51-52

University Honors Committee recommendations for 5 OAA's & 3 Alumni Service Awards approved. 1966-67:104

University Honors Committee recommendations for 13 OAA's approved. 1967-68:6

(continued)

HONORS

Card 9

University Honors Committee recommendations for 5 OAA's approved. 1967-68:53

U. Honors Committee recommendations for 4 OAA's & 3 Alumni Service Awards approved. 1967-68:86-87

U. Honors Committee recommendations for 13 OAA's, 2 nominations for Alumni Service Awards & one recommendation for honorary degree approved. 1967-68:105

(continued)



HONORS

10.

6 nominations for OAA's presented & approved; proposed names for 5 buildings presented for information by U. Honors Committee.

1968-69:24

Additional requirement added that proposed recipient of an honorary degree be of exceptional national or international stature.

1968-69:84

(continued)

HONORS

11.

10 nominations presented and approved for OAA's and 2 nominations for Alumni Service Awards; names proposed for two campus locations presented for information.

1968-69:133

Institutional Relationships Committee report on CLA Honors Division Pilot Program presented and discussed.

1968-69:184

SEE NEXT CARD

HONORS

12.

1 nominee for honorary Doctor of Laws,
12 for Outstanding Achievement Award, and
3 for Alumni Service Award approved. Names
for 2 campus buildings, a library facility,
and a library conference room presented for
information.

1972-73:51-52

Ad hoc committee to be formed to follow up on
work of Senate Committee on Honors Programs;
details.

1989-90:84-85

HONORS PROGRAMS, CAMPUS COMMITTEE ON

Annual report.

1970-71:92

Motion presented to add Honors Program Committee as a standing committee of the Senate, together with related structure; details; both motions approved.

1986-87:6

Annual report for 1986-87 submitted.

1986-87:80

Annual report for 1988-89 submitted. Committee to be abolished as part of University Senate restructuring.

1989-90:8

Ad hoc committee to be formed to follow up on work of Senate Committee on Honors Programs; details.

1989-90:84-85

HONORS, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON

See

UNIVERSITY HONORS COMMITTEE

HOOKER, CLIFFORD

Member of Faculty Consultative Committee.

1966-67:1

HORACE T. MORSE - AMOCO FOUNDATION AWARD FOR OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION.

AMOCO Fdn. increased grant to enable larger awards; brief history & current selection criteria listed.

1979-80:46

Brief history of award, selection criteria, award winners for 1979-80 named.

1980-81:30-31

1981-82 selection committee members listed, 81-82 winners listed, and special event celebrating each of the past 102 winners and creation of cast bronze sculpture for future winners detailed.

1982-83:18

HORACE T. MORSE-AMOCO FOUNDATION AWARD FOR OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION.

2

Motion presented designate with an asterisk and footnote in the appropriate college catalogs any faculty member who has received the Horace T. Morse-Amoco Foundation Award for Outstanding Contributions to Undergraduate Education; approved.

1986-87:7

Motion introduced to approve the following proposals: that the amount of the award be increased to \$5000 and awarded for a period of three years; that one-half of that amount be awarded to the faculty and the other half be used for further development of teaching and training materials; that there should initially be ten awards and more in future years if funds are available; approved.

1988-89:81

HORMEL INSTITUTE BOARD

Members listed.	1953-54:14
Members listed.	1954-55:5
Members listed.	1955-56:4
Members listed.	1956-57:5
Members listed.	1957-58:5
Members listed.	1958-59:15
Members listed.	1959-60:5
Members listed.	1960-61:5
Members listed.	1961-62:5
Members listed.	1962-63:5
Members listed.	1963-64:6
Members listed for 1964-65.	1964-65:6

(continued)

HORMEL INSTITUTE BOARD

2.

Members listed.

1965-66:5

Members listed.

1966-67:8

HORNBERGER, THEODORE

Elected Senate Vice-Chairman for one-
year term.

1954-55:3

HORNS, HOWARD

To be replaced by William Maloney on
Student Affairs Committee.

1952-53:59

HORSESHOE PITCHING

Facts re participation in horseshoe pitching
as an intramural men's activity.

1921-22:33

HOSHAL, JULIAN, 1922-1986.

Died Sept. 14, 1986; necrology.

1986-87:55

HOSPITALIZATION

see

INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

HOTELS

Announcement of Biltmore Hotel, N.Y. City,
special accommodations for college people. 1949-50:49

HOUCK, JAMES

Virginia Gray, James Houck, and Blanchard Krogstad elected to fill 1980-83 vacancies on Senate Committees, Committee on, other members listed.

1979-80:67

HOUSING

Committee authorized to work with Minnesota Dames in studying married student housing situation. 1927-28:26

President authorized by senate to appoint a committee to study the housing of graduate assistants and fellows in dormitories. 1934-35:21

Housing Bureau re-organized with duties delegated to specific University departments. 1940-41:15

Inspection of houses for students' rooms is delegated to the Health Service. 1940-41:15

HOUSING

2.

Management of the cooperative cottages is delegated to the Service Enterprises. 1940-41:15

Extensive report by President Coffey re the University's cooperation with the war department. Problems presented re housing, courses, professors, and calendar revision. 1942-43:1-5

Education Committee advises 1) building additional dormitories and 2) closer cooperation with private rooming house operators. 1943-44:46-47

Extensive report and recommendations given re post-war housing facilities. 1944-45:67-75

HOUSING

3.

Regents adopt resolution asking congress for veterans' housing funds.

1945-46:9

Committee appointed and listed to study housing for faculty and nonacademic staff members.

1945-46:21

Various housing solutions for veterans and faculty presented and discussed.

1945-46:25

Attorney General's ruling on the housing rider to the University Appropriations Bill.

1945-46:28-31

For 1946-47 certain existing University housing facilities will be open to staff members.

1946-47:12

HOUSING

Acceptance of a faculty housing survey and recommendation to engage a person full time for operating and advising a special housing department.

1946-47:25-28

Co-operative housing for retired faculty members discussed.

1936-64:136

Institutional Relationships Committee report on planned changes in housing of IT students.

1968-69:184

HOUSING BUREAU

Housing Bureau re-organized with
duties delegated to specific University
departments.

1940-41:15

HOVDE, RUTH F , 1917-1989.

Died February 9, 1989; necrology.

1988-89:46-47

HOWE, JOHN

He & Mary Corcoran elected to fill 1979-82
faculty vacancies on the Senate Committee
on Committees.

1978-79:103

And M. Virginia Fredericks elected to
Assembly Steering Committee, old members
listed.

1980-81:35

HOWELL, WILLIAM S
Elected vice-chairman of the
Senate.

1970-71:70

HOYT, CYRIL J.,
Necrology.

1905-1979

1979-80:98-99

HOYT, HARVEY H., 1915-1964.

Necrology.

1964-65:78-80

HOYT, ROBERT STUART

Elected vice chairman of senate for 1966. 1965-66:1

Re-elected vice chairman of Senate for
1967. 1966-67:3

Re-elected vice chairman of Senate for
1968. 1967-68:1

Necrology. 1970-71:103

HUBERT H. HUMPHREY CENTER

University Honors Committee approves name of the Hubert H. Humphrey Center for the new building to house the Humphrey Institute, the School of Management and CURA.

1983-84:20

HUBERT H. HUMPHREY INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.

Consultative mechanisms for second cycle planning submitted, committee composition details.

1982-83:42

University Honors Committee approves name of the Hubert H. Humphrey Center for the new building to house the Humphrey Institute, the School of Management and CURA.

1983-84:20

HUDSON'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Approved for the published list.

1929-30:12

HUFF, NED L., 1876-1964.

Necrology.

1963-64:147-148

HULL, GERTRUDE ROSE, 1886-1965.

Necrology.

1964-65:102

HULTGREN, BRUCE DEAN, 1949-1990.

Died April 2, 1990; necrology.

1989-90:92

HUMAN RELATIONS

Sub-committee appointed to study
human relations on campus.

1954-55:14

**Policy on Human Relations approved
by Senate.**

1963-64:144-145

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN INVESTIGATION , COMMITTEE ON
USE OF

Members listed.	1969-70:7
Faculty members listed.	1969-70:71
Report of the committee on human subjects in research.	1969-70:72-97
Additional members listed.	1970-71:5
Members listed.	1970-71:69
Report on year's activities.	1970-71:88-89
Members listed.	1971-72:7

SEE NEXT CARD

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN INVESTIGATION, COMMITTEE ON

2.

USE OF

Research Committee recommends approval of report by University Committee on the Use of Human Subjects in Investigation re proposed standards and procedures related to the use of human subjects in research, medical and social; amended.

1971-72:115-131

Membership and purpose of committee reported for information.

1971-72:134

Committee members for 1972-73 listed; approved.

1972-73:4

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN INVESTIGATION, COMMITTEE ON
USE OF

3.

Research Committee recommends approval of
committee report; amended; approved.
Student members listed.

1972-73:6-19
1972-73:95

Additional members listed for 1979-80.

1979-80:20

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN RESEARCH

Statement of policy re human subjects in research investigations to be submitted to U.S. Public Health Service by Nov. 21; details.

1966-67:51

Research Committee requests amending the Regents Policy re the Use of Human Subjects in Research; approved as amended.

1973-74:20810

Research Committee listed Revised Regents Policy on standards and procedures related to the Use of Human Subjects in Research; approved as amended.

1975-76:58-72

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY
COMMITTEE ON USE OF

Members listed.	1973-74:34
New member listed.	1973-74:77
Research Committee listed changes in Senate policy concerning this committee.	1973-74:89
New members listed.	1973-74:160
Members listed.	1976-77:3
New member listed.	1976-77:25
New members listed.	1976-77:45
Members listed.	1977-78:7-8
Members listed.	1977-78:34
New student member listed.	1977-78:57

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE 2
ON USE OF

Approved listed changes in its policy on standards & procedures.	1977-78:59-64
Members listed.	1979-80:37
Members listed.	1980-81:25-26
Additional members listed.	1981-82:1:2
Statement on policy and procedures related to use of human subjects amended to comply with new federal regulations; policy approved.	1982-83:4-13

(continued)

HUMAN SUBJECTS IN RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE

3

ON USE OF

- Members listed. 1982-83:35-36
- Annual report for 1981-82 submitted. 1982-83:41
- Annual reports for 1982-83, 1983-84 submitted. 1983-84:15-16
- Annual report for 1984-85 submitted. 1985-86:10
- Motion introduced to amend Senate Rules, Article IV, Section 7 to change the description, membership, duties and responsibilities of Committee; details; approved. 1986-87:50-52

HUMANITIES

Consultative committee recommends
change in funding and purpose of
humanities program.

1971-72:75-76

HUMPHREY, HUBERT

Awarded Forensic M.

1938-39:35

Guest speaker at Mortuary Science graduation exercise.

1948-49:18

University Honors Committee approves name of the Hubert H. Humphrey Center for the new building to house the Humphrey Institute, the School of Management and CURA.

1983-84:20

HUMPHREY, RICHARD KAY,

1904-1975.

Died Nov. 28, 1975; necrology.

1976-77:33-34

HUNGARY

Campaign for financial assistance to
Hungarian students endorsed.

1956-57:42-43

HUNTER, WILLIAM HAMMETT, 1882-1931.

Necrology

1931-32:17-18

HUNTLEY, HORACE

Motion approved to allow Horace Huntley, a student indicted by the Hennepin County Grand Jury because of the Morrill Hall takeover, & the press to attend the March 6, 1969 Senate meeting.

1968-69:81

HURWICZ, LEONID

Member of Faculty Consultative Committee. 1966-67:1

HUTCHINS, ARTHUR E , 1897-1978.

Died Jan. 30, 1978; necrology.

1977-78:45-6

HUTCHINSON, JOHN CORRIN, 1849-1934.

Necrology

1934-35:17-19

HUTCHINSON, LURA CLAIRE, 1884-1945.

Necrology

1945-46:17-18

HYGIENE

See

HEALTH